Lenovo PSREF Product Specifications Reference

PSREF Collections

ThinkPad | ThinkCentre | ThinkStation | Think Tablets | ThinkBook | ThinkVision



Version 661

March 4, 2026

Lenovo

Lenovo PSREF Product Specifications Reference

ThinkPad Laptops and Mobile Workstations



Version 660

February 11th, 2026

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **4**
E Series **5**
ThinkPad E14 Gen 6 (AMD) 5
ThinkPad E14 Gen 6 (Intel) 14
ThinkPad E14 Gen 7 (AMD) 24
ThinkPad E14 Gen 7 (Intel) 34
ThinkPad E16 Gen 2 (AMD) 46
ThinkPad E16 Gen 2 (Intel) 55
ThinkPad E16 Gen 3 (AMD) 65
ThinkPad E16 Gen 3 (Intel) 75
L Series **87**
ThinkPad L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel) 87
ThinkPad L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (AMD) 97
ThinkPad L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (Intel) 107
ThinkPad L13 Gen 4 (AMD) 117
ThinkPad L13 Gen 5 (Intel) 126
ThinkPad L13 Gen 6 (AMD) 136
ThinkPad L13 Gen 6 (Intel) 145
ThinkPad L13 Yoga Gen 4 (AMD) 155
ThinkPad L14 Gen 5 (AMD) 164
ThinkPad L14 Gen 5 (Intel) 173
ThinkPad L14 Gen 6 (AMD) 184
ThinkPad L14 Gen 6 (Intel) 194
ThinkPad L16 Gen 1 (AMD) 205
ThinkPad L16 Gen 1 (Intel) 214
ThinkPad L16 Gen 2 (AMD) 224
ThinkPad L16 Gen 2 (Intel) 234
P Series **245**
ThinkPad P1 Gen 7 245
ThinkPad P1 Gen 8 254
ThinkPad P14s Gen 4 (AMD) 263
ThinkPad P14s Gen 4 (Intel) 272
ThinkPad P14s Gen 5 (AMD) 282
ThinkPad P14s Gen 5 (Intel) 291
ThinkPad P14s Gen 6 (AMD) 300
ThinkPad P14s Gen 6 (Intel) 310
ThinkPad P16 Gen 2 320
ThinkPad P16 Gen 3 330
ThinkPad P16s Gen 2 (AMD) 340
ThinkPad P16s Gen 2 (Intel) 349
ThinkPad P16s Gen 3 (Intel) 358
ThinkPad P16s Gen 4 (AMD) 367
ThinkPad P16s Gen 4 (Intel) 376
ThinkPad P16v Gen 1 (AMD) 385
ThinkPad P16v Gen 1 (Intel) 394
ThinkPad P16v Gen 2 (Intel) 403
ThinkPad P16v Gen 3 (Intel) 412
T Series **422**
ThinkPad T14 Gen 5 (AMD) 422

Contents

ThinkPad T14 Gen 5 (Intel) 432
ThinkPad T14 Gen 6 (AMD) 443
ThinkPad T14 Gen 6 (Intel) 453
ThinkPad T14s 2-in-1 Gen 1 465
ThinkPad T14s Gen 4 (AMD) 475
ThinkPad T14s Gen 5 485
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (AMD) 495
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (Intel) 505
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon) 516
ThinkPad T16 Gen 2 (AMD) 525
ThinkPad T16 Gen 3 535
ThinkPad T16 Gen 4 (AMD) 545
ThinkPad T16 Gen 4 (Intel) 555
ThinkPad T16g Gen 3 567
ThinkPad T1g Gen 8 577
X Series **586**
ThinkPad X13 2-in-1 Gen 5 586
ThinkPad X13 Gen 4 (AMD) 596
ThinkPad X13 Gen 5 606
ThinkPad X13 Gen 6 (AMD) 616
ThinkPad X13 Gen 6 (Intel) 626
X Series Detachable **636**
ThinkPad X12 Detachable Gen 2 636
X1 Series **645**
ThinkPad X1 2-in-1 Gen 10 Aura Edition 645
ThinkPad X1 2-in-1 Gen 9 656
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 12 666
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 13 Aura Edition 676
X9 Series **687**
ThinkPad X9-14 Gen 1 Aura Edition 687
ThinkPad X9-15 Gen 1 Aura Edition 696
Legal Information **706**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

February 11, 2026 - Version 660

Additions in this update

►**New product(s)**
None

►**Spec updated**
ThinkPad T16 Gen 4 (Intel)

Withdrawals in this update

►**Withdrawn product(s)**
None

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 150	6	12	3.3GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535HS	6	12	3.3GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 170	8	16	3.2GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS	8	16	3.2GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 10Gbps) supports up to 5K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) supports up to 4K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] The 64GB memory is for special bid only.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® offers only one SSD configuration with a second slot for user self-expansion.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.03 hr with 569 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.21 hr / 19 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.23 hr with 591 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.48 hr / 17.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.8 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.53 hr with 624 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.35 hr / 13.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.36 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 18.59 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.44 kg (3.17 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.14 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip**

- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.








WOOD
WORK





OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C®, and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the technical readiness of the system, but not shipped by Lenovo®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);

PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.8 hr with 793 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.68 hr / 20.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.24 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.75 hr with 590 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.22 hr / 20.23 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.33 hr with 591 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.22 hr / 16.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.66 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 18.59 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.44 kg (3.17 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.14 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6″ laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





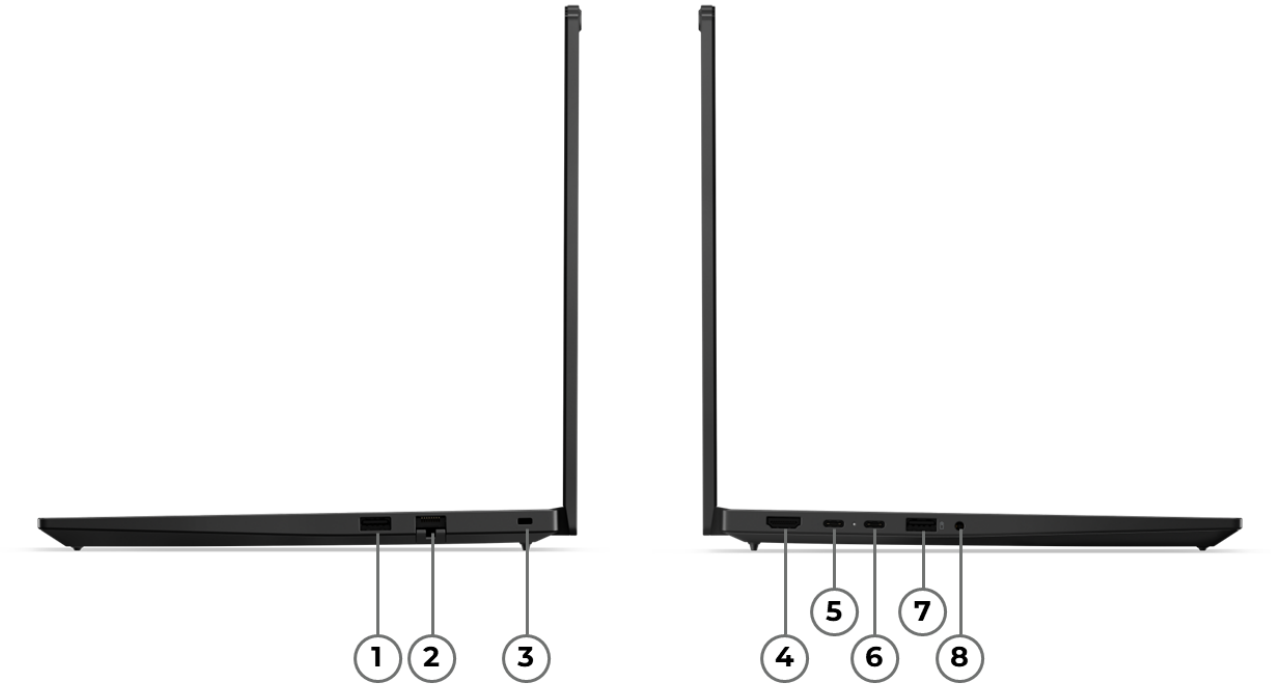



WOOD
WORK





OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with PD 3.1 & DP 1.4a
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
4. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 200 Series Processor
- AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 200 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 220	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 230	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215[1]	6	12	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230[2]	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215 is for special bid only.

[2] AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230 is for special bid only.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 or AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 or AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[1]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is exclusively available for special bid only.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® offers only one SSD configuration with a second slot for user self-expansion.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 48Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)[1]
- 64Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 30: up to 11.38 hr with 857 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.6 hr / 20.35 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.35 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.15 hr with 836 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.21 hr / 18.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.26 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 8.71 hr with 838 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.55 hr / 15.51 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.66 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 230, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 48Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 220.3 x 10.1/15.25 (front/rear), 19.7 (maximum) mm; 12.32 x 8.67 x 0.40/0.60 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 220.3 x 10.1/15.25 (front/rear), 20.5 (maximum) mm; 12.32 x 8.67 x 0.40/0.60 (front/rear), 0.81 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey[3]

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight

for each specific model.
[3] Grey color is for special bid only.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 7, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 7 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 7 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
50% recycled aluminium on metal bottom cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in PC-ABS bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC carton and accessory box
FSC paper screen sheet
Bamboo fiber NB bag
Paper cushion
Paper sealing label

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





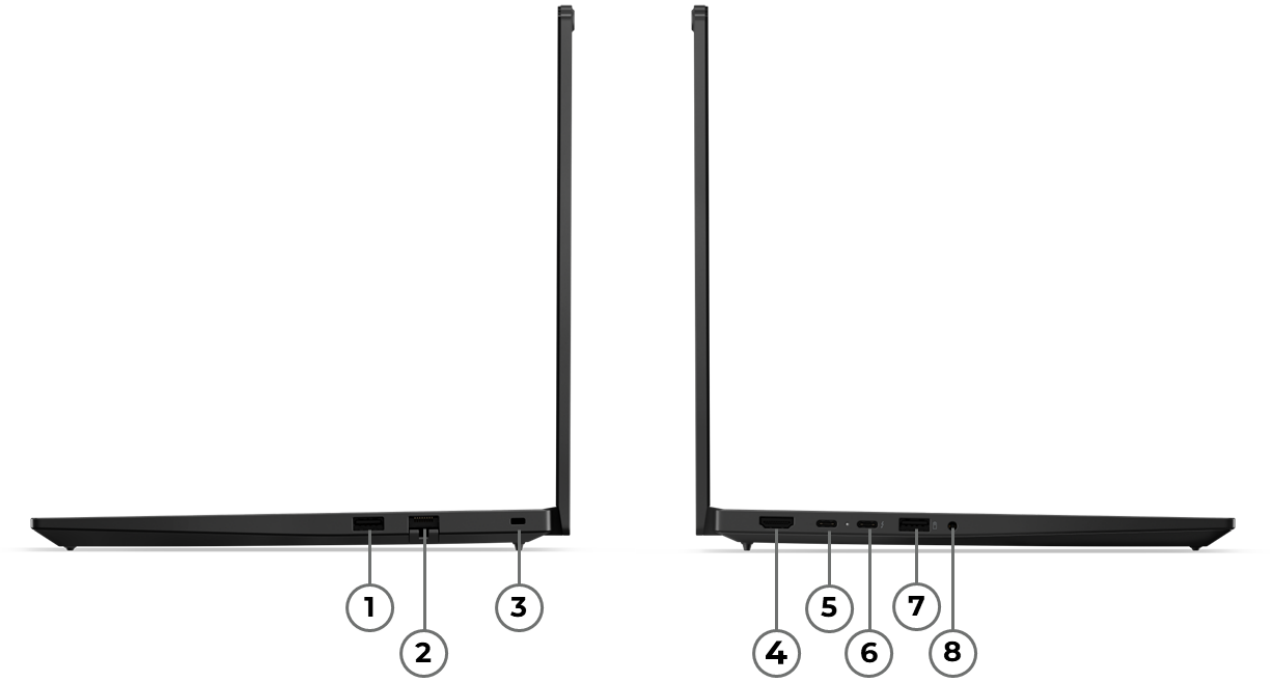








OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. Thunderbolt 4 / USB-C (USB 20Gbps), PD 3.1 & DP 1.4 *
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Thunderbolt 4
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
4. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Port 5 is Thunderbolt 4 (models with Intel Lunar Lake) or USB-C (models with Intel Raptor Lake and Arrow Lake)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 Processor (Series 1) - Meteor Lake (MTL)
- Intel® U Series Core 3 Processor (Series 1) - Raptor Lake (RPL)
- Intel® U or H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Raptor Lake (RPL)
- Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Arrow Lake (ARL)
- Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Lunar Lake (LNL)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core 3 100U (RPL)	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core 5 210H (RPL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core 5 220U (RPL)	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core 7 240H (RPL)	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core 7 250U (RPL) [1]	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core Ultra 5 135H (MTL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS	-	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-	-
Core Ultra 5 226V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	-	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	-	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core +	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-	12MB Intel® Smart	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-

	2 LP E-core)		core 700MHz	core 2.4GHz	Cache		TOPS		
Core Ultra 5 238V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[4]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 256V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	-	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 258V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	-	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-
Core Ultra 7 266V (LNL)[5]	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 118 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 268V (LNL)[6]	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 118 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ 7 250U is for special bid only.
[2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.
[5] Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 266V is for special bid only.
[6] Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 268V is for special bid only.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (Lunar Lake)[2]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.
[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language

- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Ubuntu Linux is available for Raptor Lake only.
Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Laker: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
  - HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
  - USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
  - Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]
- Lunar Lake: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
  - HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
  - Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[3]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2], [3] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Lunar Lake: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Lunar Lake: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Raptor Lake with U Series processors: up to 64GB DDR5-5200[1]
- Raptor Lake with H Series processors, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

Memory Slots**

- Lunar Lake: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel
- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- Lunar Lake: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Raptor Lake with U Series processors: DDR5-5200[3]
- Raptor Lake with H Series processors, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1], [2] The 64GB memory is for special bid only.

[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but runs as DDR5-5200 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support**

- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake:
  up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  • M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
  • M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB[1]
- Lunar Lake:
  one drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD[2]

Storage Slot[3]

- Lunar Lake: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: two M.2 slots
  • One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
  • One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD[4]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	128GB / 256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1], [2] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® offers only one SSD configuration with a second slot for user self-expansion.

[3] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

[4] 128GB SSD is for special bid only.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 48Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)[1]
- 64Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 30: up to 14.75 hr with 1064 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 16.9 hr / 27.68 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 27.65 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 12.28 hr with 689 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.56 hr / 23.56 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.78 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.03 hr with 656 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.5 hr / 20.86 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.0 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 226V, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ 3 100U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″ [2]	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	120Hz VRR	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90%

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2] The display WUXGA with 100% sRGB is only available for Raptor Lake.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 220.3 x 10.1/15.25 (front/rear), 19.7 (maximum) mm; 12.32 x 8.67 x 0.40/0.60 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 220.3 x 10.1/15.25 (front/rear), 20.5 (maximum) mm; 12.32 x 8.67 x 0.40/0.60 (front/rear), 0.81 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Lunar Lake	Starting at 1.32 kg (2.91 lbs)
Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake	Starting at 1.34 kg (2.95 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 7, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card

WWAN

No support

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports**

- Lunar Lake: 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 7 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Lunar Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator
- More BIOS security features (Arrow Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (Raptor Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 7 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
50% recycled aluminium on metal bottom cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in PC-ABS bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC carton and accessory box
FSC paper screen sheet
Bamboo fiber NB bag
Paper cushion
Paper sealing label

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







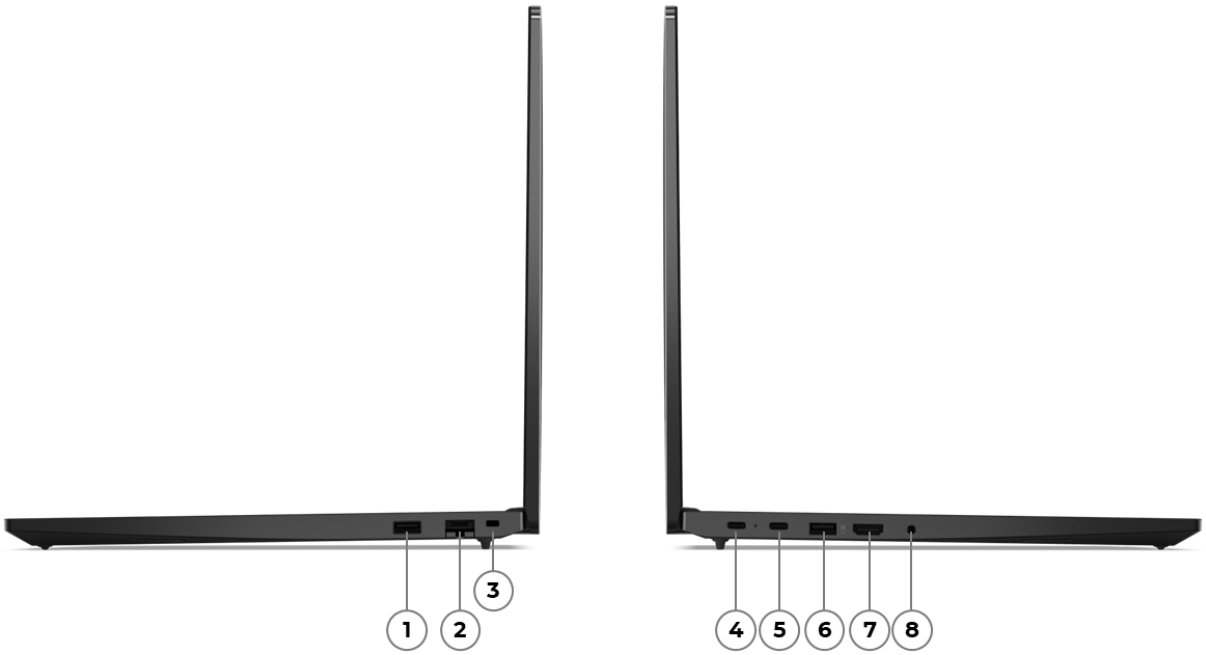






Copilot+PC

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 150	6	12	3.3GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535HS	6	12	3.3GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 170	8	16	3.2GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS	8	16	3.2GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 10Gbps) supports up to 5K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) supports up to 4K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the technical readiness of the system, but not shipped by Lenovo®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® offers only one SSD configuration with a second slot for user self-expansion.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.68 hr with 564 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.26 hr / 18.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.43 hr with 591 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.86 hr / 15.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.75 hr with 622 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.22 hr / 11.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 10.96 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90.7%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 20.20 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.80 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.78 kg (3.92 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip**

- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





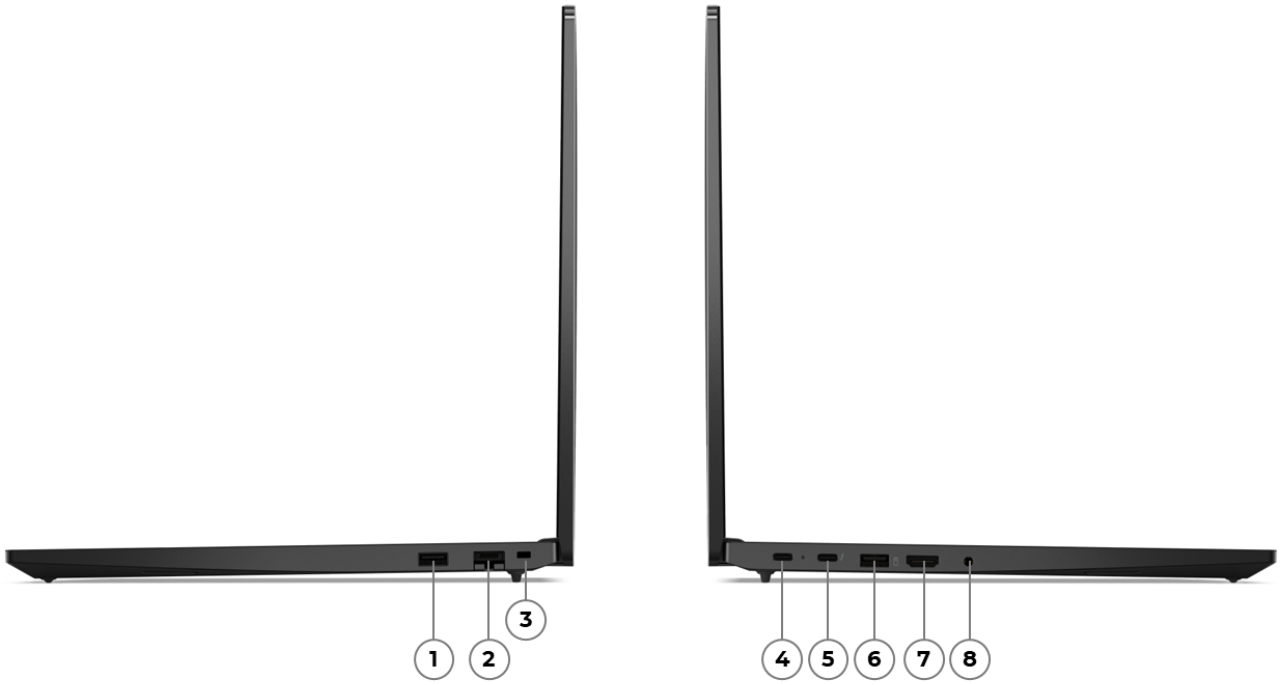



WOOD
WORK





OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C®, and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the technical readiness of the system, but not shipped by Lenovo®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);

PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.58 hr with 615 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.82 hr / 20.22 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.09 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.36 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.5 hr / 19.71 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.13 hr with 655 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.5 hr / 16.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.15 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90.7%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 20.20 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.80 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.78 kg (3.92 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service

- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6″ laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



Microsoft



Microsoft



Microsoft



Microsoft

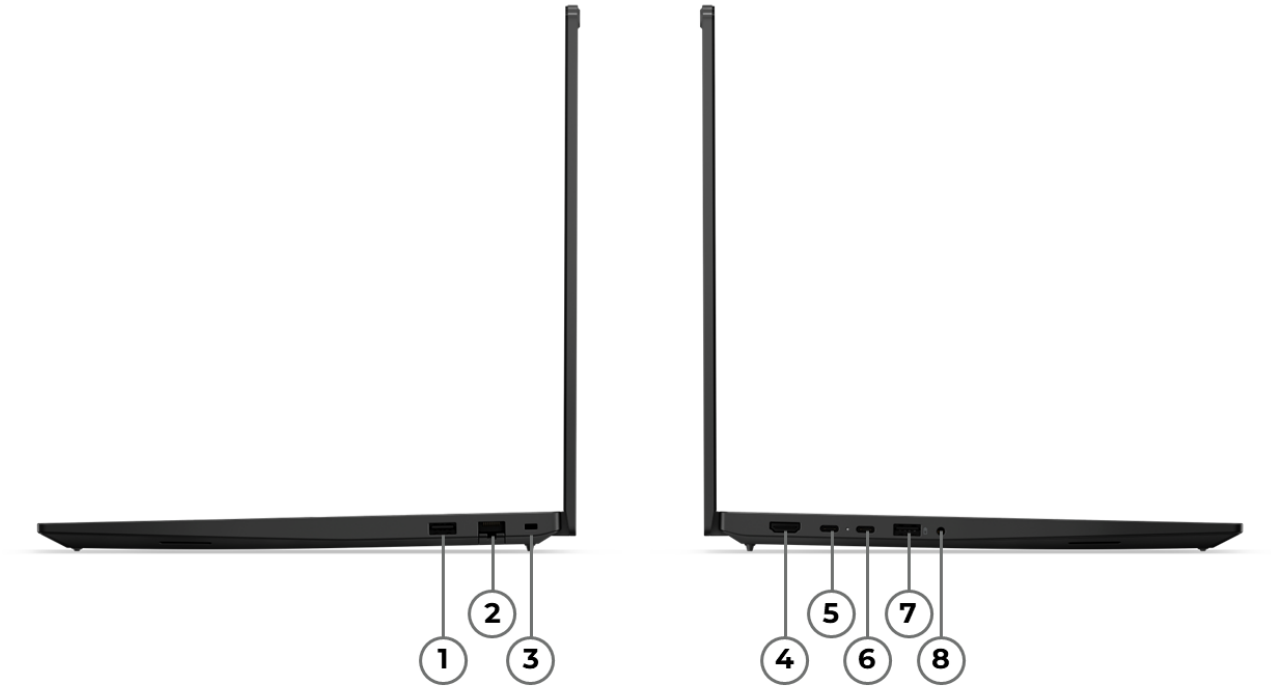


Microsoft



Microsoft

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with PD 3.1 & DP 1.4a
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
4. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 200 Series Processor
- AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 200 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 220	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 230	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215[1]	6	12	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230[2]	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215 is for special bid only.

[2] AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230 is for special bid only.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 or AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 or AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[1]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is exclusively available for special bid only.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® offers only one SSD configuration with a second slot for user self-expansion.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 48Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)[1]
- 64Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.6 hr with 849 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.0 hr / 15.26 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.76 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.2 hr with 829 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.6 hr / 13.68 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.85 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 7.93 hr with 844 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.45 hr / 12.51 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 230, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 48Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)

Touchscreen

- In-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90.7%

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356 x 249 x 10.1/17.05 (front/rear), 21.15 (maximum) mm; 14.01 x 9.80 x 0.40/0.67 (front/rear), 0.83 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356 x 249 x 10.1/17.05 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 14.01 x 9.8 x 0.40/0.67 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.71 kg (3.77 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material[**]

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 7, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)

- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
50% recycled aluminium on metal bottom cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in PC-ABS bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC certified plastic-free packaging: screen film, accessory box, carton
Bamboo + sugarcane fiber standard / retail packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. Thunderbolt 4 / USB-C (USB 20Gbps), PD 3.1 & DP 1.4 *
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Thunderbolt 4
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
4. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Port 5 is Thunderbolt 4 (models with Lunar Lake) or USB-C (models with Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 Processor (Series 1) - Meteor Lake (MTL)
- Intel® U Series Core 3 Processor (Series 1) - Raptor Lake (RPL)
- Intel® U or H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Raptor Lake (RPL)
- Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Arrow Lake (ARL)
- Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Lunar Lake (LNL)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core 3 100U (RPL)	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core 5 210H (RPL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core 5 220U (RPL)	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core 7 240H (RPL)	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core 7 250U (RPL)[1]	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	-	-	-
Core Ultra 5 135H (MTL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS	-	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-	-
Core Ultra 5 226V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	-	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	-	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core +	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-	12MB Intel® Smart	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-

	2 LP E-core)		700MHz	core 2.4GHz	Cache		TOPS		
Core Ultra 5 238V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[4]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 256V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	-	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 258V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	-	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-
Core Ultra 7 266V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 118 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 268V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 118 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ 7 250U is for special bid only.

[2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (Lunar Lake)[2]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Ubuntu Linux is available for MT 21TF/21TG only.
Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.
[3] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Laker: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
  - HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
  - USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
  - Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]
- Lunar Lake: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
  - HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
  - Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[3]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2], [3] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Lunar Lake: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Lunar Lake: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Raptor Lake with U Series processors: up to 64GB DDR5-5200[1]
- Raptor Lake with H Series processors, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

Memory Slots

- Lunar Lake: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel
- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- Lunar Lake: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Raptor Lake with U Series processors: DDR5-5200[3]
- Raptor Lake with H Series processors, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1], [2] The 64GB memory is for special bid only.

[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but runs as DDR5-5200 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support

- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake:
  up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  - M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
  - M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB[1]
- Lunar Lake:
  one drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD[2]

Storage Slot[3]

- Lunar Lake: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: two M.2 slots
  - One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
  - One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1], [2] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® offers only one SSD configuration with a second slot for user self-expansion.

[3] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 48Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)[1]
- 64Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 30: up to 11.08 hr with 699 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.36 hr / 24.08 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.4 hr @150nits

Configuration 2

MobileMark® 30: up to 8.81 hr with 681 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.3 hr / 18.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.5 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 8.6 hr with 868 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.43 hr / 17.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.11 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ 3 100U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WQXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 255H, 64GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	120Hz VRR	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- In-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90.7%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356 x 249 x 10.1/17.05 (front/rear), 21.15 (maximum) mm; 14.01 x 9.80 x 0.40/0.67 (front/rear), 0.83 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356 x 249 x 10.1/17.05 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 14.01 x 9.8 x 0.40/0.67 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Lunar Lake	Starting at 1.61 kg (3.55 lbs)
Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake	Starting at 1.63 kg (3.59 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 7, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card

WWAN

No support

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports

- Lunar Lake: 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- Raptor Lake, Meteor Lake and Arrow Lake: 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 45-65W and DisplayPort™ 1.4

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password

- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Arrow Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (Raptor Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
50% recycled aluminium on metal bottom cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in PC-ABS bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC certified plastic-free packaging: screen film, accessory box, carton
Bamboo + sugarcane fiber standard / retail packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













Copilot+PC

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	6. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-6400

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-7500 but runs as LPDDR5-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.03 hr with 564 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.3 hr / 22.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.34 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.8 hr with 604 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.5 hr / 14.66 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.15 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.6 hr with 628 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.96 hr / 12.85 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.03 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified

											2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

83.5%

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B)

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.06 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.32 kg (2.92 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[4]

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.
[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.
  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





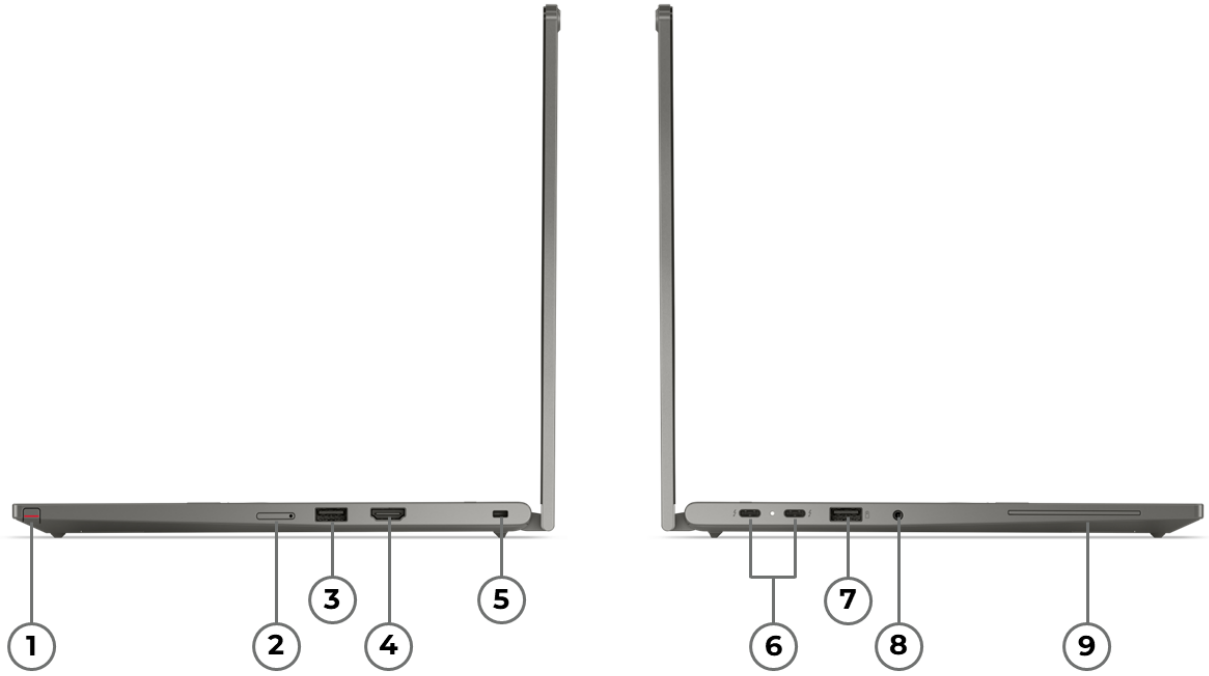








OVERVIEW



1. Pen slot *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. HDMI	9. Smart card reader *
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 200 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215	6	12	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250 processor)[1]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[2]

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-7500 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- Front 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- Front 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery**

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]

- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.7 hr with 676 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.37 hr / 20.62 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.5 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.99 hr with 647 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.21 hr / 18.88 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.69 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	GMF-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Corning® Gorilla® Glass
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	OGM-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Corning® Gorilla® Glass

Touchscreen**

- GMF (Glass Metal Film) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

83.3%

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen bundled (with a pen garage ready, purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™**

- Models without NFC:
  TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)
- Models with NFC:
  TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

299.0 x 215.0 x 12.0/15.7 (front/rear), 18.35 (maximum) mm;
11.77 x 8.46 x 0.47/0.62 (front/rear), 0.72 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.30 kg (2.87 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), PC + 40% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)[3]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)[5]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)[6]
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)[7]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[8]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[8] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (software solution)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on aluminium top cover top frame
30% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
45% PCC recycled plastic + 5% OBP on dummy SMC and dummy SIM cover
25% OBP recycled on fan housing
12% recycled rare earth fan magnet
30% recycled rare earth speaker magnet
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% recycled and/or sustainable content for packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





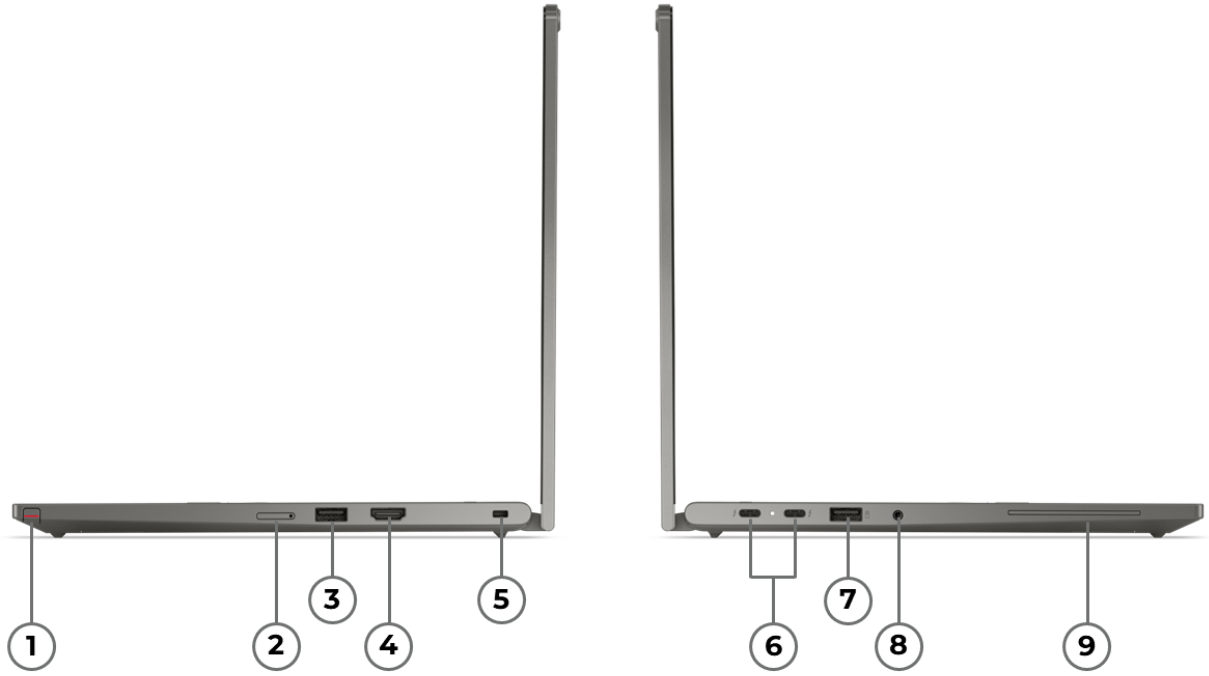








OVERVIEW



1. Pen slot *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. HDMI	9. Smart card reader *
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- Front 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

- Front 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery**

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.7 hr with 551 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.0 hr / 25.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.6 hr with 554 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.0 hr / 24.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	GMF-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Corning®

											Gorilla® Glass
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	OGM-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Corning® Gorilla® Glass

Touchscreen**

- GMF (Glass Metal Film) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

83.3%

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen bundled (with a pen garage ready, purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™**

- Models without NFC:
  TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)
- Models with NFC:
  TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

299.0 x 215.0 x 12.0/15.7 (front/rear), 18.35 (maximum) mm;
11.77 x 8.46 x 0.47/0.62 (front/rear), 0.72 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.30 kg (2.87 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), PC + 40% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[5]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[5] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (software solution)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on aluminium top cover top frame
30% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
45% PCC recycled plastic + 5% OBP on dummy SMC and dummy SIM cover
25% OBP recycled on fan housing
12% recycled rare earth fan magnet
30% recycled rare earth speaker magnet
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% recycled and/or sustainable content for packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[3]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.65 hr with 574 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.16 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.65 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.12 hr with 546 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.59 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.79 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.06 hr with 503 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.14 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.13 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U PRO, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

82.7%

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.23 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[3]

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports[***]

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





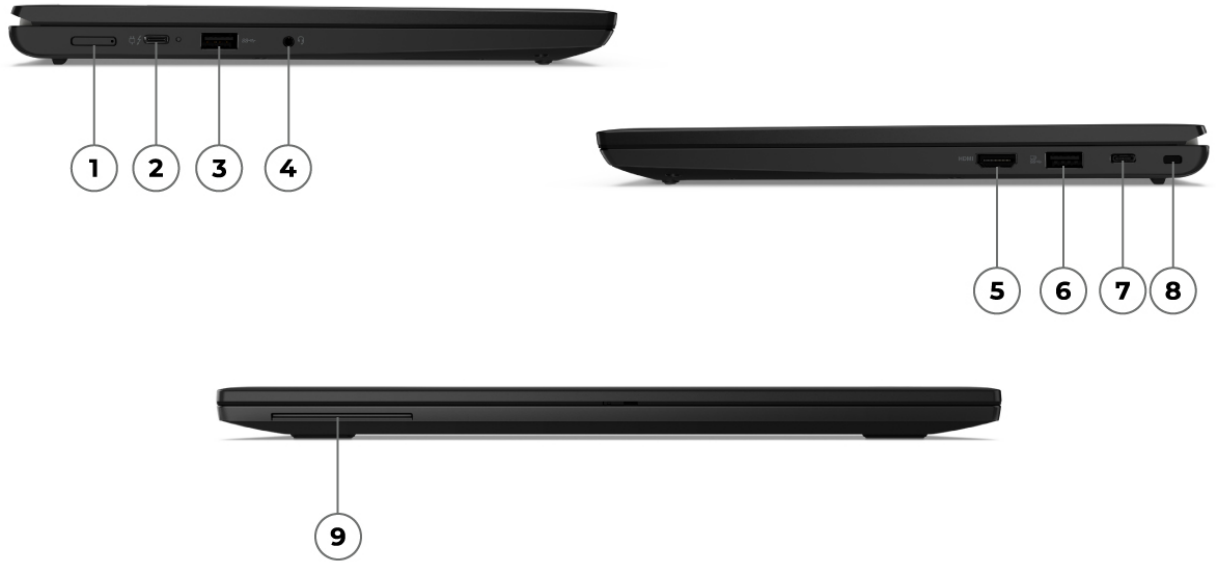








OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System[**][1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[2]
- Ubuntu Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-6400

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-7500 but runs as LPDDR5-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 576 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.97 hr / 27.34 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.57 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.93 hr with 656 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.95 hr / 18.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.92 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.86 hr with 619 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.31 hr / 14.42 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.42 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

82.7%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B)

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.23 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.23 kg (2.71 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.
[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password

- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not

responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





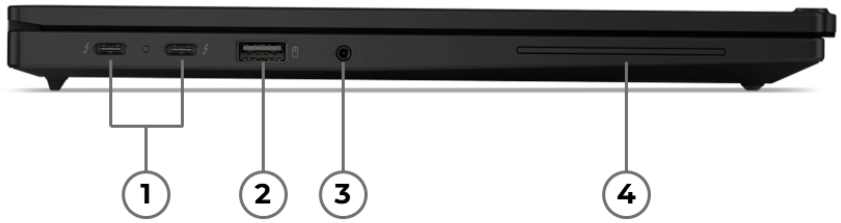


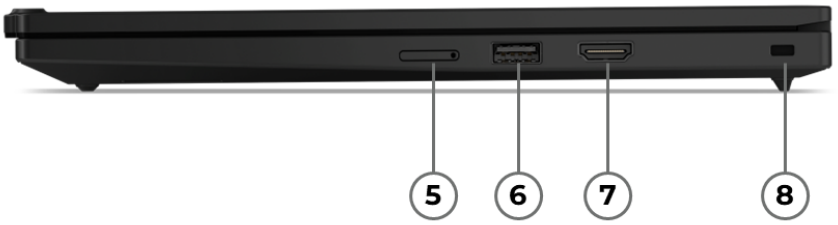






OVERVIEW





1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	5. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	7. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 200 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215	6	12	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250 processor)[1]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[2]

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System**[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-7500 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.88 hr with 668 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.62 hr / 21.71 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.43 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.78 hr with 665 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.24 hr / 19.33 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.36 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	3M™ DBEF5

Touchscreen

- In-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

84.7%

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™**

- Models without NFC:
  TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)
- Models with NFC:
  TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

299.0 x 215.0 x 12.0/15.7 (front/rear), 18.95 (maximum) mm;
11.77 x 8.46 x 0.47/0.62 (front/rear), 0.75 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.21 kg (2.67 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), PC + 40% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)[3]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)[5]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)[6]
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)[7]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[8]

NFC

- Near Field Communication

- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.
[8] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (software solution)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on aluminium top cover top frame
50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
30% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps

90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
45% PCC recycled plastic + 5% OBP on dummy SMC and dummy SIM cover
25% OBP recycled on fan housing
12% recycled rare earth fan magnet
30% recycled rare earth speaker magnet
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% recycled and/or sustainable content for packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





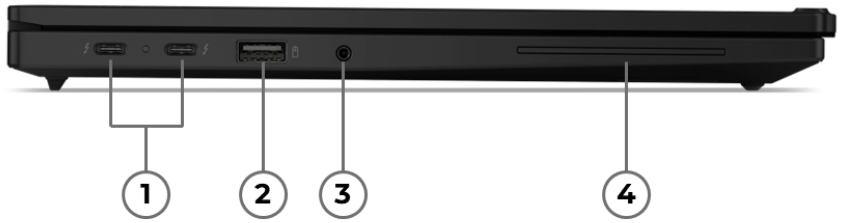


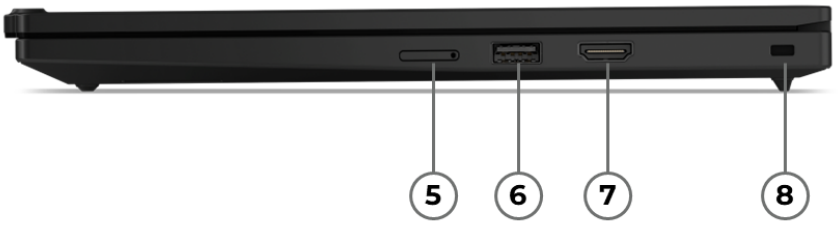






OVERVIEW





1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	5. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	7. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System[**1]**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.8 hr with 556 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.5 hr / 26.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.2 hr with 556 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.1 hr / 23.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	3M™ DBEF5

13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- In-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

84.7%

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™**

- Models without NFC:
  TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)[1]
- Models with NFC:
  TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)[2]

Notes:

[1] Mylar® surface TrackPad is available for the non-NFC models.
[2] Glass-like Mylar® surface TrackPad is available for the NFC models.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

299.0 x 215.0 x 12.0/15.7 (front/rear), 18.95 (maximum) mm;
11.77 x 8.46 x 0.47/0.62 (front/rear), 0.75 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.21 kg (2.67 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), PC + 40% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)[5]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)[6]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)[7]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)[8]
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)[9]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[10]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[10] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (software solution)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on aluminium top cover top frame
50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
30% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
45% PCC recycled plastic + 5% OBP on dummy SMC and dummy SIM cover
25% OBP recycled on fan housing
12% recycled rare earth fan magnet
30% recycled rare earth speaker magnet
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% recycled and/or sustainable content for packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. HDMI
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[3]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.91 hr with 572 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.07 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.57 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.65 hr with 544 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.05 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.29 hr with 508 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.71 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery,

best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U PRO, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

83.5%

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable

- No pen[1]

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Customer needs to purchase an external pen separately.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.06 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[3]

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 7000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[2]
- Ubuntu Linux[3]
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[4]
- Linux[5]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[3], [5] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

[4] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5K@120Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[1]

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.55 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.46 hr / 19.56 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.48 hr with 685 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.22 hr / 13.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.83 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.66 hr / 12.67 hr @200nits

Local video playback: up to 11.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U, 32GB+32GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5 [2]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5 [3]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

85.5%

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

[2], [3] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.66 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.73 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.76 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.92 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication

- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





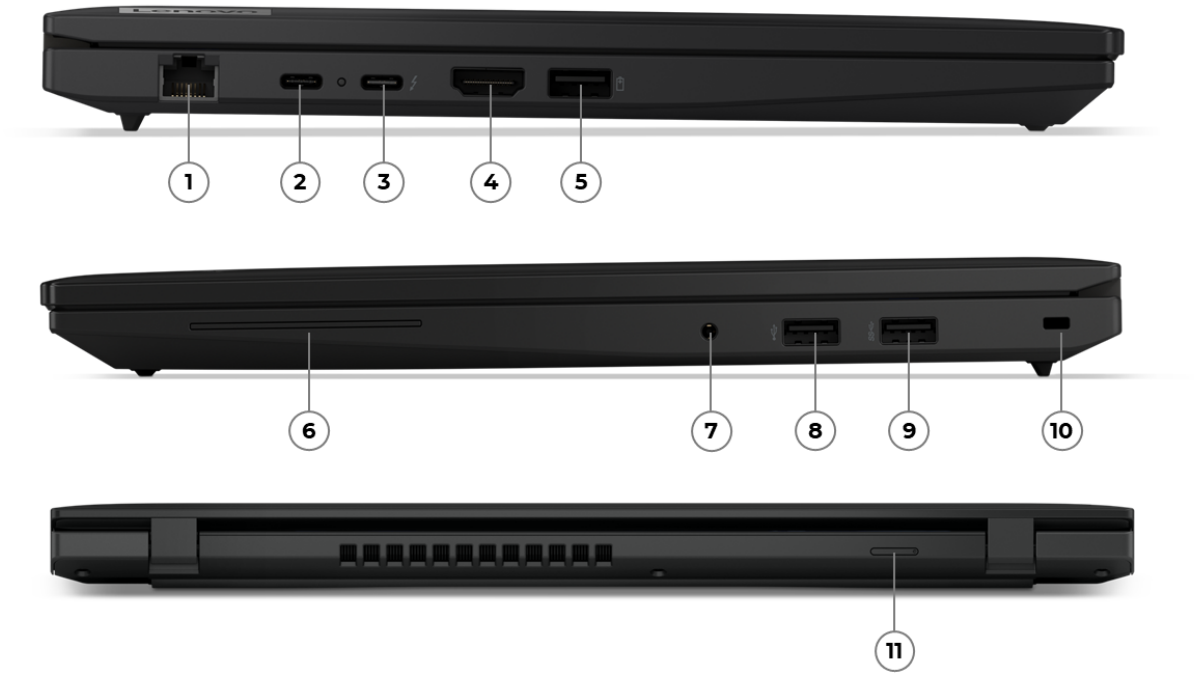

serene







OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language

- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024[2]
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[3]
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[4]
- Ubuntu Linux[5]
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[6]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.
[2] Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024 is for special bid only.
[3] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[4] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.
[5] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.
[6] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.65 hr with 574 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.6 hr / 32.39 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.56 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.12 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.26 hr / 28.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.78 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.86 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.9 hr / 17.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.53 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p

local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5 [2]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5 [3]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

85.5%

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2], [3] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.66 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.73 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.76 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.92 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.4 kg (3.09 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system,

driver, etc.
[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:
[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[**][1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[3]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2], [3] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





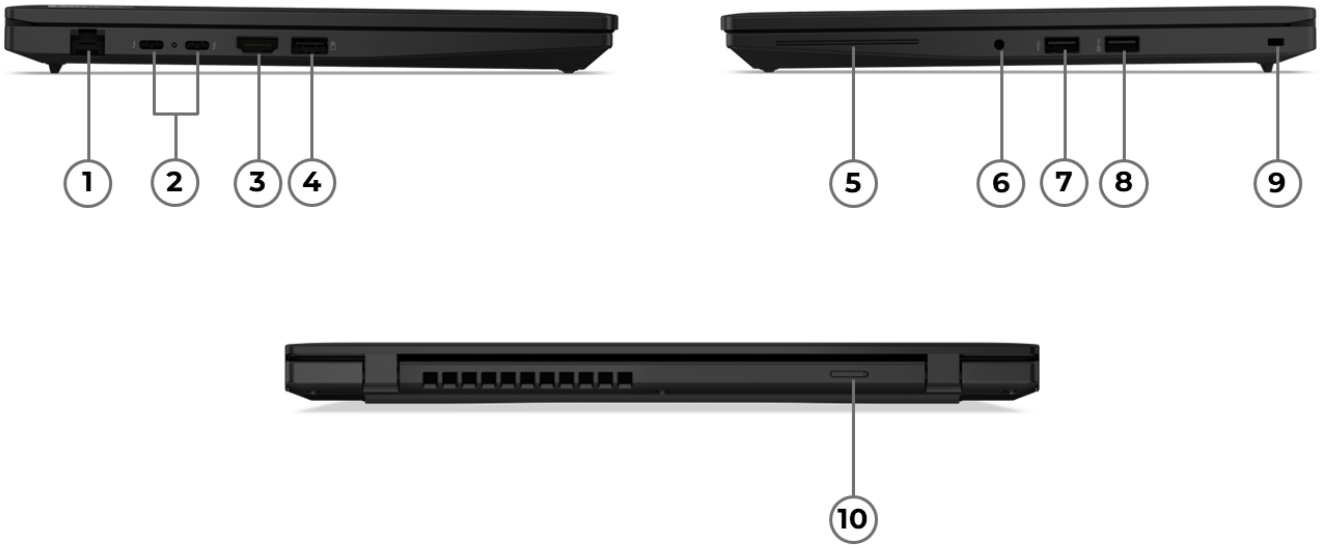








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. HDMI	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	10. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 200 Series Processor - Hawk Point (HWK)
- AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 PRO 300 Series Processor - Krackan Point (KRK)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 210 (HWK)	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215 (HWK)	6	12	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230 (HWK)	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250 (HWK)	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340 (KRK)	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 59 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350 (KRK)	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230, Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250 processors)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (Krackan Point)[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST

RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is exclusively available for special bid only.
[2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.

PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.26 hr with 752 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.08 hr / 22.46 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.76 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.83 hr with 717 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.58 hr / 21.44 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.58 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.05 hr with 679 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.05 hr / 13.93 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.49 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter

**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

85.5%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.32/17.01 (front/rear), 21.5 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.67 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches

Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.32/17.01 (front/rear), 21.7 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.67 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.39/17.31 (front/rear), 22.9 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.68 (front/rear), 0.90 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)[3]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)[5]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)[6]
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)[7]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz

- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Krackan Point), please visit BIOS Simulator
- More BIOS security features (Hawk Point), please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (software solution)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
Up to 50% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
100% plastic-free primary packaging
TOTAL PCC: 24-36%

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





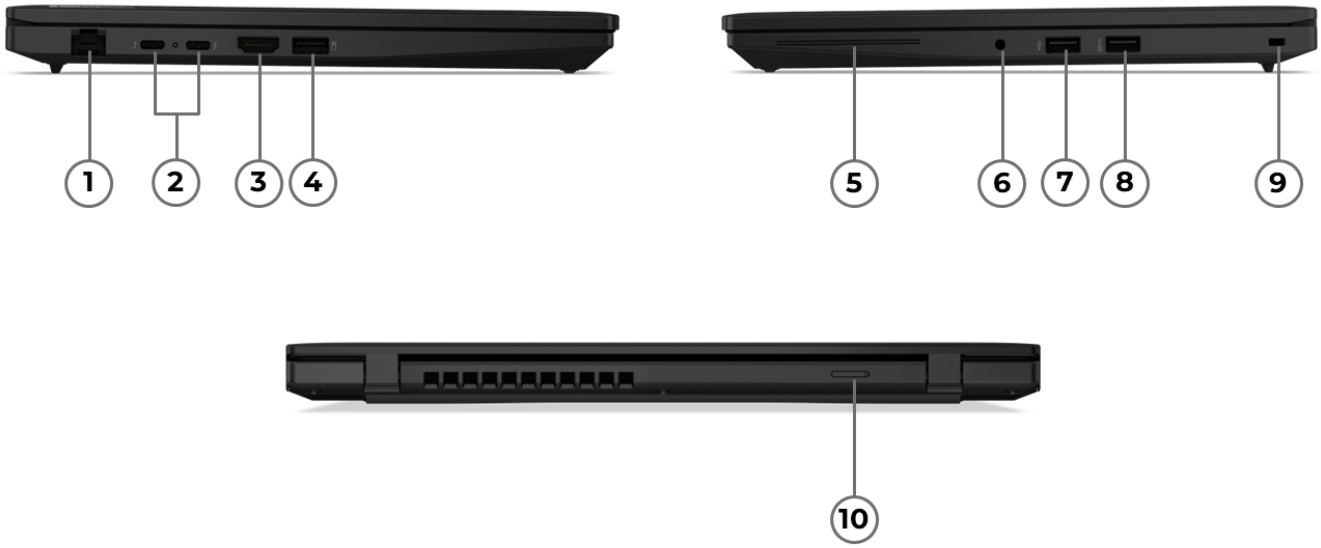








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. HDMI	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	10. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-	-
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[4]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-	-
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H and 235H are for special bid only.

[2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or

using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System[**][1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.46 hr with 468 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.54 hr / 32.68 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 26.09 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.18 hr with 608 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.76 hr / 29.39 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 26.49 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.85 hr with 500 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.32 hr / 23.45 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 24.26 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode.

When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

85.5%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.32/17.01 (front/rear), 21.5 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.67 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.32/17.01 (front/rear), 21.7 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.67 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.39/17.31 (front/rear), 22.9 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.68 (front/rear), 0.90 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (software solution)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
Up to 50% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
100% plastic-free primary packaging
TOTAL PCC: 24-36%

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not

responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





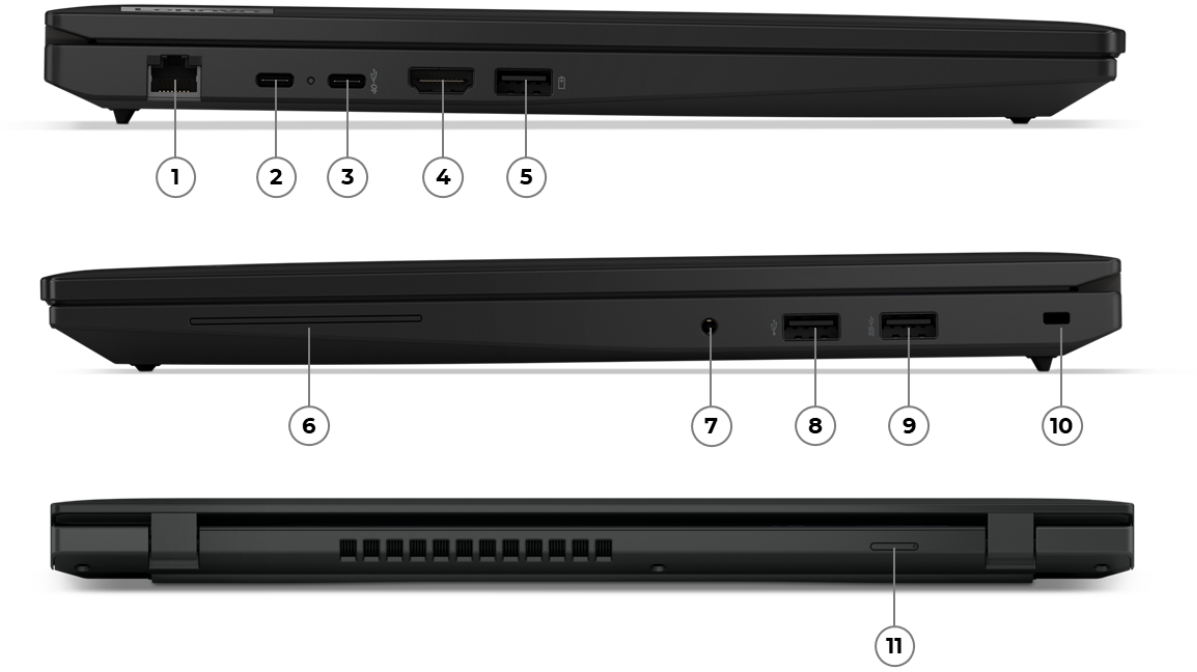








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 7000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[2]
- Ubuntu Linux[3]
- Linux[4]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[3], [4] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5K@120Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[1]

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.02 hr with 653 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.38 hr / 18.27 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.75 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.22 hr with 683 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.56 hr / 11 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 10.17 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.07 hr with 631 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.09 hr / 10.18 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 8.72 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U, 32GB+32GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

357.2 x 253.4 x 20.78 mm (14.06 x 9.98 x 0.82 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4

- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





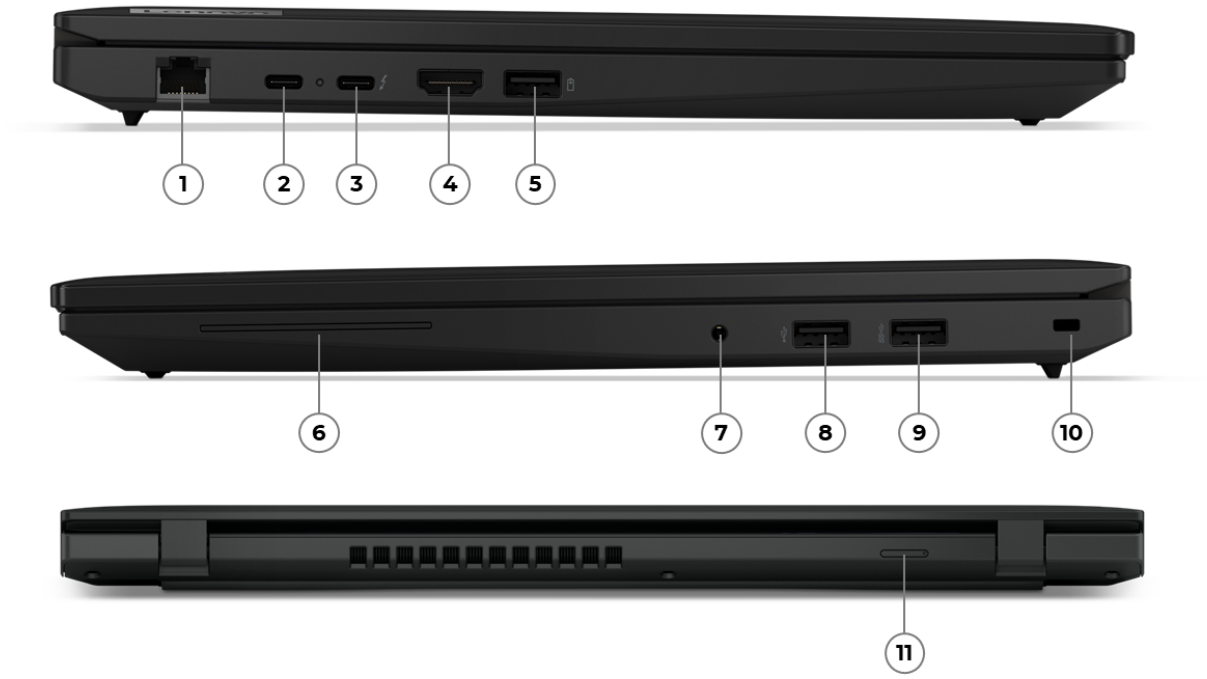








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Essentials
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System[1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language

- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[2]
- Ubuntu Linux[3]
- Linux[4]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[3], [4] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.68 hr with 722 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.56 hr / 24.65 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.3 hr with 791 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.39 hr / 27.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.91 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.05 hr with 792 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.23 hr / 13 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.81 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

357.2 x 253.4 x 20.78 mm (14.06 x 9.98 x 0.82 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host

device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[3]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2], [3] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





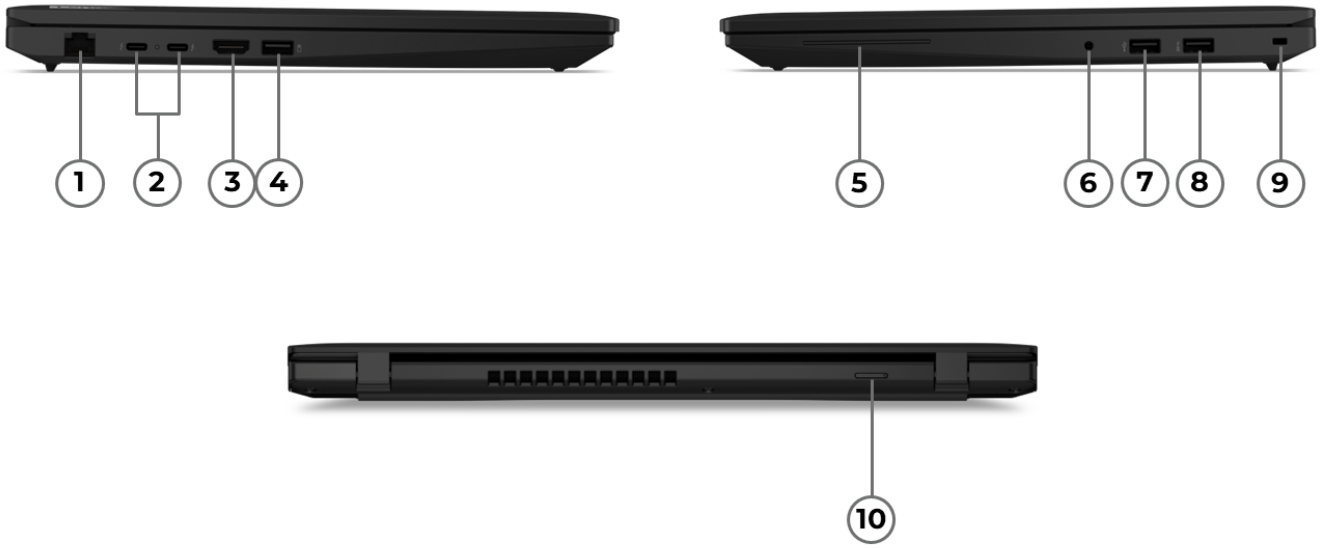








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. HDMI	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	10. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 200 Series Processor - Hawk Point (HWK)
- AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 PRO 300 Series Processor - Krackan Point (KRK)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 210 (HWK)	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215 (HWK)	6	12	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230 (HWK)	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250 (HWK)	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340 (KRK)	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 59 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350 (KRK)	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230, Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250 processors)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (Krackan Point)[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is for special bid only.
[2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.4 hr with 738 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.25 hr / 19.16 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.53 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.06 hr with 700 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.09 hr / 17.24 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.48 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.81 hr with 690 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.81 hr / 13.69 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.18 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	-

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87%

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	357.2 x 253.4 x 10.96/19.67 (front/rear), 24.75(maximum) mm; 14.06 x 9.98 x 0.43/0.77 (front/rear), 0.97 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	357.6 x 253.6 x 10.96/19.57 (front/rear), 24.25(maximum) mm; 14.08 x 9.98 x 0.43/0.77 (front/rear), 0.95 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.79 kg (3.96 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)[3]

- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Aluminium top cover is for special bid only.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)[3]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)[5]
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)[6]
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)[7]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Krackan Point), please visit BIOS Simulator
- More BIOS security features (Hawk Point), please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (software solution)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***][1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 2 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
100% plastic-free primary packaging
TOTAL PCC: 21.72-23.49%

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





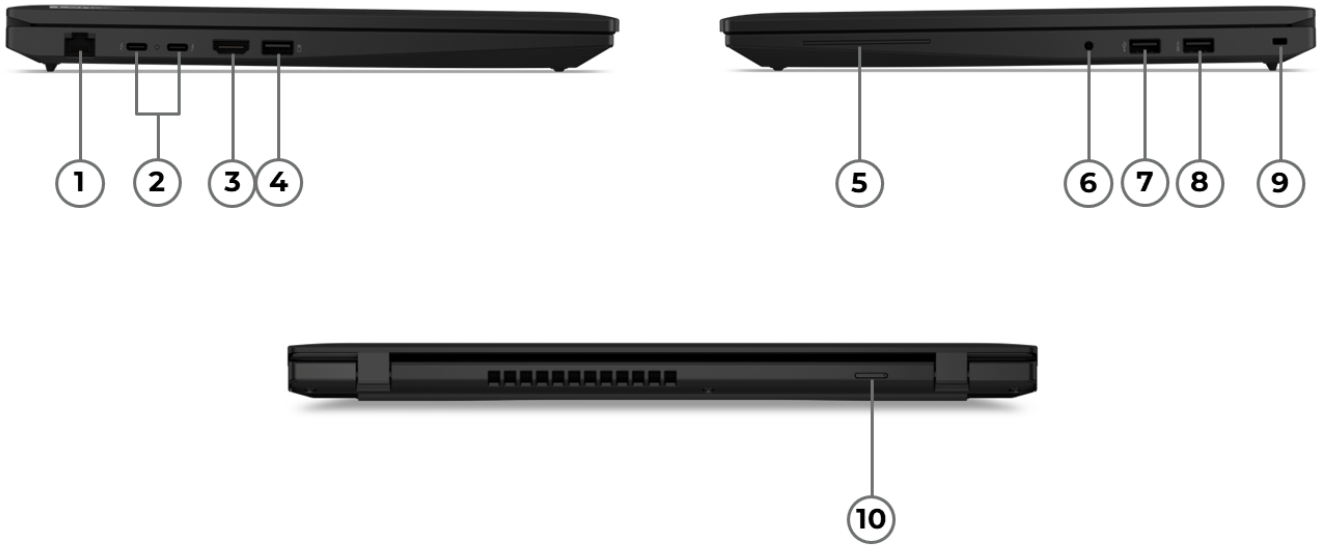








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. HDMI	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	10. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-	-
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[4]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-	-
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235H is for special bid only.

[2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

[3], [4] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System[**][1]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024[2]
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021[3]
- Ubuntu Linux[4]
- Linux[5]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 Pro Education license can be requested for EMEA Education Customers only with limited specs. Any request please contact Lenovo® Sales Representative for more information.

[2] Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024 is for special bid only.

[3] Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 is for special bid only.

[4], [5] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.63 hr with 491 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.63 hr / 28.06 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 26.19 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.08 hr with 622 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.06 hr / 26.62 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.61 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.21 hr with 519 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.97 hr / 21.83 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	357.2 x 253.4 x 10.96/19.67 (front/rear), 24.75(maximum) mm; 14.06 x 9.98 x 0.43/0.77 (front/rear), 0.97 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	357.6 x 253.6 x 10.96/19.57 (front/rear), 24.25(maximum) mm; 14.08 x 9.98 x 0.43/0.77 (front/rear), 0.95 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.79 kg (3.96 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)[3]
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Aluminium top cover is for special bid only.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password

- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (software solution)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 2 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)

- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
100% plastic-free primary packaging
TOTAL PCC: 22-24%

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. SD Express 7.0 card reader	5. Power connector
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	7. HDMI
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[2]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Fedora Linux will be available after July 30th, 2024.

[2] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after July 30th, 2024.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.2
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4070	Discrete	8GB	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate

Laptop GPU		GDDR6		
NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4, 1x USB-C®, and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4, USB-C®, and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (1x 64GB LPCAMM2), upgradable

Memory Slots

One LPCAMM2 connector, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500, maximum transfer speeds of up to 7467 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 modules and will run at 7467 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
• RAID 0/1 support

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	91.7% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Non-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	165Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	91.7% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film Touch	OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 500nits	Anti-reflection / Anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	91.7% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0,

											X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, PWM dimming

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (WQUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 85 x 135 mm (3.35 x 5.31 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

354.4 x 241.2 x 17.05 mm (13.95 x 9.49 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.82 kg (4.03 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet, supports optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports[2]

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 (135W input) and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 (135W input) and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz or 4K/240Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
[2] Thunderbolt™ and USB-C® ports support 135W inputs, and charging speed and system performance may be degraded if a lower-power charger is used. Chargers should be higher than 65W.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 7

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in power adapter

Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/or FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. SD Express 7.0 card reader	5. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	6. 2x Thunderbolt 5
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2); supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.4GHz; base TDP ratings of up to 70W (without discrete GPU loading) / 35W (with discrete GPU loading)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.9GHz / E-core 2.7GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 77 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 99 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 certification will be available in November 2025.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	AI TOPS (Peak)
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	-	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 1000 Blackwell Generation 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	60W (non-boost); 75W (boost)	440 TOPS

NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell Generation 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	60W (non-boost); 75W (boost)	572 TOPS

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 5, Thunderbolt™ 4, and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 5, Thunderbolt™ 4, and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• Thunderbolt™ 5 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (1x 64GB LPCAMM2), upgradable

Memory Slots

One LPCAMM2 connector, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467, maximum transfer speeds of up to 7467 MT/s, 16GB / 32GB / 64GB memory modules are available

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two M.2 2280 Gen 5 Performance SSD; up to 8TB, 4TB each

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] Gen 5 SSD on M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slot will run on PCIe® 4.0 protocols.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

SoundWire®, Cirrus Logic® CS42L43 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

- 140W USB-C® GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.1, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	91.7% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
16″	3.2K (3200x2000)	Add-on Film Touch	Tandem OLED	SDR 600nits / HDR 1500nits (peak)	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	40-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	90.9% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 600, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, PWM dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	91.7% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®,

											Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (Tandem OLED models)
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio**

- 90.9% (Tandem OLED models)
- 91.7% (IPS models)

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 85 x 135 mm (3.35 x 5.31 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

354.3 × 241.0 × 9.9 / 15.8 (front / rear), 20.6 (maximum) mm
13.95 x 9.49 x 0.39 / 0.62 (front / rear), 0.81 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.84 kg / 4.06 lbs

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet, supports optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 5, with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1, 140W input / 15W output
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4, with DisplayPort™ 2.1 and USB PD 3.1, 140W input / 15W output
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader

Optional Ports

1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 8

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 8.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% Recycled Magnesium Aluminum C Cover
75% Recycled Aluminum A Cover
55% Recycled Aluminum D Cover
50% PCC Plastic D Cover (Attached Internal Components)
90% PCC Plastic 140W AC Adapter
46% Total PCC Plastic
Plastic Free Packaging with 90% Recycled and / or FSC Certified Content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





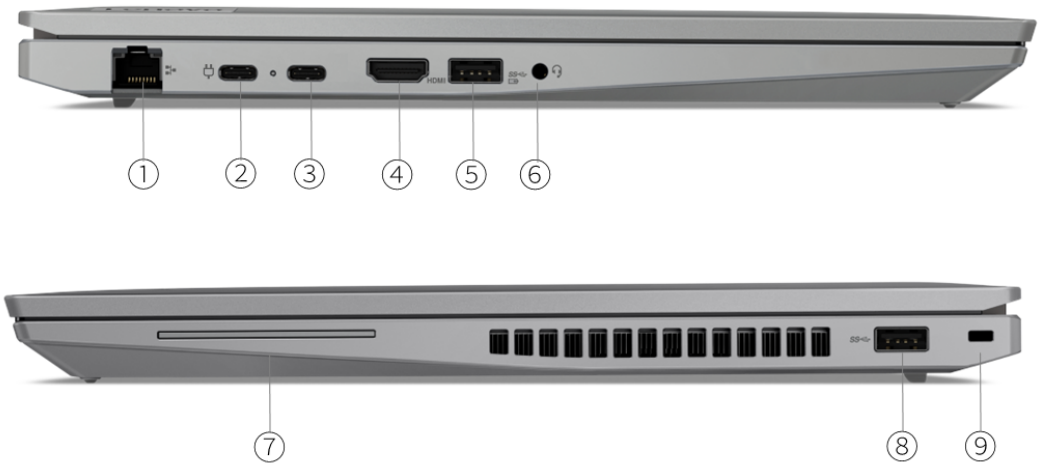








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB4	7. Smart card reader *
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 7040U Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4® support up to 5120x2880@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run at 6400 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Eye Comfort, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, 84% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.7 inches)
Models with gery cover	317.7 x 227.36 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.95 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.34 kg (2.97 lbs)

Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports**

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time[1]

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is only applicable on Windows® 11.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard and slim 65W adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation P series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	-	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	-	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 certification will be available after Sep 29, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics [1]	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	30W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SODIMM)

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SODIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 non-ECC (models with integrated graphics), maximum transfer speeds of up to 5200 MT/s[1]
- LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC (models with discrete graphics), maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s[2]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 DIMMs and will run at 5200 MT/s due to platform limitations.
[2] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run at 4800 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery**

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Eye Comfort, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	Non-touch	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / - / -	Low Blue Light, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, 84% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)

- No color calibration

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover and integrated graphics	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.7 inches)
Models with black cover and NVIDIA® RTX A500 graphics	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.95 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.707 inches)
Models with gery cover	317.7 x 227.36 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.95 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.34 kg (2.97 lbs)
Model with storm grey	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover and discrete graphics: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Models with black cover and integrated graphics: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard and slim 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 8040HS Series Processor. Supports up to 8 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 29W

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8640HS	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840HS	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®)
Max resolution for single display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, PWM dimming

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (2.8K OLED display)
- No color calibration

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- PC / 50% GF with 30% PCC + PC / 20% CF (top), PC / 20% CF with 30% PCC (bottom)
- PC / 50% GF with 30% PCC + PC / 20% CF (top), PC / 40% GF with 45% PCC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 50W

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada	Discrete	4GB	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA

Generation Laptop GPU		GDDR6		Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SODIMM)[1]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Notes:

[1] 48GB memory module will be available in June 2024. Maximum memory at launch is 64GB (2x 32GB).

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 75Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14.5″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
14.5″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Non-touch	IPS	350nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	90Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming
14.5″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Add-on Film Touch	IPS	350nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	90Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.8% screen to body ratio,

											Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
14.5″	3K (3072x1920)	Non-touch	IPS	430nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, TCON Color Calibration, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WQXGA display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration**

- TCON factory color calibration (3K display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (selected WQXGA display)
- No color calibration

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

325.5 x 227.6 x 18.5 mm (12.81 x 8.96 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.61 kg (3.55 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password

- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 100W and 135W adapters

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 / 9 PRO 300 Series Processor; supports up to 12 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 29W

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 9 HX PRO 370	12	24	2.0GHz	5.1GHz	12MB L2 / 24MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 890M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

- AI-Ready Workstations[1]
- Copilot+ PC[2]

AI Performance

- Up to 59 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340)
- Up to 66 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350)
- Up to 80 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 9 HX PRO 370)

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[2]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Fedora Linux will be available after August 30th, 2025.

[2] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after July 25th, 2025.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[1]
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[2]
AMD Radeon™ 890M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[3]

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] The default dedicated graphics memory is 8GB, which can be set to 1GB, 2GB, 4GB, 8GB, 16GB, 32GB, or 48GB. The dedicated graphics memory setting must be less than or equal to 50% of the system memory.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 2x 5120x3200@60Hz / 3840x2160@120Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4)
• 1x 3840x2160@60Hz (HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC) or 3840x2160@120Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, ICC Template color calibration, Low power, UL Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, ThinkPad® Privacy Guard,

										DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film Touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare / Anti-reflection / Anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, UL Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED models)
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-WWAN models	315.90 x 223.70 x 10.90/16.13 (front/rear), 21.8 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches
WWAN support models	315.90 x 223.70 x 10.90/16.13 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.39 kg (3.06 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- PC + 20% CF + 50% GF + 30% PCC (top), PC + 20% CF + 30% PCC (bottom)
- PC + 20% CF + 50% GF + 30% PCC (top), PC + 50% GF + 45% PCC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality[2]
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

Near Field Communication

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Quectel EM160R-GL is only supported on MTMs with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 PRO processors (MT Numbers: 21QL, 21QM).

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit key caps
70% PCC recycled plastic used in non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in power adapters
100% plastic-free with eco-friendly ink (standard / bulk)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) UL Low Blue Light

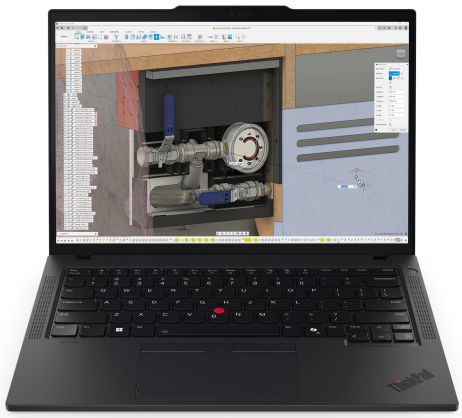
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

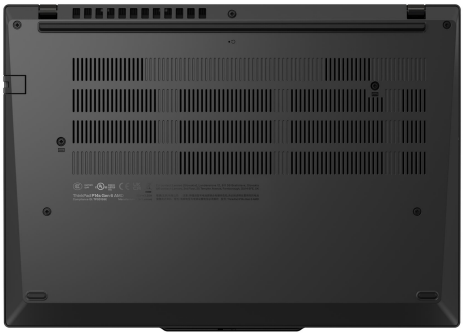
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2); supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.4GHz; base TDP ratings of up to 50W (without discrete GPU loading or integrated graphics only model) / 25W (with discrete GPU loading)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.9GHz / E-core 2.7GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 77 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 99 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 certification will be available in November 2025.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	AI TOPS (Peak)
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU	Integrated	Shared	-	-

Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	-	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 500 Blackwell Generation 6GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR7	35W	294 TOPS
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 1000 Blackwell Generation 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	35W	440 TOPS

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 CSODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM / CSODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s, 8GB / 16GB / 32GB memory modules are available
- DDR5-6400 CSODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s, 32GB / 48GB memory modules are available

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to one 2TB M.2 2280 Gen 5 Performance SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] Gen 5 SSD on M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slot will run on PCIe® 4.0 protocols.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 75Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14.5″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400 nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
14.5″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Add-on Film Touch	IPS	400 nits	Anti-glare Anti-fingerprint	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
14.5″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Non-touch	IPS	400 nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	90Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified,

											DC dimming
14.5″	3K (3072x1920)	Non-touch	IPS	500 nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, TCON Color Calibration Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

88%

Color Calibration**

- AICCP color calibration (WUXGA display)
- TCON factory color calibration (3K display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQXGA display)

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

325.5 x 227.6 x 11.2 / 15.1 (front / rear), 21.7 (maximum) mm
12.81 x 8.96 x 0.44 / 0.59 (front / rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with integrated graphics	Starting at 1.60 kg (3.53 lbs)
Models with discrete graphics	Starting at 1.64 kg (3.61 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4, with USB PD 3.0
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 100W adapters
80% CU recycled thermal block

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





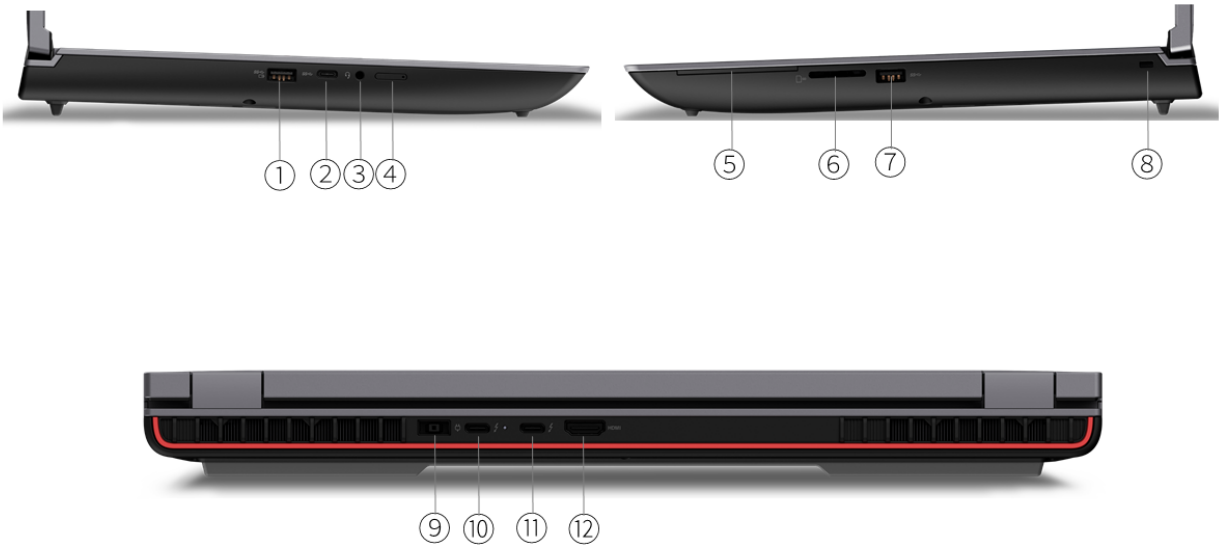







ThinkPad
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Power connector
4. Nano-SIM card slot *	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Smart card reader *	11. Thunderbolt 4
6. SD Express 7.0 card reader	12. HDMI

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® HX series Core i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen) or Core i7 (14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.6GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13600HX	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13700HX	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13850HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i9-13950HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i9-13980HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-14700HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Ubuntu Linux with Data Science Preload
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.3 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Aug 18, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Arc™ Pro A30M Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W (non-boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Deep Link technologies
NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W (non-boost); 80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

			(boost)	
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W (non-boost); 80W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	115W (non-boost); 130W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	115W (non-boost); 130W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR6 ECC	115W (non-boost); 130W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W (non-boost); 80W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz on integrated or Arc™ graphics models; 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz on NVIDIA® or Intel® Arc™ Pro A30M graphics models
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® WM790 chipset

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with ECC memory: Up to 128GB (4x 32GB SODIMM DDR5-5600 ECC)
- Models with Non-ECC memory: Up to 192GB (4x 48GB SODIMM DDR5-5600 Non-ECC)

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[1]

- DDR5-5600 ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4000 MT/s
- DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4000 MT/s

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor (i5-13600HX / i7-13850HX / i9-13950HX)

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run at lower speed due to platform limitations:
4x 32GB / 4x 48GB configurations run at 3600 MT/s.
Other configurations run at 4000 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
• RAID 0/1 support

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

94Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 230W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 230W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Low Blue Light,

											X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	83.9% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	165Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Multi-touch	OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Precision Pen 2 with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, tilt detection, supports WGP, AES 2.0 and MPP 2.0 protocols. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen 2
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

364 x 266 x 30.23 mm (14.3 x 10.5 x 1.2 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

Case Color

Storm grey (top), villi black (bottom)

Case Material

AL5052 (97.25% aluminium, 2.5% magnesium, and 0.25% chromium; top), PPS + 50% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[3] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter, up to 2.5GbE.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports[2]

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer and DisplayPort™ 1.4)

- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz (models with integrated graphics)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz or 4K/240Hz (models with discrete graphics)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 2

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





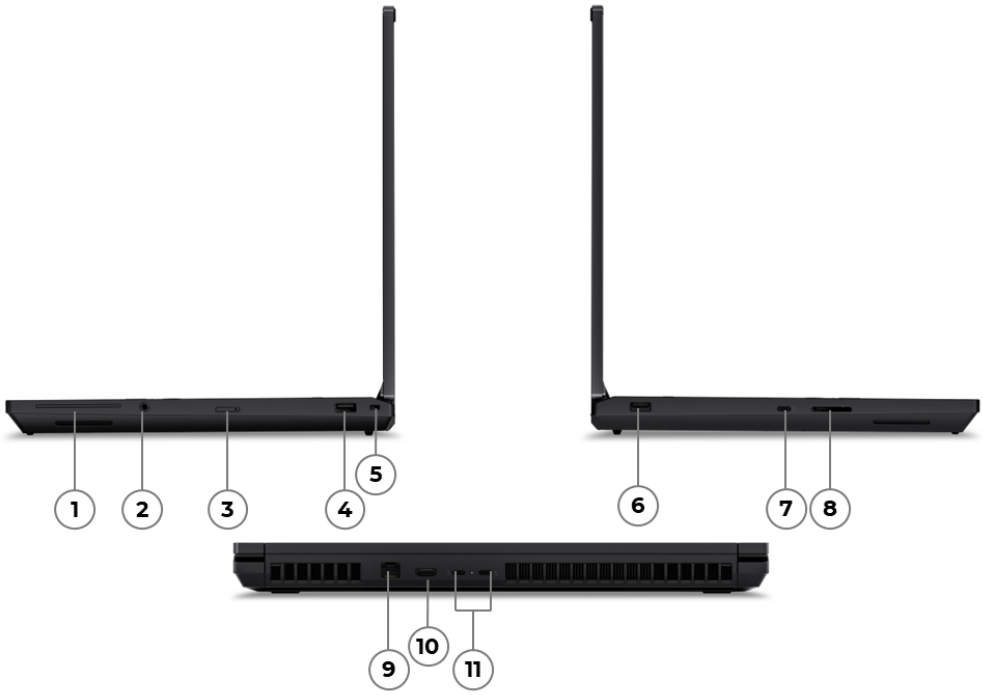








OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	7. Thunderbolt 4
2. 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. SD Express 8.0 card reader
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	9. 2.5GbE (RJ-45)
4. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. HDMI
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. 2x Thunderbolt 5
6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® HX Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2); supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.5GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245HX	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.1GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 2.3GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 275HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 36 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.8GHz / E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 36 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI-Ready Workstations

AI Performance

Processor: up to 36 TOPS (overall Int8 peak TOPS)
Discrete Graphics: up to 1824 TOPS (FP4 TOPS with sparsity)

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 certification will be available in November 2025.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 1000 Blackwell Generation 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	440 TOPS

NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell Generation 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	572 TOPS
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 3000 Blackwell Generation 12GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR7 ECC	992 TOPS
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4000 Blackwell Generation 16GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR7 ECC	1334 TOPS
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 5000 Blackwell Generation 24GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	24GB GDDR7 ECC	1824 TOPS

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 5 independent displays (native display and 4 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 5, Thunderbolt™ 4, and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@240Hz or 7680x4320@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 5 and Thunderbolt™ 4)
• 1x 7680x4320@60Hz (HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• Thunderbolt™ 5 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® WM880 chipset

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with ECC memory: Up to 128GB (4x 32GB SODIMM DDR5-5600 ECC)
- Models with Non-ECC memory: Up to 192GB (4x 48GB SODIMM DDR5-5600 Non-ECC)

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[1]

- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s, 16GB / 32GB memory modules are available
- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s, 8GB / 16GB / 32GB / 48GB memory modules are available

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run at lower speed due to platform limitations:
4x 32GB / 4x 48GB configurations run at 4000 MT/s.
Other configurations run at 4400 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three M.2 2280 Gen 5 Performance SSD; up to 12TB, 4TB each

Storage Slot[2]

Three M.2 slots
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot
• Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1/5 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] Gen 5 SSD on M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slot will run on PCIe® 4.0 protocols.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 8.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

SoundWire®, Cirrus Logic® CS42L43 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery

99.9Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

- 180W USB-C® GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.1, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	82% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming

16″	3.2K (3200x2000)	Add-on Film Touch	Tandem OLED	SDR 600nits / HDR 1500nits (peak)	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	40-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	82% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 600, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, PWM dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	82% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (Tandem OLED models)
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

82%

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

362 x 252 x 15.8 / 20.9 (front / rear), 29.8 (maximum) mm
14.25 x 9.92 x 0.62 / 0.82 (front / rear), 1.17 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.54 kg (5.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- 2.5GbE, Intel® Ethernet Controller I226-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- 2.5GbE, Intel® Ethernet Controller I226-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 5, with DisplayPort™ 2.1 and USB PD 3.1, 180W input / 15W output
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4, with DisplayPort™ 2.1 and USB PD 3.1, 180W input / 15W output
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)
- 1x SD Express 8.0 card reader

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 3.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% Recycled Aluminum A Cover
90% Recycled Magnesium Aluminum C Cover
55% Recycled Aluminum D Cover
85% PCC Plastic Key Caps (non-Black Keyboard)
90% PCC Plastic Speaker Enclosure
97% PCC Plastic Battery Pack Enclosure
90% PCC Plastic 180W AC Adapter
Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/ or FSC certified content (standard/bulk)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





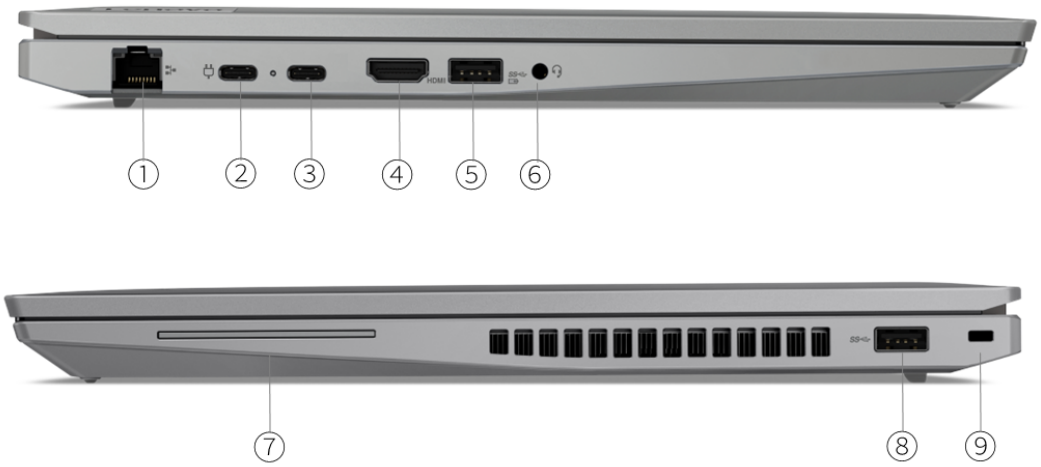








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB4	7. Smart card reader *
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 7040U Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4® support up to 5120x2880@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run at 6400 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle	Key Features

									(L/R/U/D)	
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″ [4]	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, 85.4% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[4] 16″ WUXGA ThinkPad® Privacy Guard panel may not be available in some countries or regions.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.98 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.70 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.74 kg (3.85 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time[1]

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is only applicable on Windows® 11.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





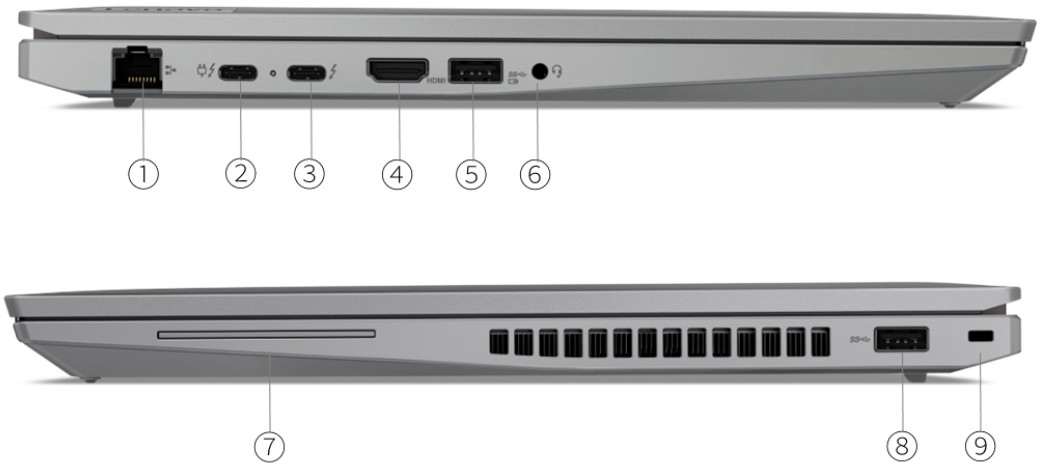








OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation P series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	-	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	-	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 certification will be available after Sep 29, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics [1]	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	30W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SODIMM)

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SODIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 non-ECC (models with integrated graphics), maximum transfer speeds of up to 5200 MT/s[1]
- LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC (models with discrete graphics), maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s[2]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run at 5200 MT/s due to platform limitations.
[2] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 memory and will run at 4800 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 135W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, 85.4% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Color Calibration

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
NVIDIA® graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 21.1 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.83 inches)
Integrated graphics models	361.98 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.70 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.73 kg (3.83 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:
- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 55W

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[1]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after August 6th, 2024.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features

Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 75Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light,

											Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, PWM dimming

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.5 x 248.6 x 21.13 mm (14.24 x 9.79 x 0.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.82 kg (4.01 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera

- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 100W and 135W adapters

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.












ThinkPad
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 / 9 PRO 300 Series Processor; supports up to 12 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 29W

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 9 HX PRO 370	12	24	2.0GHz	5.1GHz	12MB L2 / 24MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 890M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

- AI-Ready Workstations[1]
- Copilot+ PC[2]

AI Performance

- Up to 59 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340)
- Up to 66 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350)
- Up to 80 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 9 HX PRO 370)

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[2]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Fedora Linux will be available after August 30th, 2025.

[2] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after July 25th, 2025.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[1]	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[2]	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 890M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[3]	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] The default dedicated graphics memory is 8GB, which can be set to 1GB, 2GB, 4GB, 8GB, 16GB, 32GB, or 48GB. The dedicated graphics memory setting must be less than or equal to 50% of the system memory.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 2x 5120x3200@60Hz / 3840x2160@120Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4)
• 1x 3840x2160@60Hz (HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC) or 3840x2160@120Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, AICCP color calibration, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, Low power, UL Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film Touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection / Anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, UL Low Blue Light,

										Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED models)
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration**

- AICCP color calibration (WUXGA display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-WWAN models	359.70 x 251.70 x 11.80/18.14 (front/rear), 23.5 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.91 x 0.47/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches
WWAN support models	359.70 x 251.70 x 11.80/18.14 (front/rear), 23.65 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.91 x 0.47/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.71 kg (3.77 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- PC + 20% CF + 50% GF + 30% PCC (top), PC + 20% CF + 30% PCC (bottom)
- PC + 20% CF + 50% GF + 30% PCC (top), PC + 40% GF + 45% PCC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality

- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

Near Field Communication

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in power adapters
100% plastic-free with eco-friendly ink (standard / bulk)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

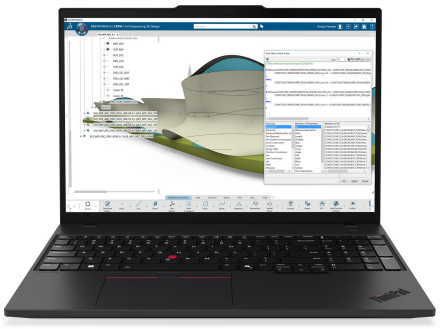
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) UL Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:
- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2); supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.4GHz; base TDP ratings of up to 55W (without discrete GPU loading or integrated graphics only model) / 35W (with discrete GPU loading)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.9GHz / E-core 2.7GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 77 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 99 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 certification will be available in November 2025.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	AI TOPS (Peak)
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	-	-

Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	-	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 500 Blackwell Generation 6GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR7	35W	294 TOPS
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 1000 Blackwell Generation 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	35W	440 TOPS

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 CSODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM / CSODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s, 8GB / 16GB / 32GB memory modules are available
- DDR5-6400 CSODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s, 32GB / 48GB memory modules are available

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to one 2TB M.2 2280 Gen 5 Performance SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] Gen 5 SSD on M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slot will run on PCIe® 4.0 protocols.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 75Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	500 nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film Touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection / Anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color

											Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (WQUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

88%

Color Calibration**

- AICCP color calibration (WUXGA display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.5 x 248.6 x 12.6 / 18.17 (front / rear), 25.35 (maximum) mm
14.24 x 9.79 x 0.49 / 0.71 (front / rear), 1.00 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.82 kg (4.01 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4, with USB PD 3.0
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 100W adapters
80% CU recycled thermal block

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





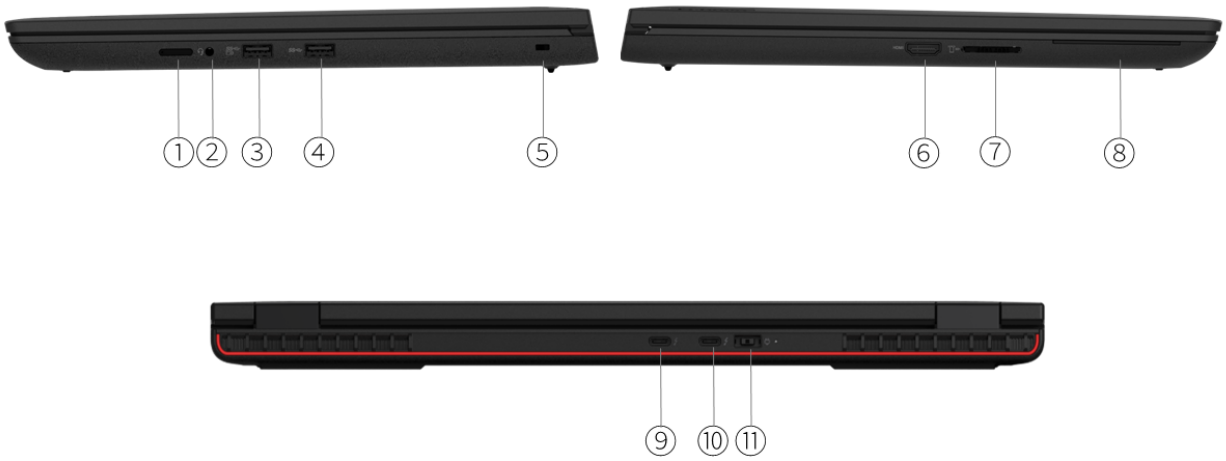







ThinkPad
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	9. USB4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power-in (Slim Tip)
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to AMD Ryzen™ PRO 7040HS Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7640HS	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7840HS	8	16	3.8GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840HS	8	16	3.8GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M
AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 7940HS	8	16	4.0GHz	5.2GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Nov 30, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.2 kg (4.85 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)[2]
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- AMD PRO Manageability
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





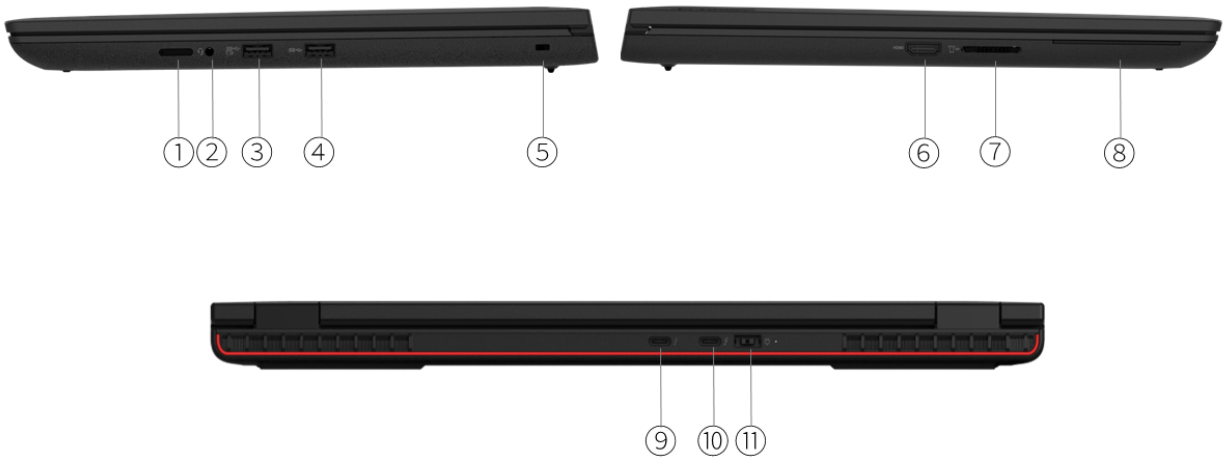







Lenovo
ThinkPad

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	9. Thunderbolt 4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power-in (Slim Tip)
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation H series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.4GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	-	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	-	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-13800H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i9-13900H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[1]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

[2] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Aug 18, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)

• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ or USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5200 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run at 5200 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

- No camera

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.2 kg (4.85 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[3] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

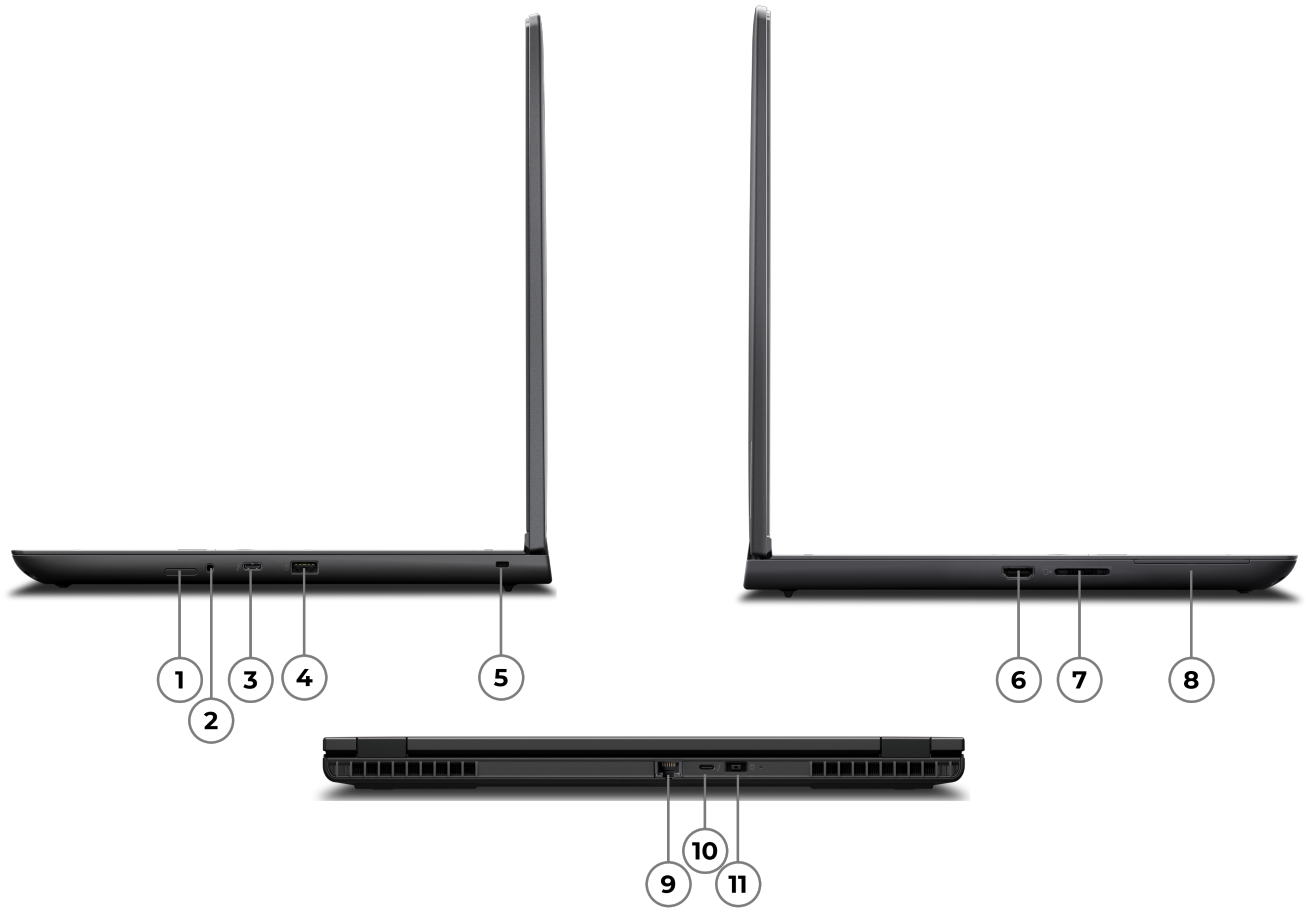
ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power connector
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 45W

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after June 28th, 2024.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]**

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	83.9% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue

											Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch Trackpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.22 kg (4.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality[3]
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[3] Quectel RM520N-GL is only available in EMEA and ANZ.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

Smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/or FSC certified content (retail / standard / bluk packaging)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.












ThinkPad
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. Kensington Nano Security Slot
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
4. SD Express 7.0 card reader	9. 2x Thunderbolt 4
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	10. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2); supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.4GHz; base TDP ratings of up to 60W (without discrete GPU loading) / 45W (with discrete GPU loading)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H[1]	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.9GHz / E-core 2.7GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 77 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 99 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 5 225H is only available as special bid in EMEA.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 certification will be available in November 2025.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	AI TOPS (Peak)
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 500 Blackwell Generation 6GB GDDR7 Laptop	Discrete	6GB	45W (non-	294 TOPS

GPU		GDDR7	boost); 60W (boost)	
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 1000 Blackwell Generation 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	45W (non-boost); 60W (boost)	440 TOPS
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell Generation 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	45W (non-boost); 60W (boost)	572 TOPS

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 CSODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM / CSODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s, 16GB / 32GB memory modules are available
- DDR5-6400 CSODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s, 32GB / 48GB memory modules are available

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two M.2 2280 Gen 5 Performance SSD; up to 4TB total, 2TB each

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] Gen 5 SSD on M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slot will run on PCIe® 4.0 protocols.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

- 140W USB-C® GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.1, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	45% NTSC	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.7% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, AICCP color calibration, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.7% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film Touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	87.7% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, Dolby Vision®, X-Rite® Factory Color

										Calibration, PWM dimming

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED models)
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.7%

Color Calibration**

- AICCP color calibration (WUXGA display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch Trackpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.5 x 248.6 x 12.8 / 19.55 (front / rear), 26.3 (maximum) mm
14.23 x 9.79 x 0.50 / 0.77 (front / rear), 1.04 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Around 2.1 kg (4.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality[3]
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[3] RW350R-GL is only available in EMEA, ANZ. and Japan.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4, with USB PD 3.1, 140W input / 15W output
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

75% Recycled Aluminum A Cover
30% PCC Plastic C Cover
30% PCC Plastic D Cover
90% PCC Plastic 140W AC Adapter
Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/or FSC certified content (standard/bulk)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed[1]

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

Notes:

[1] ThinkPad® P16v Gen 3 (Intel®) meets MIL-STD-810H METHOD 516.8 procedure IV (transit drop with and without packaging).

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without

notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.6 hr with 707 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.20 hr / 21.62 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.98 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.25 hr with 704 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.23 hr / 16.75 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.25 hr with 687 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.88 hr / 12.20 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.37 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] 39.3Wh battery is for special bid only.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 39.3Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA	Non-	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100%	60Hz	85° / 85° /	Low power,

	(1920x1200)	touch						sRGB		85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

85.73%

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.37 kg (3.02 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.39 kg (3.06 lbs)
Models with black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC[3]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[3] NFC is NOT available for grey models.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For

more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on grey models and optional on black models.

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% recycled carbon fiber on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
100% plastic free recycled standard packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded

OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

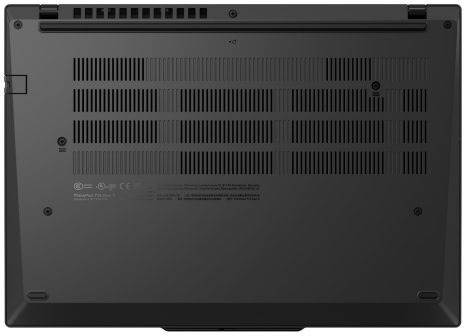












OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[4]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Fedora Linux[2]

- Ubuntu Linux[3]
- Linux[4]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3], [4] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.5 hr with 600 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.7 hr / 24.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.2 hr with 666 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.9 hr / 24.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.5 hr with 637 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.9 hr / 19.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] 39.3Wh battery is for special bid only.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	Non-touch	IPS[6]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

85.73%

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]

- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC[5]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[5] NFC is NOT available for grey models.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on grey models and optional on black models.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[**][1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
100% plastic free recycled standard packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 PRO 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 59 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@30Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.5 hr with 740 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.8 hr / 25.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.6 hr with 800 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.2 hr / 18.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.7 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard

		touch									
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

85.73%

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-WWAN models	315.9 x 223.7 x 10.9/16.13 (front/rear), 21.8 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches
WWAN support models	315.9 x 223.7 x 10.9/16.13 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.59 kg (3.51 lbs)
Models with black cover and 57Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 57Wh battery	Starting at 1.51 kg (3.35 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.46 kg (3.22 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC[3]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[3] NFC is NOT available for grey models.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.

For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
48% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
75% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
65% PCC recycled plastic for keycap frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
100% Plastic Free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Arrow Lake (ARL)
- Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Lunar Lake (LNL)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[1]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 226V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 236V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 238V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 258V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS[4]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS

Core Ultra 7 265U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 268V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Up to 118 TOPS

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- Copilot+ PC (Lunar Lake)[1]
- AI PC (Arrow Lake)[2]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Arrow Lake: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Lunar Lake: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Lunar Lake: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Lunar Lake: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Arrow Lake: up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots**

- Lunar Lake: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel
- Arrow Lake: two DDR5 SODIMM / CSODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- Lunar Lake: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Arrow Lake: DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 18.76 hr with 821 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.2 hr / 33.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 30 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.9 hr with 511 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.9 hr / 26.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.82 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.3 hr with 696 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.45 hr / 28.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 228V, 32GB LPDDR5x-8533, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″ [6]	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

85.73%

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[6] 2.8K display is only available for Arrow Lake.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-WWAN models	315.9 x 223.7 x 10.9/16.13 (front/rear), 21.8 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches
WWAN support models	315.9 x 223.7 x 10.9/16.13 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.59 kg (3.51 lbs)
Models with black cover and 57Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 57Wh battery	Starting at 1.51 kg (3.35 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.46 kg (3.22 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Lunar Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (Arrow Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
48% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
75% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
65% PCC recycled plastic for keycap frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
100% Plastic Free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected

models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

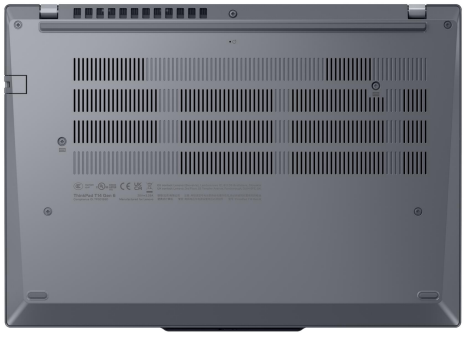




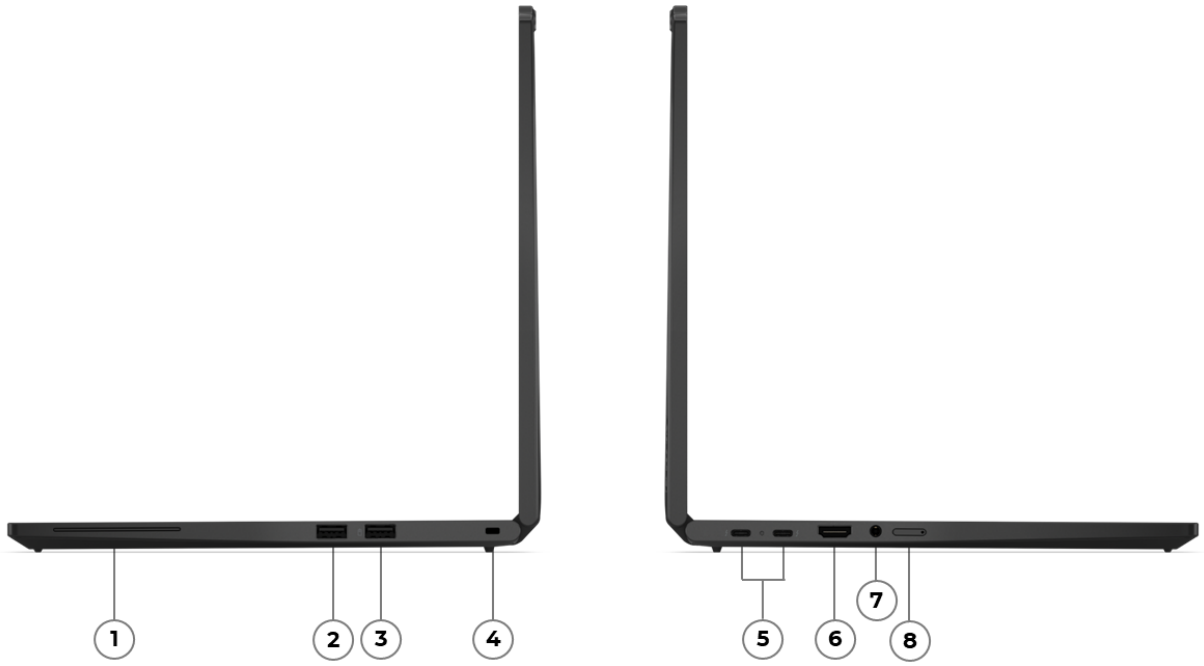








OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 or Intel® H Series Core Ultra 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction[1]
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Notes:

[1] Computer Vision on ISP is only available on the models with preloaded OS.

Battery

Battery[1]

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.5 hr with 726 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.3 hr / 29.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.9 hr with 564 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.3 hr / 30.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 27.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.2 hr with 586 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.5 hr / 25.0 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.0 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch) 500nits low power, Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 255H, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch) 500nits low power, Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch) 400nits, Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	UL Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-reflection, Anti-smudge	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	UL Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

86%

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen, supports magnetic attachment, tilt detection and Type-C charging
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313.6 x 222.8 x 12.86/19.21 (front/rear), 21.6 (maximum) mm;
12.35 x 8.77 x 0.51/0.76 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.40 kg (3.08 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Magnesium (top), aluminium + PC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**[4]

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[5]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer

to the System Management section.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.
[5] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s 2-in-1 Gen 1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s 2-in-1 Gen 1.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled magnesium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
100% plastic free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) UL Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





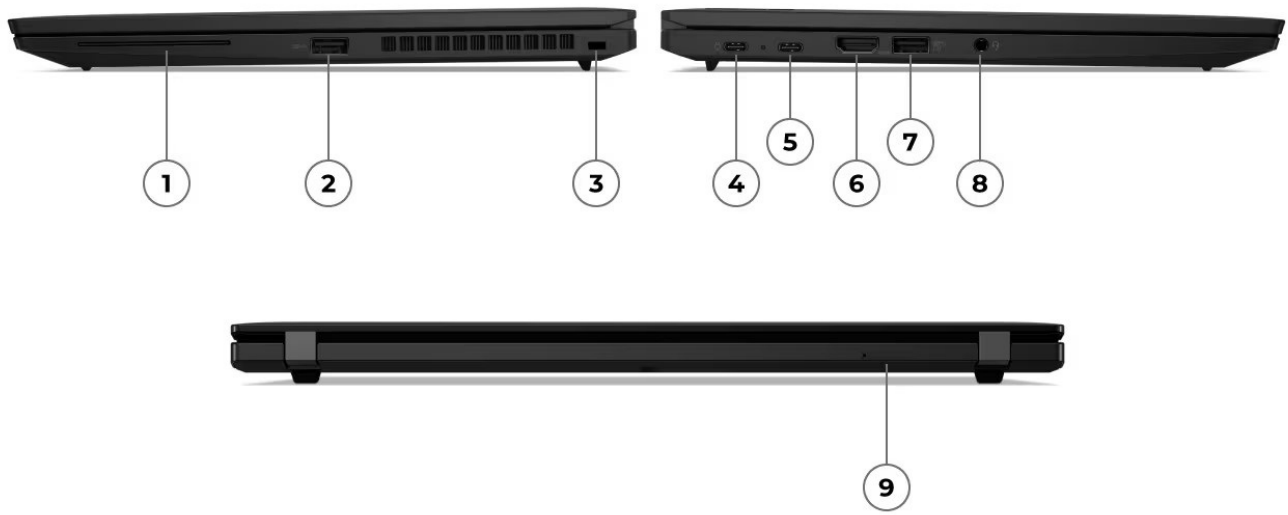








OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. USB4	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. USB4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS	Up to 32 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.
[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.
[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.67 hr with 707 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 23.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.3 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.13 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.66 hr with 664 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 10.96 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.27 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA 300nits (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 300nits (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle	Key Features

										(L/R/U/D)	
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	Non-touch	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.5 x 226.9 x 16.9 mm (12.5 x 8.93 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Deep black models	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.77 lbs)
Storm grey models	Starting at 1.49 kg (3.28 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[2]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.
[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on deep black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover and keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
22% recycled carbon fiber hybrid on deep black top cover
90% recycled magnesium on deep black keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on deep black bottom cover
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail or standard packaging: plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant

- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features

Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.2 hr with 746 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.5 hr / 33.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.5 hr with 663 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.2 hr / 33.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.3 hr with 664 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.0 hr / 25.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

88%

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with grey cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 16.6 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.65 inches)

Models with black cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 16.9 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.45 kg (3.19 lbs)
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.24 kg (2.73 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[5]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[5] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On

- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)[2]
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.
[2] Ultrasonic HPD is disabled by default.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

Carbon fiber plate (50% PIC foam core) + PC / GF (30% recycled) or 50% recycled aluminum on top cover

90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 PRO 300 Series Processor - Krackan Point (KRK)
- AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 300 Series Processor - Strix Point (STX)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340 (KRK)	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 59 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350 (KRK)	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 360 (STX)	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 880M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 72 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 880M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@30Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500[2]

Notes:

[1] 16GB memory is only available for Krackan Point, and 64GB memory only for Strix Point.
[2] Installed memory on Krackan Point model is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-7500 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD[3]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] 512GB and 1TB PCIe® 4.0 x4 SSD are only available for Krackan Point.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera

**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction (Krackan Point)
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction (Strix Point)
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction (Krackan Point)

Battery

Battery[1]

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 17.1 hr with 662 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.48 hr / 29.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.87 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.01 hr with 629 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.56 hr / 22.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.3 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 360, 32GB LPDDR5x-7500, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 360, 32GB LPDDR5x-7500, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA	Non-	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45%	60Hz	85° / 85° /	3M™ DBEF5

	(1920x1200)	touch						NTSC		85° / 85°	
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[6]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

88%

Notes:

[1] Krackan Point: WUXGA non-touch, WUXGA touch, WUXGA 500nits low power, WUXGA ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 2.8K OLED;
Strix Point: WUXGA touch, WUXGA 400nits low power.
3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313.6 x 219.4 x 11.43/16.4 (front/rear), 19.75 (maximum) mm
12.35 x 8.64 x 0.45/0.65 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Krackan Point	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
Strix Point	Starting at 1.30 kg (2.86 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)

WWAN**[3]

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**[5]

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication[7]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925 is only available for Krackan Point and Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825 is only for Strix Point.

[3] Wireless WAN upgradable is only available in EMEA.

[4] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available for Krackan Point.

[5] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[7] NFC is not available for Strix Point.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Krackan Point), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (Strix Point), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% recycled Carbon fiber on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable / antenna holders
100% plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Copilot+PC



AMD

Copilot+PC



AMD

Copilot+PC



AMD

Copilot+PC



AMD

Copilot+PC



AMD

Copilot+PC



AMD

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 or Intel® H Series Core Ultra 7 Processor (Series 2) - Arrow Lake (ARL)
- Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Lunar Lake (LNL)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 226V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 236V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 238V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 258V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 268V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Up to 118 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- Copilot+ PC (Lunar Lake)[1]
- AI PC (Arrow Lake)[2]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Arrow Lake: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Lunar Lake: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- Lunar Lake: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Arrow Lake: LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction[2]
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction[3]
- No camera[4]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] Computer Vision on ISP is only available on the models with preloaded OS.
[3] 5.0MP camera is only available for Arrow Lake.
[4] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 23.46 hr with 677 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 16.14 hr / 38.97 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 34.96 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 18.58 hr with 646 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.81 hr / 27.39 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28.27 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.68 hr with 583 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 18.32 hr / 34.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 228V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 238V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA	Non-	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45%	60Hz	85° / 85° /	3M™ DBEF5

	(1920x1200)	touch						NTSC		85° / 85°	
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″ [6]	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

88%

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[6] 2.8K display is only available for Arrow Lake.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with grey cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 11.2/15.8 (front/rear), 19.75 (maximum) mm 12.35 x 8.64 x 0.44/0.62 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches
Models with black cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 11.43/16.4 (front/rear), 19.75 (maximum) mm 12.35 x 8.64 x 0.45/0.65 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Arrow Lake	Starting at 1.24 kg (2.72 lbs)
Lunar Lake	Starting at 1.28 kg (2.82 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey[3]

Case Material

Carbon fiber hybrid or aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)[4]

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Grey case color is only available for Arrow Lake.

[4] Aluminium top cover is only available for Arrow Lake.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1][2]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)[5]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**[6]

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[7]

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E is only available for Arrow Lake.

[3], [4] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[5] Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G is only available in EMEA.

[6] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[7] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1

- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time[1]

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Arrow Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]
- More BIOS security features (Lunar Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[3]

Other Security

- (Optional) Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP)

Notes:

[1] By default, discrete TPM 2.0 is enabled and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is disabled.
Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is only available for Lunar Lake.

[2], [3] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% recycled Carbon fiber on top cover

90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W slim adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable / antenna holders
100% plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

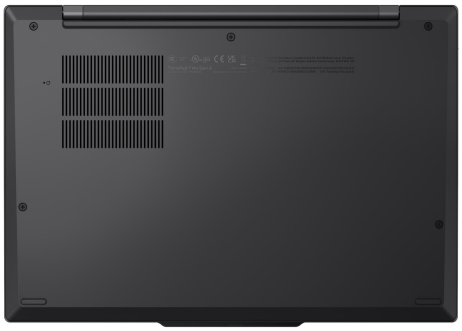
- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	5. 2x USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), USB PD 3.0 & DP1.4a
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Snapdragon® X Elite or Snapdragon® X Plus

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Snapdragon® X Elite X1E-78-100	12	3.4GHz (multi-core)	42MB Total	Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS
Snapdragon® X Plus X1P-42-100	8	3.4GHz (single-core) / 3.2GHz (multi-core)	30MB Total	Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home (on ARM)

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Qualcomm® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8448[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-8448 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Qualcomm® WCD9385 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field

Camera

FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Always On Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 19.32 hr / 37.37 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 34.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 16.98 hr / 26.56 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 30.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the charge time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Snapdragon® X1E-78-100, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Snapdragon® X1E-78-100, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using JEITA 3.0 and continuous 1080p local video

playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.5%

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313.6 x 219.4 x 16.9 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.24 kg (2.72 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825A, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)

WWAN

- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host

device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled CFRP and 30% recycled resin on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
FSC certified Plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

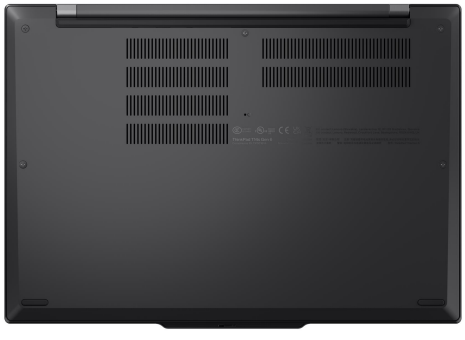




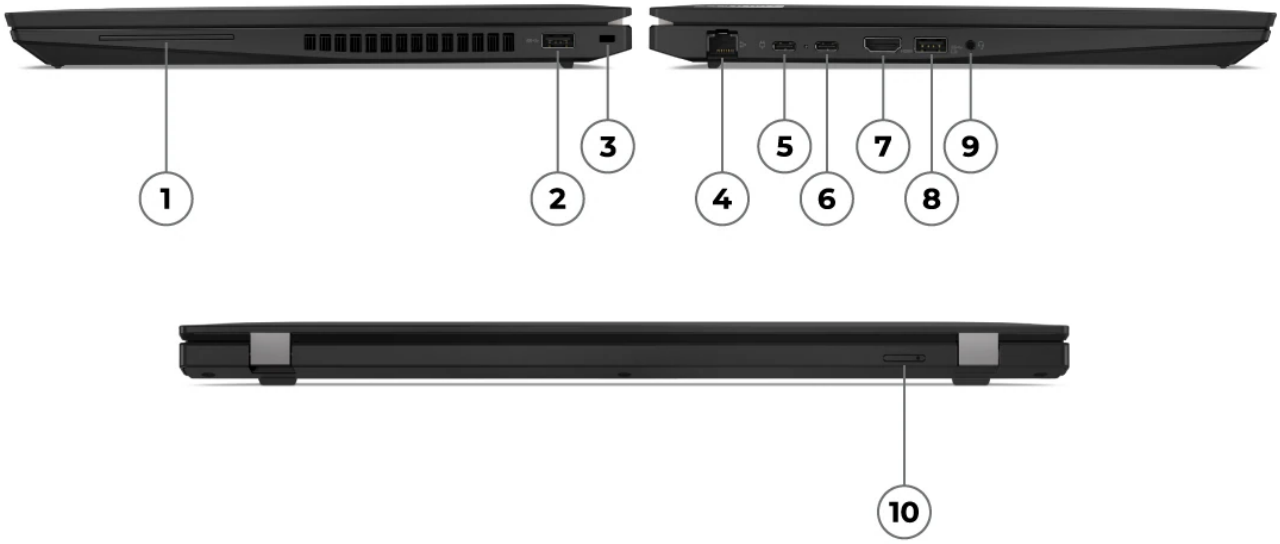








OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. USB4 40Gbps	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS	Up to 32 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5-6400 (8GB)
- LPDDR5x-6400 (16GB, 32GB or 64GB)[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 21.6 hr with 701 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 30.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 26.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.3 hr with 654 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 23.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 21.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 5.7 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 9.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 8.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQUXGA OLED (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.9 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.71 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.75 kg (3.84 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover and 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.83 kg (4.02 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.85 kg (4.08 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of

component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[**][1]**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.

For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh and 86Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W and 100W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[4]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]

- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 610 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.6 hr / 23.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.8 hr with 651 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.2 hr / 22.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.2 hr with 633 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.8 hr / 16.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p

local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	80° / 80° / 80° / 80°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	80° / 80° / 80° / 80°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	80° / 80° / 80° / 80°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.22%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

359.7 x 250.8 x 19.64 mm (14.16 x 9.87 x 0.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.66 kg (3.65 lbs)
Models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.83 kg (4.03 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 3.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
100% plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



Microsoft



Microsoft



Microsoft



Microsoft



Microsoft



Microsoft

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 PRO 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 59 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@30Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 22 hr with 723 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 17.3 hr / 33.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 17.8 hr with 755 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.2 hr / 24.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 24.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.5 hr with 758 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.3 hr / 15.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA	Non-	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-	16:10	1000:1	45%	60Hz	85° / 85° /	-

	(1920x1200)	touch			glare			NTSC		85° / 85°	
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.22%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-WWAN models	359.7 x 250.8 x 11.8/18.14 (front/rear), 23.5 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.87 x 0.46/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches
WWAN support models	359.7 x 250.8 x 11.8/18.14 (front/rear), 23.65 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.87 x 0.46/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
WLAN models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.76 kg (3.89 lbs)
WWAN models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.79 kg (3.95 lbs)
WLAN models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.89 kg (4.17 lbs)
WWAN models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.98 kg (4.37 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame cover
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
65% PCC recycled plastic used in keycap frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 100W adapters
100% Plastic Free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family**

- Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Arrow Lake (ARL)
- Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Lunar Lake (LNL)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[1]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-	-
Core Ultra 5 226V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	-	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	-	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-
Core Ultra 5 236V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 238V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-	-
Core Ultra 7 258V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47	-	Up to 115 TOPS

	core)				Cache	64 TOPS	TOPS		
Core Ultra 7 265H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS[4]	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	-
Core Ultra 7 268V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 118 TOPS

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- Copilot+ PC (Lunar Lake)[1]
- AI PC (Arrow Lake)[2]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Arrow Lake: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Lunar Lake: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Lunar Lake: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Lunar Lake: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Arrow Lake: up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots**

- Lunar Lake: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel
- Arrow Lake: two DDR5 SODIMM / CSODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- Lunar Lake: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Arrow Lake: DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.5 hr with 459 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.7 hr / 24.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.55 hr with 682 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.33 hr / 21.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.63 hr with 565 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.27 hr / 18.32 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.42 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.22%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions

Non-WWAN models	359.7 x 250.8 x 11.8/18.14 (front/rear), 23.5 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.87 x 0.46/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches
WWAN support models	359.7 x 250.8 x 11.8/18.14 (front/rear), 23.65 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.87 x 0.46/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
WLAN models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.76 kg (3.89 lbs)
WWAN models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.79 kg (3.95 lbs)
WLAN models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.89 kg (4.17 lbs)
WWAN models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.98 kg (4.37 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Arrow Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame cover
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
65% PCC recycled plastic used in keycap frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 100W adapters
100% Plastic Free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





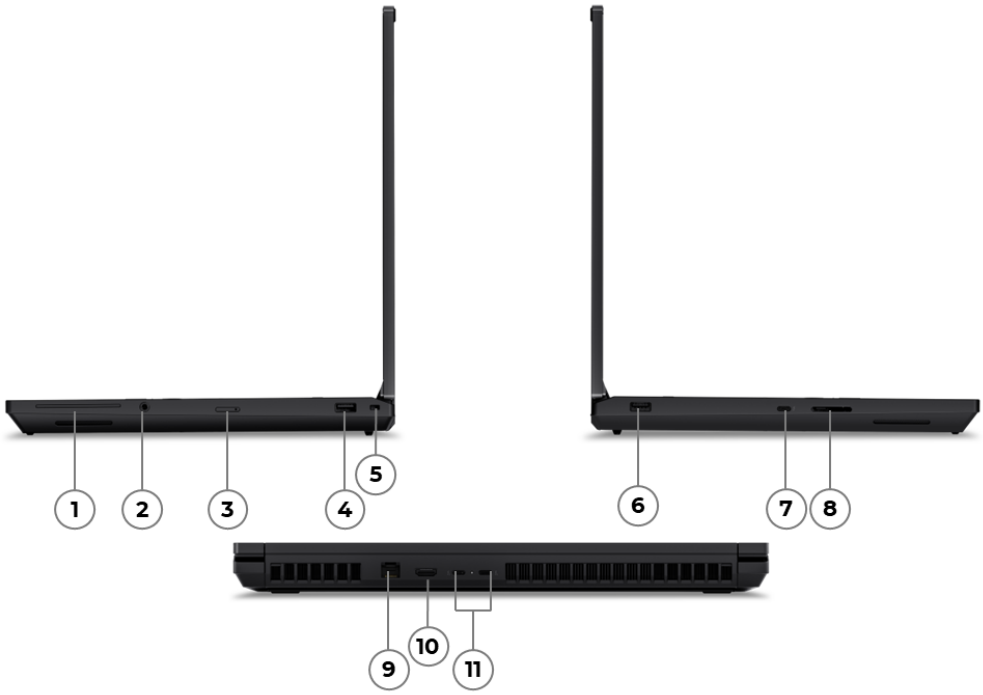








OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	7. Thunderbolt 4
2. 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. SD Express 8.0 card reader
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	9. 2.5GbE (RJ-45)
4. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. HDMI
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. 2x Thunderbolt 5
6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® HX Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2); supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.5GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245HX	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.1GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 2.3GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 275HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 36 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.8GHz / E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 36 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5080 16GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR7	1334 TOPS
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5090 24GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	24GB GDDR7	1824 TOPS

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 5 independent displays (native display and 4 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 5, Thunderbolt™ 4, and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@240Hz or 7680x4320@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 5 and Thunderbolt™ 4)
• 1x 7680x4320@60Hz (HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:

• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• Thunderbolt™ 5 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® WM880 chipset

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with ECC memory: Up to 128GB (4x 32GB SODIMM DDR5-5600 ECC)
- Models with Non-ECC memory: Up to 192GB (4x 48GB SODIMM DDR5-5600 Non-ECC)

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[1]

- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s, 16GB / 32GB memory modules are available
- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s, 8GB / 16GB / 32GB / 48GB memory modules are available

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run at lower speed due to platform limitations:
4x 32GB / 4x 48GB configurations run at 4000 MT/s.
Other configurations run at 4400 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three M.2 2280 Gen 5 Performance SSD; up to 12TB, 4TB each

Storage Slot[2]

Three M.2 slots
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot
• Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1/5 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] Gen 5 SSD on M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slot will run on PCIe® 4.0 protocols.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 8.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

SoundWire®, Cirrus Logic® CS42L43 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery

99.9Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

- 180W USB-C® GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.1, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	82% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
16″	3.2K (3200x2000)	Add-on Film Touch	Tandem OLED	SDR 600nits / HDR 1500nits (peak)	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	40-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	82% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 600, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, PWM dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	82% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™

											400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (Tandem OLED models)
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

82%

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

362 x 252 x 15.8 / 20.9 (front / rear), 29.8 (maximum) mm
14.25 x 9.92 x 0.62 / 0.82 (front / rear), 1.17 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.54 kg (5.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- 2.5GbE, Intel® Ethernet Controller I226-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- 2.5GbE, Intel® Ethernet Controller I226-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 5, with DisplayPort™ 2.1 and USB PD 3.1, 180W input / 15W output
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4, with DisplayPort™ 2.1 and USB PD 3.1, 180W input / 15W output
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)
- 1x SD Express 8.0 card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 3 / T16g Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16g Gen 3.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% Recycled Aluminum A Cover
90% Recycled Magnesium Aluminum C Cover
55% Recycled Aluminum D Cover
85% PCC Plastic Key Caps (non-Black Keyboard)
90% PCC Plastic Speaker Enclosure
97% PCC Plastic Battery Pack Enclosure
90% PCC Plastic 180W AC Adapter
Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/ or FSC certified content (standard/bulk)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. SD Express 7.0 card reader	5. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	6. 2x Thunderbolt 5
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2); supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.4GHz; base TDP ratings of up to 70W (without discrete GPU loading) / 35W (with discrete GPU loading)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	-	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.9GHz / E-core 2.7GHz / LP E-core 1GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 77 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 99 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	AI TOPS (Peak)
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	60W (non-boost); 75W (boost)	572 TOPS
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5070 8GB GDDR7 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR7	60W (non-boost); 75W (boost)	798 TOPS

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 5, Thunderbolt™ 4, and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 5, Thunderbolt™ 4, and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• Thunderbolt™ 5 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (1x 64GB LPCAMM2), upgradable

Memory Slots

One LPCAMM2 connector, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467, maximum transfer speeds of up to 7467 MT/s, 16GB / 32GB / 64GB memory modules are available

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two M.2 2280 Gen 5 Performance SSD; up to 8TB, 4TB each

Storage Slot[2]

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] Gen 5 SSD on M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slot will run on PCIe® 4.0 protocols.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

SoundWire®, Cirrus Logic® CS42L43 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[1]

- 140W USB-C® GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.1, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	91.7% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
16″	3.2K (3200x2000)	Add-on Film Touch	Tandem OLED	SDR 600nits / HDR 1500nits (peak)	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	40-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	90.9% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 600, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, PWM dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Non-touch	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	91.7% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (Tandem OLED models)
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio**

- 90.9% (Tandem OLED models)

- 91.7% (IPS models)

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 85 x 135 mm (3.35 x 5.31 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

354.3 × 241.0 × 9.9 / 15.8 (front / rear), 20.6 (maximum) mm
13.95 x 9.49 x 0.39 / 0.62 (front / rear), 0.81 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.84 kg / 4.06 lbs

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet, supports optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security

features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 5, with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1, 140W input / 15W output
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4, with DisplayPort™ 2.1 and USB PD 3.1, 140W input / 15W output
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader

Optional Ports

1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T1g Gen 8

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T1g Gen 8.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% Recycled Magnesium Aluminum C Cover
75% Recycled Aluminum A Cover
55% Recycled Aluminum D Cover
50% PCC Plastic D Cover (Attached Internal Components)
90% PCC Plastic 140W AC Adapter

46% Total PCC Plastic
Plastic Free Packaging with 90% Recycled and / or FSC Certified Content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





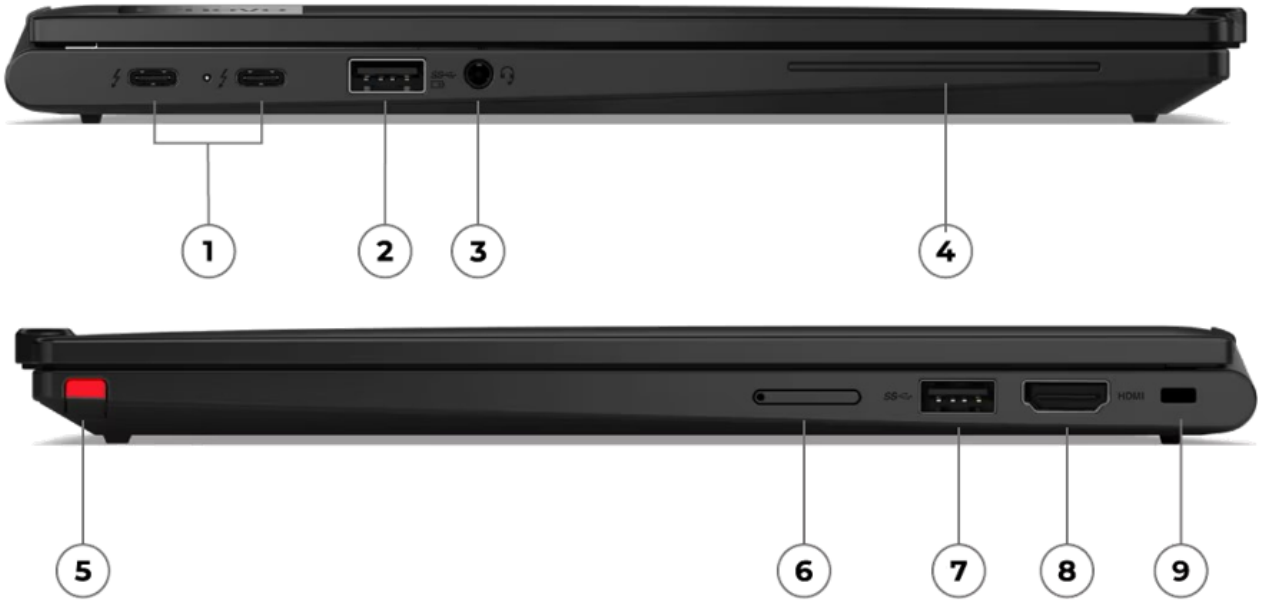








OVERVIEW



1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Battery

Battery[**][1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.0 hr with 657 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.0 hr / 29.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.7 hr with 672 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.1 hr / 23.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

84.3%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B)

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.6 x 16.4 mm (11.88 x 8.45 x 0.65 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 41Wh battery and grey top cover	Starting at 1.22 kg (2.69 lbs)
Models with 41Wh battery and black top cover	Starting at 1.20 kg (2.65 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and black top cover	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and grey top cover	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Magnesium (top), magnesium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[5]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.

[5] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 2-in-1 Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For

more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 2-in-1 Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled magnesium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled magnesium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded

OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. USB4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB4	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	8. HDMI
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS	Up to 32 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.
[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.
[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[**][1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.3 hr with 692 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.29 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.31 hr with 682 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.66 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.26 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.46 hr with 699 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.

[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 41Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight[1]

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Non-backlit keyboard is only available for the models with deep black cover.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.8 x 15.95 mm (11.88 x 8.46 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with deep black CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.14 kg (2.51 lbs)
Models with carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.19 kg (2.63 lbs)
Models with aluminium top cover	Starting at 1.30 kg (2.87 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid or CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[2]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC[5]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.

[3] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[5] NFC is mutually exclusive with smart card reader.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader[1]

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®

Notes:

[1] Smart card reader is mutually exclusive with NFC.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
50% recycled aluminium or 90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Standard or bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





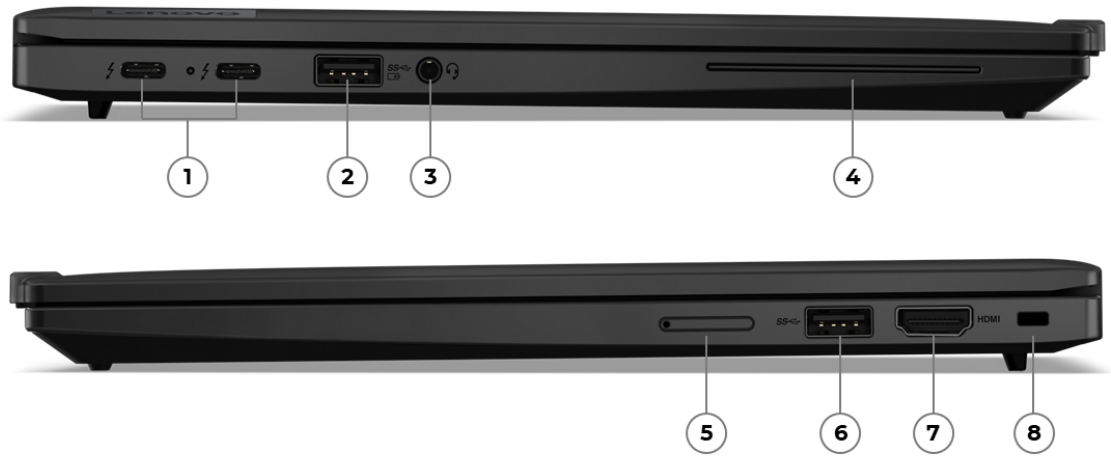








OVERVIEW



1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	5. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	7. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.2 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.4 hr / 31.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.2 hr with 652 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 24.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.1 hr with 730 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 30.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

83.9%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B)

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.8 x 15.95 mm (11.88 x 8.46 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 41Wh battery and CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.12 kg (2.47 lbs)
Models with 41Wh battery and carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.13 kg (2.49 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.17 kg (2.58 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.17 kg (2.58 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Carbon fiber hybrid or CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[5]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.

[5] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.

For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26

- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





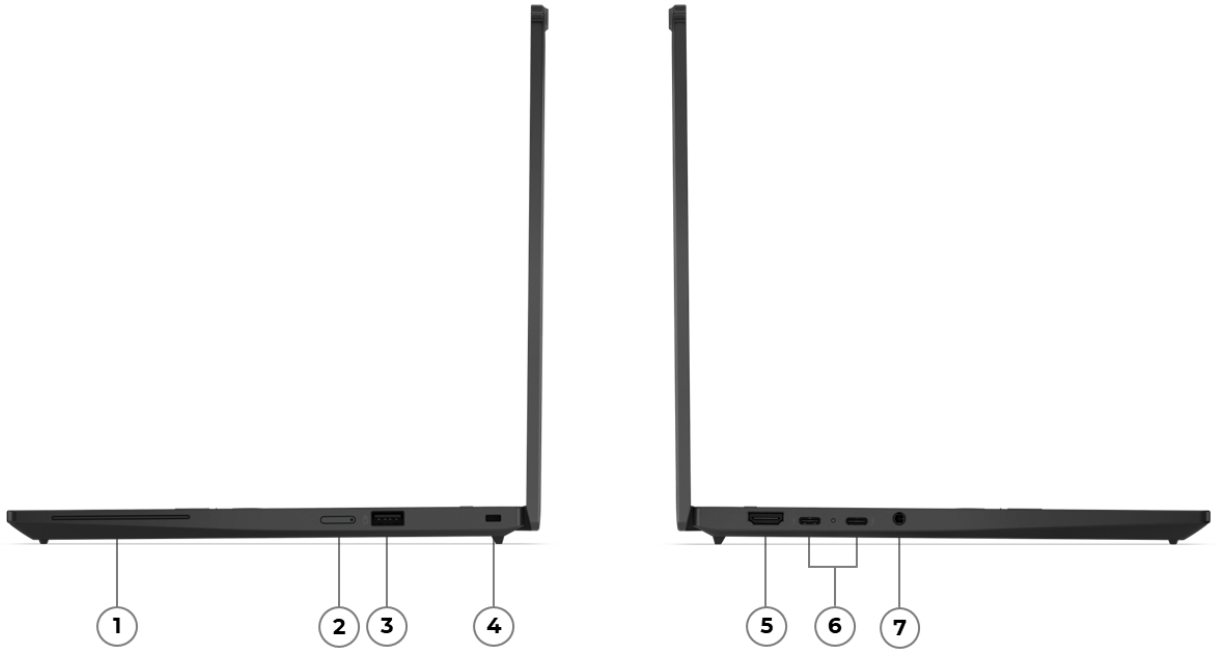








OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. HDMI
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 PRO 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 59 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@30Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8000[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-8000 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction[1]
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Notes:

[1] Computer Vision on ISP is only available on the models with preloaded OS.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.88 hr with 777 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.4 hr / 22.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.28 hr with 798 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.9 hr / 20.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.8%

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 74.3 x 115 mm (2.93 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with carbon fiber hybrid top cover	299.3 x 207 x 10.25/13.35 (front/rear), 18.15 (maximum) mm; 11.78 x 8.15 x 0.40/0.53 (front/rear), 0.71 (maximum) inches
Models with CFRP top cover	299.3 x 207 x 9.85/12.95 (front/rear), 17.75 (maximum) mm; 11.78 x 8.15 x 0.39/0.51 (front/rear), 0.70 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 41Wh battery	Starting at 953 g (2.10 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery	Starting at 988 g (2.18 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- CFRP (top), magnesium (bottom)
- Carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[2]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**[3]

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)

- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wireless WAN upgradable is only available in EMEA.

[3] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on CFRP top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W standard and 65W slim GaN adapters
100% plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS",

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





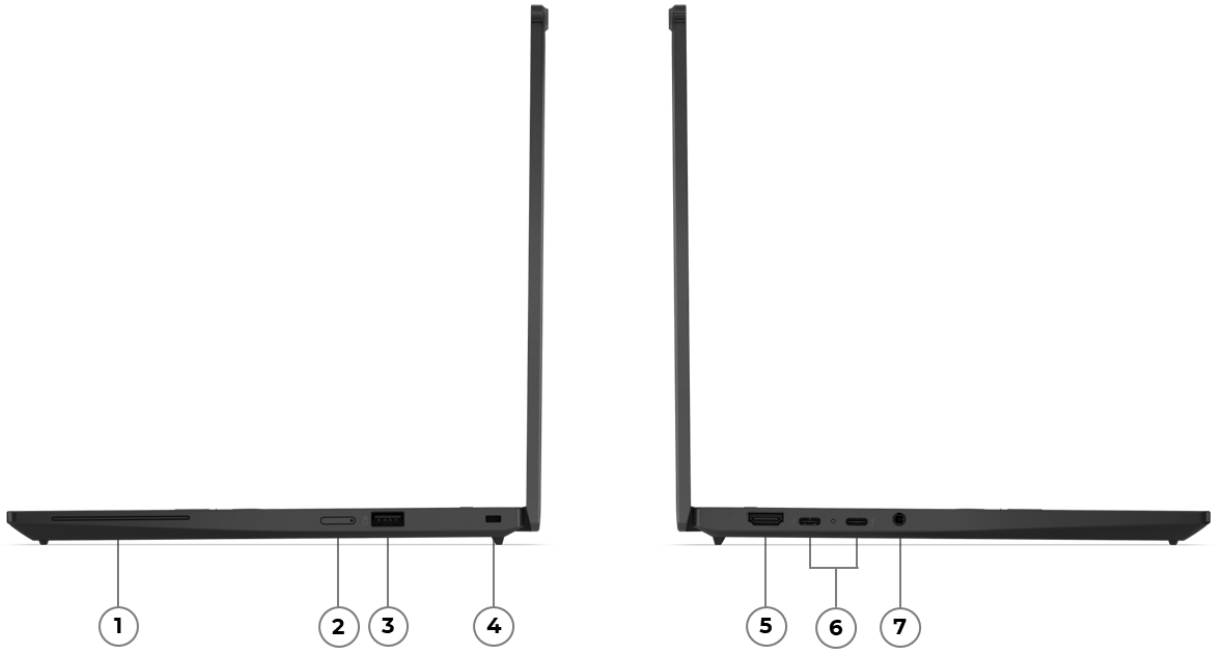








OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. HDMI
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-8400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction[1]
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Notes:

[1] Computer Vision on ISP is only available on the models with preloaded OS.

Battery

Battery[**1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.41 hr with 570 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.85 hr / 27.73 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 24.56 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14 hr with 750 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.83 hr / 25.85 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.35 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.13 hr with 583 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.12 hr / 26.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.63 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.8%

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 74.3 x 115 mm (2.93 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with carbon fiber hybrid top cover	299.3 x 207 x 10.25/13.35 (front/rear), 18.15 (maximum) mm; 11.78 x 8.15 x 0.40/0.53 (front/rear), 0.71 (maximum) inches
Models with CFRP top cover	299.3 x 207 x 9.85/12.95 (front/rear), 17.75 (maximum) mm; 11.78 x 8.15 x 0.39/0.51 (front/rear), 0.70 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight

Models with 41Wh battery	Starting at 927 g (2.04 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery	Starting at 962 g (2.12 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- CFRP (top), magnesium (bottom)
- Carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Carbon fiber hybrid (top), magnesium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[5]
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[4] Wireless WAN upgradable is only available in EMEA.

[5] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)
- 1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection on Image Signal Processor (ISP)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on CFRP top cover

48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W standard and 65W slim GaN adapters
100% plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





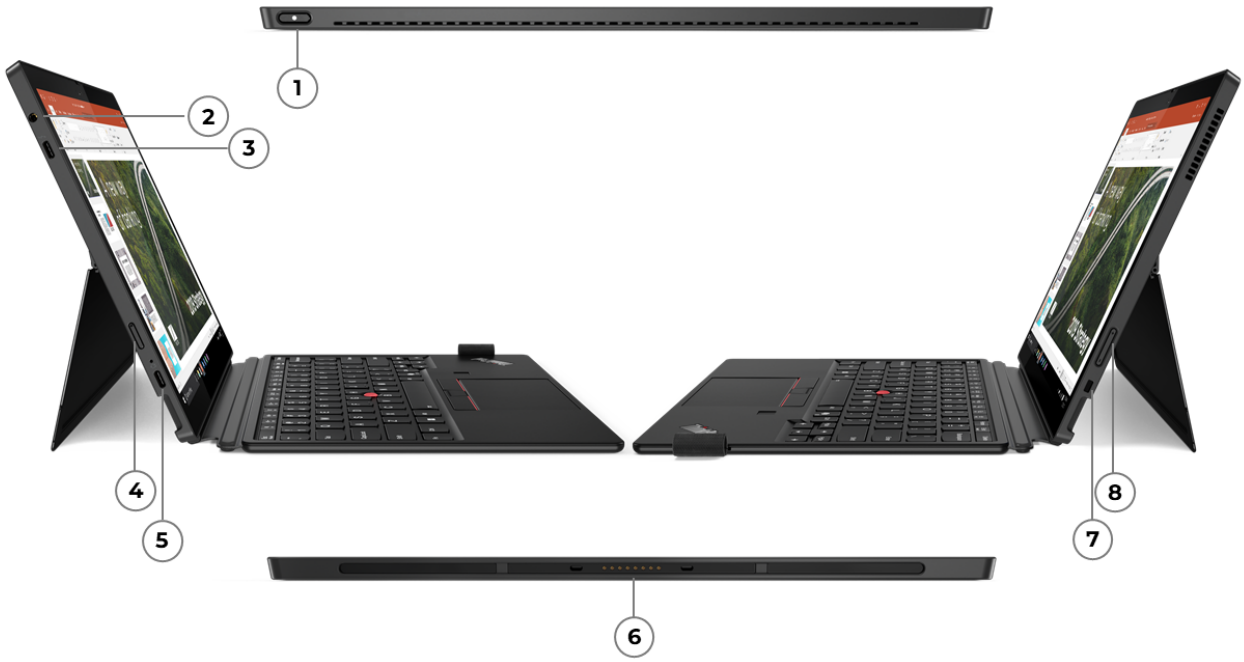








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 2.1
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. Pogo pin connector (8-point)
3. Thunderbolt 4	7. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Nano-SIM card slot *	8. Volume button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Folio keyboard shown on above image is for demo only. It is available on selected models.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 134U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 700MHz / E-core 500MHz / LP E-core 400MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 164U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 400MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• USB-C® supports up to 6K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited. 6K / 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 6K / 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 1W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera

Front 5.0MP + IR discrete user-facing camera, IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition), privacy shutter, fixed focus
Rear 8.0MP, autofocus

Sensor

Sensors

- Accelerometer (G) sensor
- Gyroscope sensor
- Hall sensor
- Inclinometer sensor
- Proximity (P) sensor (WWAN models)

Battery

Battery

42Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Max Battery Life[1]

MobileMark25@250nits: 12.47 hr
Local video (1080p) playback@150nits: 17.52 hr
JEITA-BAT 3.0@200nits (Video/Idle): 9.98 hr / 19.31 hr

Notes:

[1] All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using the MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p video playback (with 150nits brightness and default volume level) or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests. Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration and usage, software use, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness. The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time and use.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
12.3"	FHD+ (1920x1280)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	3:2	1500:1	100% sRGB	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Corning® Gorilla® Glass

Touchscreen

GMF / GF2 (Metal mesh film sensor) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

77.69%

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen**

- Lenovo® Digital Pen with replaceable AAAA alkaline battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity. For more information, please read Lenovo® Digital Pen Overview
- Lenovo® Digital Pen without replaceable AAAA alkaline battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity. For more information, please read Lenovo® Digital Pen Overview
- Lenovo® Precision Pen, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, magnetically attached to the system. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen Overview
- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)

Keyboard

- ThinkPad® X12 Detachable Gen 2 Folio Keyboard
- No keyboard

Keyboard Backlight

- None
- LED backlight

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tablet	283.3 x 203.5 x 8.8 mm (11.15 x 8.01 x 0.34 inches)
Tablet with folio keyboard	Tablet: 283.3 x 203.5 x 8.8 mm (11.15 x 8.01 x 0.35 inches) Folio keyboard: 283.3 x 217.8 x 5.7 mm (11.15 x 8.57 x 0.22 inches) Total: 283.3 x 208.1 x 14.5 mm (11.15 x 8.19 x 0.57 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tablet with folio keyboard	Tablet: 0.76 kg (1.67 lbs) Folio keyboard: 0.34 kg (0.75 lbs)

	Total: 1.1 kg (2.42 lbs)
Tablet	around 0.76 kg (1.67 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Magnesium-aluminium

Others

- Location service: GPS / GLONASS / Galileo / Beidou / A-GPS[3]
- Hinge open angle: 170°

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Location service is only available for WWAN models.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN

- Quectel EM160R-GL Gen 2, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports

Standard Ports[1]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Pogo pin connector (8-point)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X12 Detachable Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.65 x 6.15 mm

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on folio keyboard, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**[1]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® Port Replicator
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- ThinkPad® X12 Detachable Gen 2 Folio Keyboard, with touchpad (pogo pin, detachable)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X12 Detachable Gen 2.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled magnesium on top cover
30% PCC recycled plastic on keyboard cover
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
50% recycled aluminium used in the kickstand
25% PCC recycled plastic used in the 42Whr battery enclosure
Up to 90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W USB-C®, and Slim 65W adaptors
FSC-certified with 85% recycled plastic and/or sustainable content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Power button	5. Kensington Nano Security Slot
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	7. 2x Thunderbolt 4
4. HDMI	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Arrow Lake (ARL)
- Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Lunar Lake (LNL)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 226V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 238V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 256V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 258V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 266V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Up to 118 TOPS

Core Ultra 7 268V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Up to 118 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- Copilot+ PC (Lunar Lake)[1]
- AI PC (Arrow Lake)[2]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Arrow Lake: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Lunar Lake: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- Lunar Lake: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Arrow Lake: LPDDR5x-8400[2]

Notes:

[1] 64GB memory is only available for Arrow Lake.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-8400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD[3]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[4]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] 256GB stroage is only available for Arrow Lake.
[4] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip**

- Arrow Lake: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec
- Lunar Lake: SoundWire®, Realtek® ALC713 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 20.2 hr with 690 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 16.3 hr / 31.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 29.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.18 hr with 533 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.31 hr / 28.35 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.73 hr with 748 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.3 hr / 33.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 268V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 265U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235H, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

					smudge						
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.8%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen, supports magnetic attachment, tilt detection and Type-C charging
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.5 x 120 mm (2.78 x 4.72 inches)
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56.2 x 120 mm (2.21 x 4.72 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

312.80 x 217.65 x 16.19-18.3 mm (12.31 x 8.57 x 0.64-0.72 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Arrow Lake	Starting at 1.22 kg (2.68 lbs)
Lunar Lake	Starting at 1.30 kg (2.87 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**[5]

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E is only available for Arrow Lake.

[3], [4] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[5] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 10 Aura Edition

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Arrow Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (Lunar Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection (UHD 8.0MP + IR camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (FHD 1080p + IR camera models)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 10 Aura Edition.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

75% recycled aluminium on top cover
75% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame of non-WWAN models
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame of WWAN models
55% recycled aluminium and 45% hydro aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps of backlit keyboard
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
35% PCC recycled plastic used in cable / antenna holders
25% PCC recycled plastic used in hall sensor magnet
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant

- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





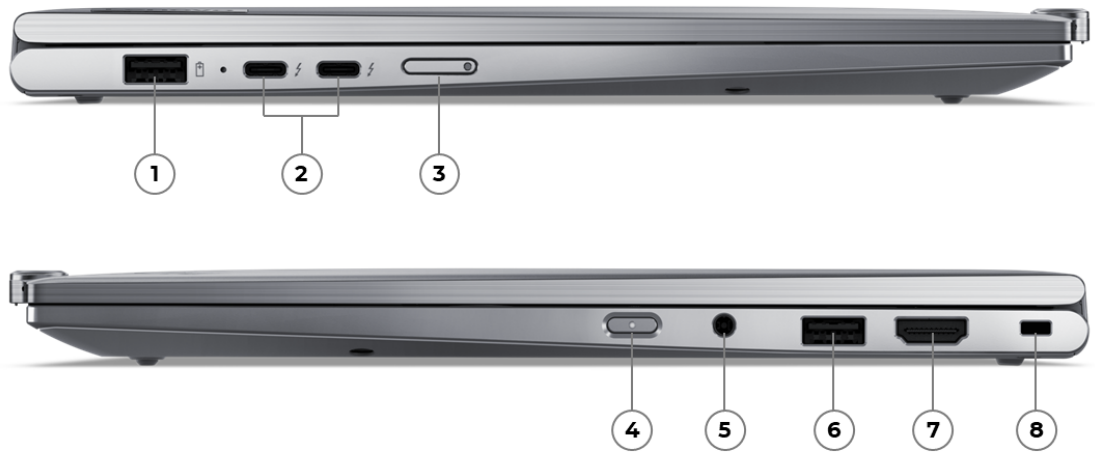








OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
4. Power button	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction[1]

Notes:

[1] UHD 8.0MP + IR camera is only available (100% attach) on Privacy Guard or 2.8K OLED display.

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.1 hr with 597 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.2 hr / 32.0 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.4 hr with 605 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 28.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.9 hr with 732 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.6 hr / 14.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.8 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 64GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, balanced power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Multi-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

87.8%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Slim Pen, supports magnetic attachment, tilt detection and Type-C charging
- No pen bundled (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B)

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.5 x 120 mm (2.78 x 4.72 inches)[1]
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56.2 x 120 mm (2.21 x 4.72 inches)

Notes:

[1] Haptic Touchpad is mutually exclusive with NFC.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

312.80 x 217.65 x 15.49 mm (12.31 x 8.57 x 0.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.35 kg (2.97 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[5]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication[7]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200 is for special bid only.

[3], [4] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[5] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.

[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[7] NFC is mutually exclusive with Haptic Touchpad.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host

device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 9

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection (UHD 8.0MP + IR camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (FHD 1080p + IR camera models)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 9.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

75% recycled aluminium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame (WWAN models)
75% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame (WLAN models)
55% recycled aluminium and 45% hydro aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging
Bamboo + sugarcane retail packaging / standard cushions

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





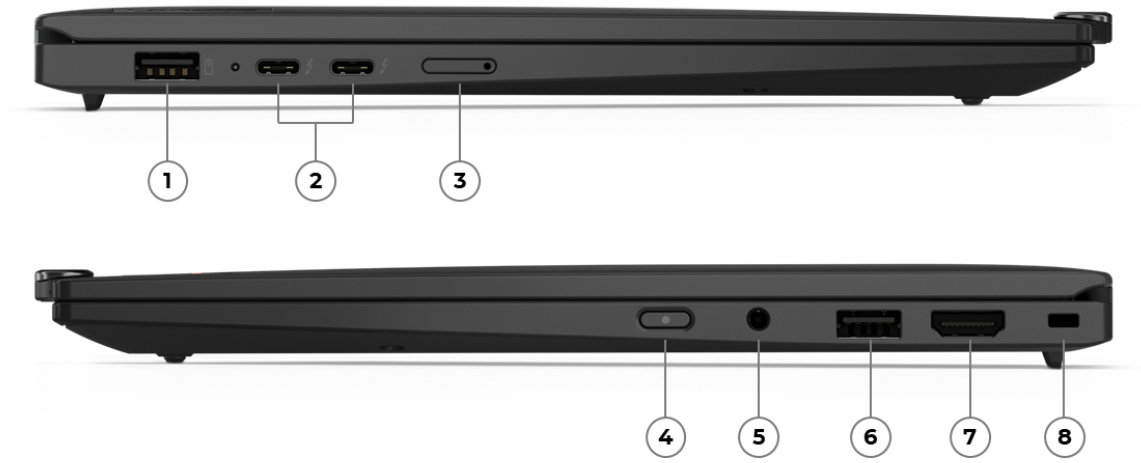








OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
4. Power button	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but runs as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction[1]

Notes:

[1] UHD 8.0MP + IR camera is only available (100% attach) on Privacy Guard or 2.8K OLED touch display.

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.0 hr with 604 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.8 hr / 35.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.6 hr with 725 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.4 hr / 36.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.6 hr with 768 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.2 hr / 15.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

89.2%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B)

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.5 x 120 mm (2.78 x 4.72 inches)[1]

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56.2 x 120 mm (2.21 x 4.72 inches)

Notes:

[1] Haptic Touchpad is mutually exclusive with NFC.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

312.80 x 214.75 x 14.96 mm (12.31 x 8.45 x 0.59 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with Trackpad	Starting at 1.08 kg (2.37 lbs)
Models with Haptic Touchpad	Starting at 1.09 kg (2.40 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black, paint
- Black, weave

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[5]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication[7]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200 is for special bid only.
[3], [4] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[5] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.
[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[7] NFC is mutually exclusive with Haptic Touchpad.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 12

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection (UHD 8.0MP + IR camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (FHD 1080p + IR camera models)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware,

operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 12.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

Recycled carbon fiber contained in plastic frame on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium and 45% hydro aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging
Bamboo + sugarcane retail packaging / standard cushions

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





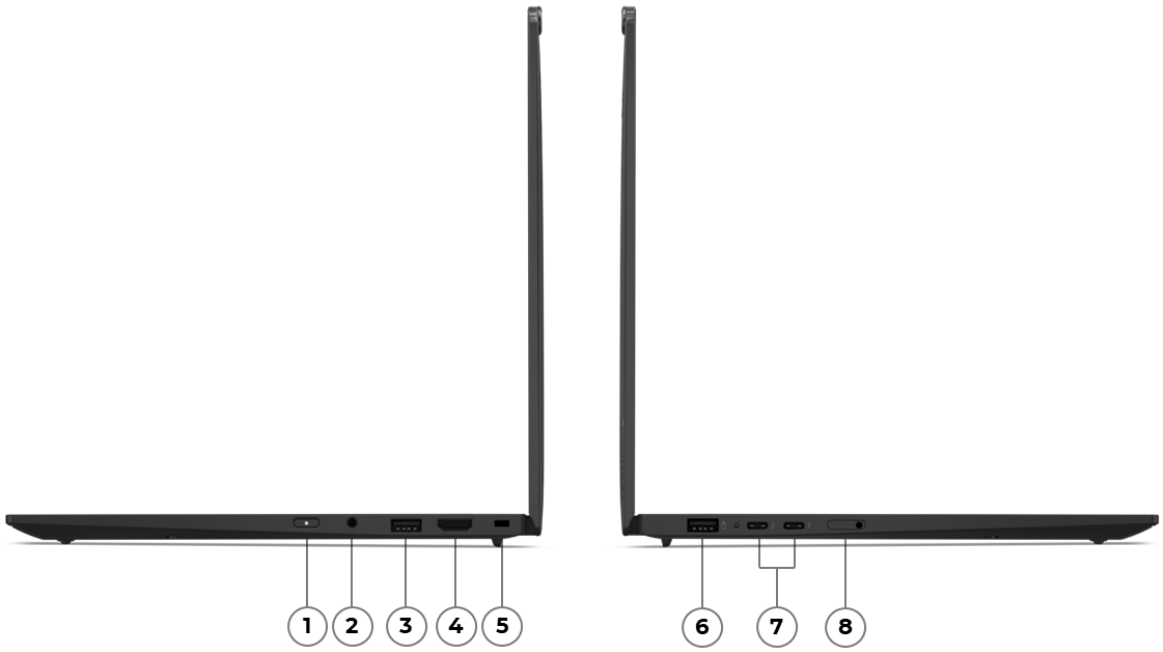








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	5. Kensington Nano Security Slot
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	7. 2x Thunderbolt 4
4. HDMI	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Arrow Lake (ARL)
- Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2) - Lunar Lake (LNL)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 83 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 226V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235H (ARL)	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 94 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 5 238V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 96 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 255U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 256V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 258V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265H (ARL)	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 2.5GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS

Core Ultra 7 265U (ARL)	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LP E-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LP E-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LP E-core 2.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS	-
Core Ultra 7 266V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Up to 118 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 268V (LNL)	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Up to 118 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- Copilot+ PC (Lunar Lake)[1]
- AI PC (Arrow Lake)[2]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Arrow Lake: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Lunar Lake: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- Lunar Lake: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Arrow Lake: LPDDR5x-8400[2]

Notes:

[1] 64GB memory is only available for Arrow Lake.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but runs as LPDDR5x-8400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD[3]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[4]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).
[3] 256GB stroage is only available for Arrow Lake.
[4] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip**

- Arrow Lake: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec
- Lunar Lake: SoundWire®, Realtek® ALC713 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1
MobileMark® 25: up to 17.11 hr with 549 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.5 hr / 35.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 30.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.8 hr with 729 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.9 hr / 35.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x-8400, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 16GB LPDDR5x-8400, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[1]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″ [4]	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″ [5]	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

89.2%

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[4] 2.8K OLED 400nits display is available for Lunar Lake only.
[5] 2.8K OLED 500nits touch display is available for Arrow Lake only.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.5mm / 1.35mm (Fn row & G/H/B), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.5 x 120 mm (2.78 x 4.72 inches)
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56.2 x 120 mm (2.21 x 4.72 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions

Models with OLED display	312.80 x 214.75 x 8.08/14.37 (front/rear), 16.95 (maximum) mm; 12.31 x 8.45 x 0.32/0.56 (front/rear), 0.67 (maximum) inches
Models with WUXGA display	312.80 x 214.75 x 8.38/14.77 (front/rear), 17.95 (maximum) mm; 12.31 x 8.45 x 0.33/0.58 (front/rear), 0.71 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Arrow Lake	Starting at 1006 g (2.22 lbs)
Lunar Lake	Starting at 986 g (2.17 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black, paint
- Black, paint, FIFA® Edition
- Black, weave

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), magnesium or aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)[5]
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)[6]
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card**[7]

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 3-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 4-year with international roaming (Japan)
- KDDI eSIM Program 5-year with international roaming (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[8]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E is only available for Arrow Lake.

[3], [4] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases,

security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[5] For Arrow Lake only.
[6] For Lunar Lake only.
[7] KDDI eSIM Program has no physical SIM card inbox and is for special bid only.
[8] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:
[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 13 Aura Edition

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (Lunar Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (Arrow Lake), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based Human Presence Detection

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 13 Aura Edition.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

Recycled carbon fiber contained in plastic frame on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
90% recycled magnesium or 45% hydro aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps of backlit keyboard
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
35% PCC recycled plastic used in cable / antenna holders
25% PCC recycled plastic used in hall sensor magnet
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) SGS High Performance AI PC Certification
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW

1. Speaker	4. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	5. Thunderbolt 4
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. Speaker

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 238V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 258V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 268V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Up to 118 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

SoundWire®, Cirrus Logic® CS42L43 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with E-shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP with large sensor + IR discrete, with E-shutter, ToF sensor, MIPI, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery

55Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]

Battery Life[2]

MobileMark® 25: up to 15.63 hr with 776 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.54 hr / 19.66 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.26 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration: WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 226V, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 55Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Non-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	30-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 600, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

90.9%

Input Device

Pen

- No pen bundled (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.35mm / 1.2mm (Fn row), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

Touchpad

Buttonless glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, supports Precision TouchPad (PTP), 80 x 130 mm (3.15 x 5.12 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

311.8 x 212.3 x 6.7-17.18 mm (12.28 x 8.36 x 0.26-0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with multi-touch display	Starting at 1.27 kg (2.80 lbs)
Models with non-touch display	Starting at 1.21 kg (2.66 lbs)

Case Color**

- Grey
- Grey, FIFA® Edition
- White

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X9-14 Gen 1 Aura Edition

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (WUXGA models)
- ToF Human Presence Detection (2.8K models)
- E-shutter
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X9-14 Gen 1 Aura Edition.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame
50% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps

90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
100% recycled cobalt used in the 55Wh battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapters
FSC certified plastic-free packaging (except for Japan models with white case)
Bamboo+sugarcane fiber standard/retail packaging (except for Japan models with white case)
Paper Based Giftbox (Japan models with white case)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







Copilot+PC

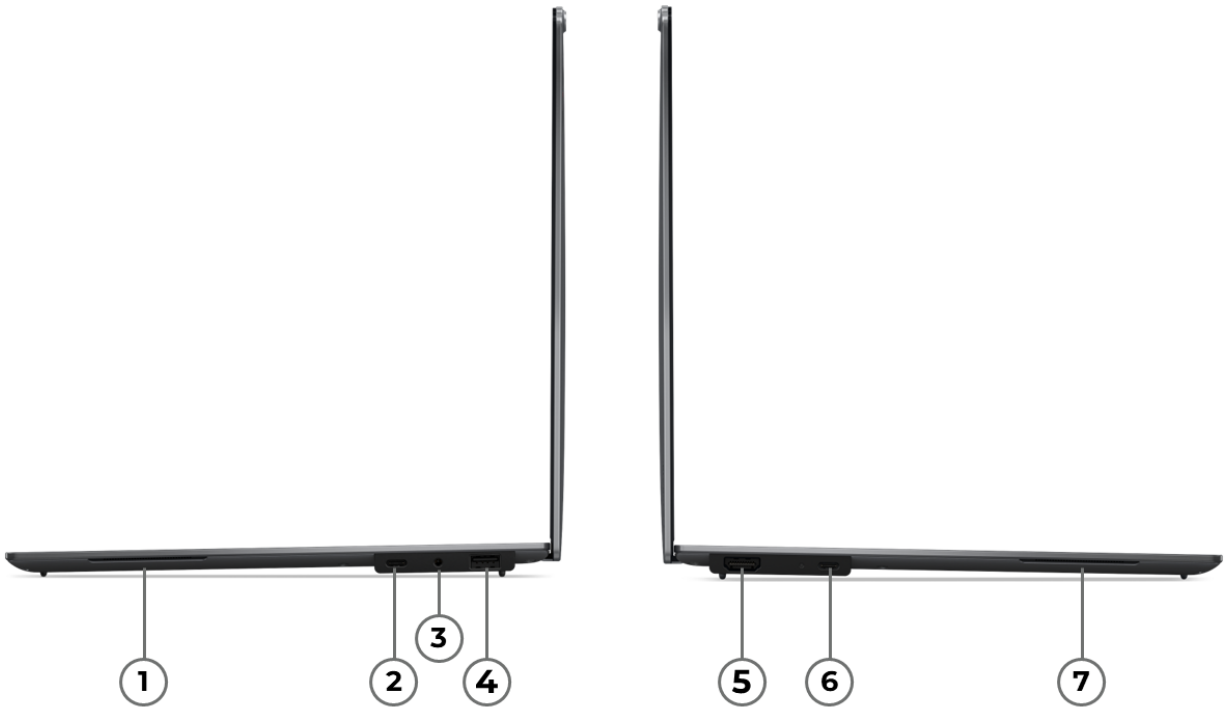




Copilot+PC



OVERVIEW



1. Speaker	5. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	6. Thunderbolt 4
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	7. Speaker
4. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 228V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 238V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 258V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 268V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS	Up to 118 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot[2]

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x2 / x4): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x2 / x4): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x2 / x4): 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps).

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

SoundWire®, Cirrus Logic® CS42L43 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 2W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera

UHD 8.0MP with large sensor + IR discrete, with E-shutter, ToF sensor, MIPI, fixed focus

Sensor

Sensors

- Color sensor
- ToF sensor

Battery

Battery

80Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1
MobileMark® 30: up to 21.18 hr @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 26.85 hr / 26.88 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 29.55 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 21 hr @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 24.58 hr / 27.42 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 29.72 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 20.11 hr @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 22.01 hr / 23.81 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28.42 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1: WQXGA+ (non-touch), Intel® Ultra 5 226V, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 80Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WQXGA+ (touch), Intel® Ultra 7 258V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 80Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WQXGA+ (touch), Intel® Ultra 7 268V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 80Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
15.3"	2.8K WQXGA+	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection,	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-	30-120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eye Comfort Certification

	(2880x1800)				anti-fingerprint			P3	VRR		(5-star), Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 600, X-Rite®
15.3"	2.8K WQXGA+ (2880x1800)	Non-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	30-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eye Comfort Certification (5-star), Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 600, X-Rite®

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Screen-to-Body Ratio

91%

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, key travel 1.35mm / 1.2mm (Fn row), Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

Touchpad**

- Buttonless glass surface multi-touch Trackpad, supports Precision TouchPad (PTP), 80 x 135 mm (3.15 x 5.31 inches)
- Buttonless glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, supports Precision TouchPad (PTP), 80 x 135 mm (3.15 x 5.31 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

339.55 x 228.5 x 12.9 mm (13.37 x 9.0 x 0.51 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.4 kg (3.08 lbs)

Case Color**

- Grey
- Grey, FIFA® Edition
- White

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 15-65W and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X9-15 Gen 1 Aura Edition

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

ThinkShield

ThinkShield is a comprehensive security solution that encompasses hardware, software, and supply chain components. For more detials, visit here

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- ToF Human Presence Detection
- E-shutter
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.
[2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X9-15 Gen 1 Aura Edition.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame
50% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
100% recycled cobalt used in the 80Wh battery
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% recycled REE (Rare Earth) in speaker magnet
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC certified plastic-free packaging (except for Japan models with white case)
Bamboo+sugarcane fiber standard/retail packaging (except for Japan models with white case)
Paper Based Giftbox (Japan models with white case)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to

you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2026. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.

Lenovo PSREF Product Specifications Reference

ThinkCentre Desktops



Version 661

March 4, 2026

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **4**
All-In-One **5**
ThinkCentre M70a Gen 6 5
ThinkCentre M90a Gen 5 15
ThinkCentre M90a Gen 6 25
ThinkCentre M90a Pro Gen 6 36
ThinkCentre neo 50a 24 Gen 5 46
ThinkCentre neo 50a 24 Gen 6 LNL 54
ThinkCentre neo 50a 27 Gen 5 61
ThinkCentre neo 50a 27 Gen 6 LNL 69
ThinkCentre neo 55a 24 Gen 6 76
SFF Desktops **84**
ThinkCentre M70s Gen 5 84
ThinkCentre M70s Gen 6 94
ThinkCentre M75s Gen 2 103
ThinkCentre M75s Gen 5 113
ThinkCentre M90s Gen 5 122
ThinkCentre M90s Gen 6 132
ThinkCentre neo 30s Gen 5 142
ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 4 150
ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 5 159
ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 6 168
ThinkCentre neo 55s Gen 6 176
Tiny Desktops **185**
ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox 185
ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox Enterprise 192
ThinkCentre M70q Gen 5 199
ThinkCentre M70q Gen 6 208
ThinkCentre M75q Gen 2 217
ThinkCentre M75q Gen 5 226
ThinkCentre M90q Gen 5 235
ThinkCentre M90q Gen 6 245
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4 254
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4 Thin Client 262
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 5 270
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 6 278
ThinkCentre neo 50q QC 286
ThinkCentre neo 55q Gen 6 294
ThinkCentre neo Ultra 303
ThinkCentre neo Ultra Gen 2 311
ThinkCentre POS 319
Tiny-In-One **326**
ThinkCentre TIO-22 Gen5 Monitor 326
ThinkCentre TIO-24 Gen5 Monitor 332
ThinkCentre TIO27 Monitor 338
Tower Desktops **344**
ThinkCentre M70t Gen 5 344
ThinkCentre M70t Gen 6 354
ThinkCentre M75t Gen 2 364

Contents

ThinkCentre M75t Gen 5 374
ThinkCentre M90t Gen 5 383
ThinkCentre M90t Gen 6 393
ThinkCentre neo 30t Gen 5 403
ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 5 410
ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 6 419
Legal Information **427**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

March 2026 - Version 661

Additions in this update

► **New product(s)**
ThinkCentre neo 50a 24 Gen 6 LNL
ThinkCentre neo 50a 27 Gen 6 LNL

► **New model(s)**
None

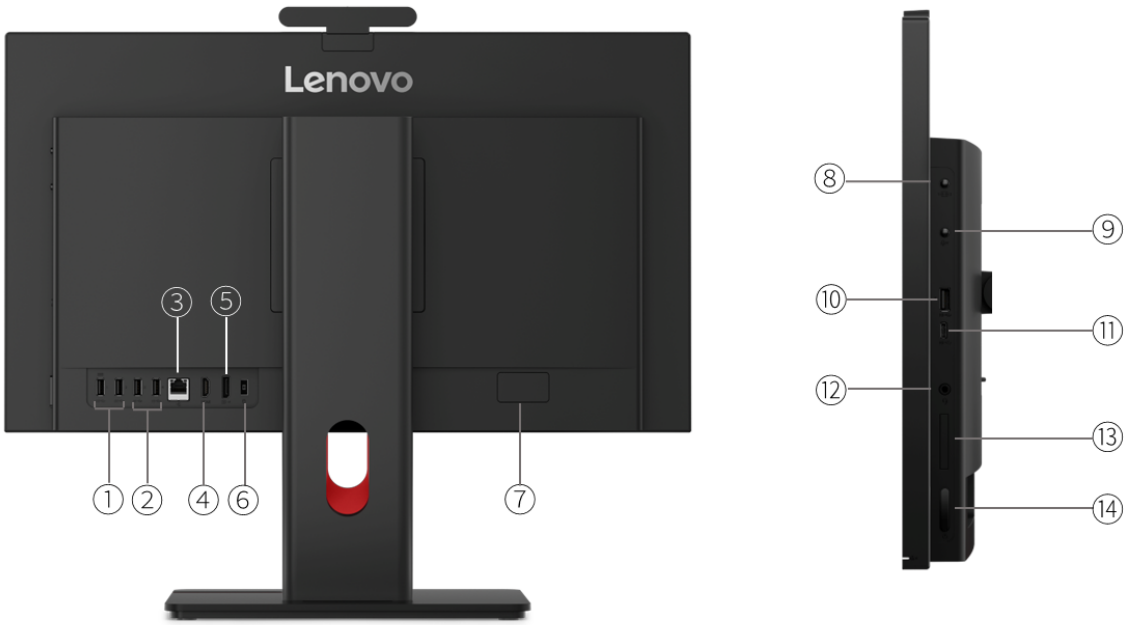
► **Others**
None

Withdrawals in this update

► **Withdrawn product(s)**
None

► **Withdrawn model(s)**
None

OVERVIEW



1. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. PC / monitor mode switch
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. Microphone mute button
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	11. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging
5. DisplayPort 1.4	12. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. Power connector	13. Card reader *
7. Serial *	14. Power button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205T	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU***

- (Optional) Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitors; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™ and HDMI®; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] Discrete NPU and 2nd SSD are mutually exclusive.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off)
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with tilt only stand, without camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 416.5 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 16.4 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 437 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 17.2 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 442 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 17.4 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 367.51-517.51 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 14.47-20.37 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 388.01-538.01 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 15.28-21.18 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 393.01-543.01 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 15.47-21.38 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 314.7 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 12.39 inches)
Models (without stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 335.2 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.2 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 340.2 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.39 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 214.33 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.44 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 430.43 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 16.95 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex IV stand, with No-Tilt camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 222 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.74 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 450.93 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 17.75 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 224.10 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.82 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 455.94 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 17.95 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

EPE: 690 x 238 x 545 mm (27.17 x 9.37 x 21.46 inches)
Paper pulp: 713 x 232 x 575 mm (28.07 x 9.13 x 22.64 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	7.16 kg (15.79 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	8.08 kg (17.81 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with tilt only stand)	7.12 kg (15.7 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (without stand)	5.12 kg (11.29 lbs, maximum configuration)

Packaging Weight

EPE: 1.904Kg (4.20 lbs), packaging only
Paper pulp: 2.698 Kg (5.95 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD / discrete NPU)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 169.86mm lift in flat mode / up to 102.74mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 150mm lift
- Tilt only stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

1x serial

Right Ports

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer and 5V@3A charging

Optional Right Ports

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories**

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in plastic in chassis
95% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in wired keyboard/mouse
paper pulp cushion or 90% PIC EPE cushion
30% OBP in bag
FSC carton in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO edge
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Anti-dust
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- Healthcare compliance: Part of IEC 60601-1 / IEC 60601-1-2
- IP54-compliant (front face, for non-touch models)
- IP55-compliant (front face, for touch models)
- SGS Performance Tested certification: Extreme Comfortable Noise
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo


Lenovo

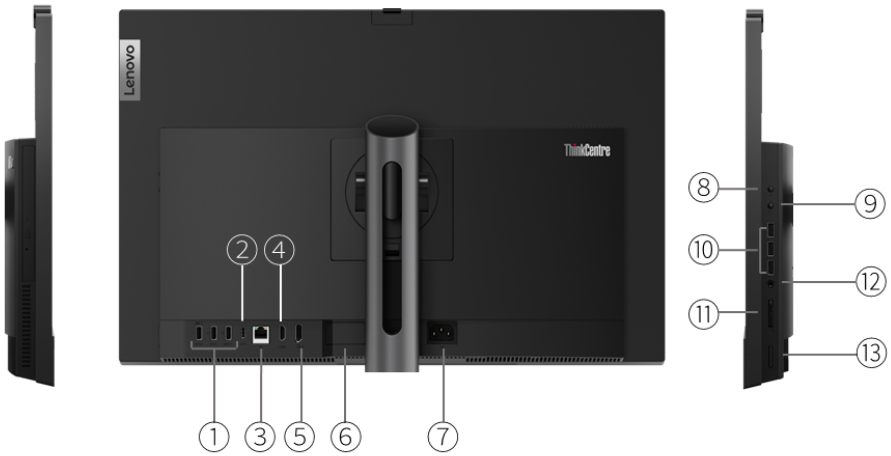

Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Microphone mute button
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging	9. PC / monitor mode switch
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	10. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	11. Card reader *
5. DisplayPort 1.4	12. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. Serial *	13. Power button
7. Power connector	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitors; supports external monitors via

DisplayPort™ and HDMI®; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Models with Core i3/i5: Up to 64GB DDR5-4800
- Models with Core i7: Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800[2]
- DDR5-5200[3]
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

Storage

Max Storage Support**[1]

- Models with Intel® UHD graphics:
  Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  • M.2 SSD up to 2TB each
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A:
  Up to one drives, 1x M.2 SSD
  • M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)[2]

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] Only available for models with integrated graphics

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off) and Human Presence Detection (Radar Sensor), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off)
- No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz
230W	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Sotware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, borderless design, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black

- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 344.19 x 227.54 mm (21.24 x 13.55 x 8.96 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 252.60 x 472.00 mm (21.24 x 9.94 x 18.58 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 341.42 x 219.50 mm (21.24 x 13.44 x 8.64 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 252.60 x 451.51 mm (21.24 x 9.94 x 17.78 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	539.6 x 217.31 x 393.66-501.85 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 15.50-19.76 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	539.6 x 217.31 x 374.15-483.16 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 14.73-19.02 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with camera)	539.6 x 213.38 x 453.39 mm (21.24 x 8.40 x 17.85 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, without camera)	539.6 x 213.38 x 434.39 mm (21.24 x 8.40 x 17.10 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera)	539.6 x 49.6 x 371 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 14.61 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera)	539.6 x 49.6 x 352 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.86 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)**

- Models (with UltraFlex V stand): 690 x 545 x 238 mm (27.17 x 21.46 x 9.37 inches)
- Models (with full function monitor stand): 660 x 575 x 228 mm (25.98 x 22.64 x 8.98 inches)
- Models (with tilt only stand): 660 x 550 x 216 mm (25.98 x 21.65 x 8.50 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	Around 7.83 kg (17.3 lbs)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	Around 8.13 kg (17.9 lbs)
Models (with tilt only stand)	Around 7.61 kg (16.8 lbs)
Models (without stand)	Around 5.53 kg (12.2 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- Models (with UltraFlex V stand): 2.94 kg (6.5 lbs), packaging only
- Models (with full function monitor stand): 2.96 kg (6.5 lbs), packaging only
- Models (with tilt only stand): 2.73 kg (6.0 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, only available via special bid)
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- Models with Intel® UHD graphics: Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A: Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 179.96mm lift in flat mode / up to 84.37mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 110mm lift
- Tilt only stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

1x serial

Right Ports

- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Right Ports

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection (Camera with Radar Sensor)
- ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service

- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

65% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- UL Anti-dust

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


WOOD
WORK





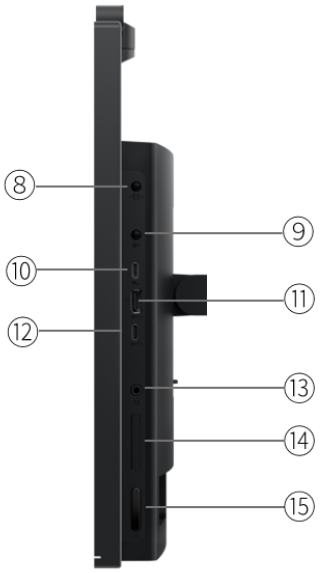






OVERVIEW





1. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	9. Microphone mute button
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	10. USB-C (Thunderbolt 4)
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	12. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging
5. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. Power connector	14. Card reader *
7. Serial *	15. Power button
8. PC / monitor mode switch	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU***

- (Optional) Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP), 7680x4320@30Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a, 1x Thunderbolt™ 4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP), 7680x4320@30Hz	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a, 1x	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

4050			(Thunderbolt™ 4)	Thunderbolt™ 4	

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via native display and 3 external monitors; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™, HDMI® and Thunderbolt™ 4; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 3x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] Discrete NPU and 3rd SSD are mutually exclusive.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off) and Human Presence Detection (Radar Sensor), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support[1]
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off)
- No camera

Notes:

[1] To comply with the regulation rules in each country, the camera with radar sensor is only selectable for the following countries / regions:
Africa French Portuguese / Australia / Austria / Belgium / Bulgaria / Croatia / Cyprus / Czech Slovakia / Denmark / Estonia Latvia Lithuania / Finland / France / Germany / Greece / Hong Kong / Hungary / Iceland / Ireland / Italy / Luxembourg / Netherlands / New Zealand / Nordics / Norway / Poland / Portugal / Romania / Saudi Arabia / Slovenia / South East Europe / Spain / Sweden / Switzerland / Turkiye / UK

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz, 80 PLUS Gold qualified
230W[1]	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

Notes:

[1] 230W PSU is for discrete graphics models only

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex IV stand, with No-Tilt camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 222 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.74 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 450.93 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 17.75 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 224.10 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.82 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 455.94 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 17.95 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 214.33 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.44 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 430.43 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 16.95 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 388.01-538.01 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 15.28-21.18 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 393.01-543.01 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 15.47-21.38 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 367.51-517.51 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 14.47-20.37 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 437 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 17.2 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 442 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 17.4 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, without camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 416.5 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 16.4 inches)
Models (without stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 335.2 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.2 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 340.2 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.39 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 314.7 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 12.39 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

EPE: 690 x 238 x 545 mm (27.17 x 9.37 x 21.46 inches)
Paper pulp: 713 x 232 x 575 mm (28.07 x 9.13 x 22.64 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	8.04 kg (17.73 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	8.96 kg (19.75 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with tilt only stand)	8 kg (17.64 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (without stand)	6 kg (13.23 lbs, maximum configuration)

Packaging Weight

EPE: 1.904Kg (4.20 lbs), packaging only
Paper pulp: 2.698 Kg (5.95 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, three for SSD / discrete NPU)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 169.86mm lift in flat mode / up to 102.74mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 150mm lift
- Tilt only stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer

to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

1x serial

Right Ports

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 up to 65W output, DisplayPort™ 2.1, Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer and 5V@3A charging

Optional Right Ports

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection (Camera with Radar Sensor)
- ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement

- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories**

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in plastic in chassis
95% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in wired keyboard/mouse
paper pulp cushion or 90% PIC EPE cushion
30% OBP in bag
FSC carton in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Anti-dust
- IP55-compliant (front face, for touch models)
- IP54-compliant (front face, for non-touch models)
- Healthcare compliance: Part of IEC 60601-1 / IEC 60601-1-2
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- SGS Performance Tested certification: Super Quiet@Hi-Performance Grade 1
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





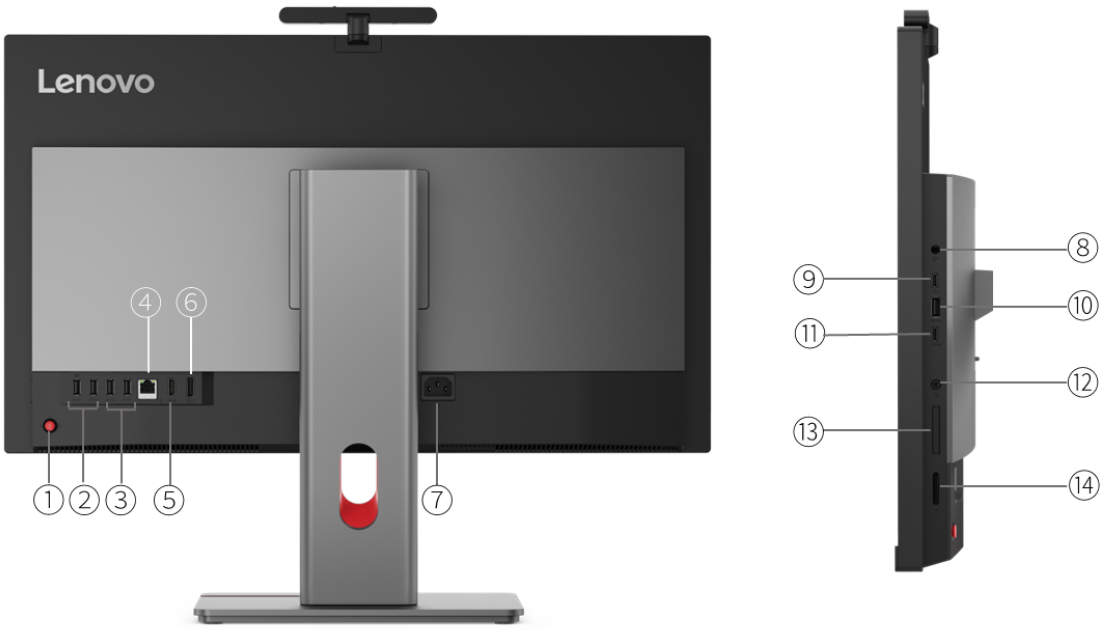








OVERVIEW



1. OSD joystick	8. Microphone mute button
2. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	9. USB-C (Thunderbolt 4)
3. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	11. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging
5. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	12. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Card reader *
7. Power connector	14. Power button

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU***

- (Optional) Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP), 7680x4320@30Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a, 1x Thunderbolt™ 4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP), 7680x4320@30Hz	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a, 1x	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

4050			(Thunderbolt™ 4)	Thunderbolt™ 4	

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via native display and 3 external monitors; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™, HDMI® and Thunderbolt™ 4; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 3x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] Discrete NPU and 3rd SSD are mutually exclusive.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 5W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off) and Human Presence Detection (Radar Sensor), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support[1]
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable
- No camera

Notes:

[1] To comply with the regulation rules in each country, the camera with radar sensor is only selectable for the following countries / regions:
Africa French Portuguese / Australia / Austria / Belgium / Bulgaria / Croatia / Cyprus / Czech Slovakia / Denmark / Estonia Latvia Lithuania / Finland / France / Germany / Greece / Hong Kong / Hungary / Iceland / Ireland / Italy / Luxembourg / Netherlands / New Zealand / Nordics / Norway / Poland / Portugal / Romania / Saudi Arabia / Slovenia / South East Europe / Spain / Sweden / Switzerland / Turkiye / UK

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz, 80 PLUS Gold qualified
230W[1]	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

Notes:

[1] 230W PSU is for discrete graphics models only

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27″	QHD (2560x1440)	Non-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare (17% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Focus Sound
27″	QHD (2560x1440)	Non-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Microphone mute button
- OSD joystick
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (27 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex IV stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 613.6 x 363.86 x 227.90 mm (24.16 x 14.33 x 8.97 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 613.6 x 264.99 x 447.02 mm (24.16 x 10.43 x 17.6 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 613.6 x 363.86 x 236.06 mm (24.16 x 14.33 x 9.29 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 613.6 x 264.99 x 472.52 mm (24.16 x 10.43 x 18.6 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	613.6 x 222.21 x 415.18-560.18 mm (24.16 x 8.75 x 16.35-22.05 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	613.6 x 222.21 x 389.68-534.68 mm (24.16 x 8.75 x 15.34-20.05 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera, with Focus Sound)	613.6 x 388.4 x 56.1 mm (24.16 x 15.29 x 2.21 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera, without Focus Sound)	613.6 x 388.4 x 54.5 mm (24.16 x 15.29 x 2.15 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera, with Focus Sound)	613.6 x 362.9 x 56.1 mm (24.16 x 14.29 x 2.21 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera, without Focus Sound)	613.6 x 362.9 x 54.5 mm (24.16 x 14.29 x 2.15 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

EPE: 764 x 235 x 545 mm (30.08 x 9.25 x 21.46 inches)
Paper pulp: 766 x 237 x 575 mm (30.16 x 9.33 x 22.64 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	11.27 kg (24.85 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	12.31 kg (27.14 lbs, maximum configuration)

Models (without stand)	8.25 kg (18.19 lbs, maximum configuration)

Packaging Weight

EPE: 2.070Kg (4.564 lbs), packaging only
Paper pulp: 3.204Kg (7.064 lbs), packaging only

Case Color

Black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, three for SSD / discrete NPU)

EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

Stand**

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 164.97mm lift in flat mode / up to 71.61mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 145mm lift
- No stand

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE is only available for EMEA countries.
[3], [4] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

None

Right Ports

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 up to 65W output, DisplayPort™ 2.1, Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer and 5V@3A charging

Optional Right Ports

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection (Camera with Radar Sensor)
- ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories**

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in plastic in chassis
95% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in wired keyboard/mouse
90% PIC EPE cushion
30% OBP in bag
FSC carton in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO edge
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Anti-dust
- IP55-compliant (front face)[1]
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- SGS Performance Tested certification: Super Quiet@Hi-Performance Grade 1
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

Notes:

[1] Not for the models with Focus Sound

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

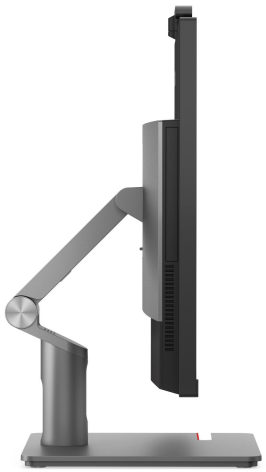

Lenovo






Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 15W charging	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Kensington Security Slot *
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Power button
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Camera shutter latch

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- The Kensington security slot is only available on models launched after 2025/2/10.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U-series, 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor or Intel® H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	-	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	-	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	-	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	-	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics
Core 7 240H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Camera Shutter Latch
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

540 x 192 x 431 mm (21.25 x 7.56 x 16.97 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

670 x 229 x 553 mm (26.38 x 9.02 x 21.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 6.0 kg (13.23 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 9.55 kg (21.05 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

Mounting

None

Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Left Ports

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer and 15W charging

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm[1]

Chassis Intrusion Switch

No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] The Kensington® security slot is standard on models manufactured on or after February 10, 2025. For models

manufactured before this date, the Kensington® security slot may not be configured, please refer to the actual product.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

65% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.










Lenovo


Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 15W charging	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Kensington Security Slot
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Power button
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Camera shutter latch

Notes:

- The Kensington security slot is only available on models launched after 2025/2/10.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 256V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	53 TOPS	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	64 TOPS	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

16GB soldered LPDDR5x-8533 MoP, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 SSD

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera

5.0-megapixel

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

539.5 x 192.1 x 431.17 mm (21.24 x 7.56 x 16.98 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

670 x 229 x 553 mm (26.38 x 9.02 x 21.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 6.0 kg (13.23 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 9.55 kg (21.05 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

Mounting

None

Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x HDMI®-in
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Left Ports

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer and 15W charging

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure boot

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80% (non-condensing)
- Storage: 10% to 90% (non-condensing)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

65% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 15W charging	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Kensington Security Slot *
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Power button
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Camera shutter latch

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- The Kensington security slot is only available on models launched after 2025/2/10.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U-series, 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor or Intel® H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	-	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	-	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	-	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	-	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics
Core 7 240H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233-CG codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
27″	FHD (1920x1080)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Camera Shutter Latch
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (27 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

611.72 x 192 x 473.16 mm (24.08 x 7.55 x 18.62 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

766 x 229 x 570 mm (30.16 x 9.02 x 22.44 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 7.1 kg (15.65 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 10.9 kg (24.03 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

Mounting

None

Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Left Ports

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer and 15W charging

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm[1]

Chassis Intrusion Switch

No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] The Kensington® security slot is standard on models manufactured on or after February 10, 2025. For models manufactured before this date, the Kensington® security slot may not be configured, please refer to the actual product.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware,

operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

65% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.










Lenovo


Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 15W charging	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Kensington Security Slot
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Power button
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Camera shutter latch

Notes:

- The Kensington security slot is only available on models launched after 2025/2/10.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 256V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	53 TOPS	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	64 TOPS	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

16GB soldered LPDDR5x-8533 MoP, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 SSD

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera

5.0-megapixel

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
27″	FHD (1920x1080)	Non-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

AIO (27 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

611.72 x 192.1 x 471.66 mm (24.08 x 7.56 x 18.56 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

766 x 223 x 570 mm (30.16 x 8.77 x 22.44 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 7.1 kg (15.65 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 10.9 kg (24.03 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x HDMI®-in
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Left Ports

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer and 15W charging

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure boot

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80% (non-condensing)
- Storage: 10% to 90% (non-condensing)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

65% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo






Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 15W charging	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Kensington Security Slot
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Power button
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Camera shutter latch

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 200 Series, or AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 220	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330	4	8	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 820M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 56 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series processor)[2]
- Non-AI PC

NPU**

- Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS[3]
- Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[4]
- None

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 340 or AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 350 processor.

[4] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 820M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  - M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB
  - The second M.2 SSD slot is only for customer self-upgrade[2]
- To install a second SSD storage, additional thermal pad is required.

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] The second M.2 SSD slot is only for customer self-upgrade purpose. The second SSD hard drive, additional thermal pad is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3341 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- 5.0-megapixel
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non-touch	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen

- 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Buttons

- Camera Shutter Latch
- Power button

Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

539.5 x 192.1 x 431.17 mm (21.24 x 7.56 x 16.98 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

670 x 229 x 553 mm (26.38 x 9.02 x 21.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 6.0 kg (13.23 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 9.55 kg (21.05 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

Mounting

None

Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] The second M.2 SSD slot is only for customer self-upgrade purpose. The second SSD hard drive, additional thermal pad is sold separately.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H or Realtek® RTL8111H-VB, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

Left Ports

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer and 15W charging

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

Chassis Intrusion Switch

No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Secure boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

65% PCC ABS plastic in chassis
95% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in wired keyboard/mouse
90% PIC EPE cushion
30% OBP in bag
FSC carton in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.




Lenovo

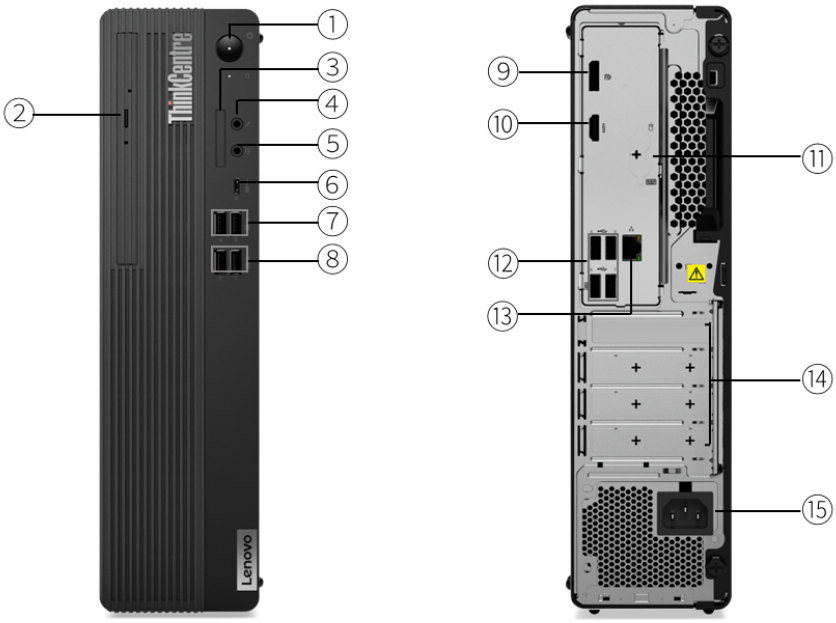







Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. DisplayPort 1.4a
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Card reader *	12. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	14. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Power connector
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Intel® 300	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.9GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics***[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800[2]
- DDR5-5200[3]
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)[4]

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[5]

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5″ HDD, 3.5″ HDD and ODD.

[4] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

[5] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement

- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without

notice.





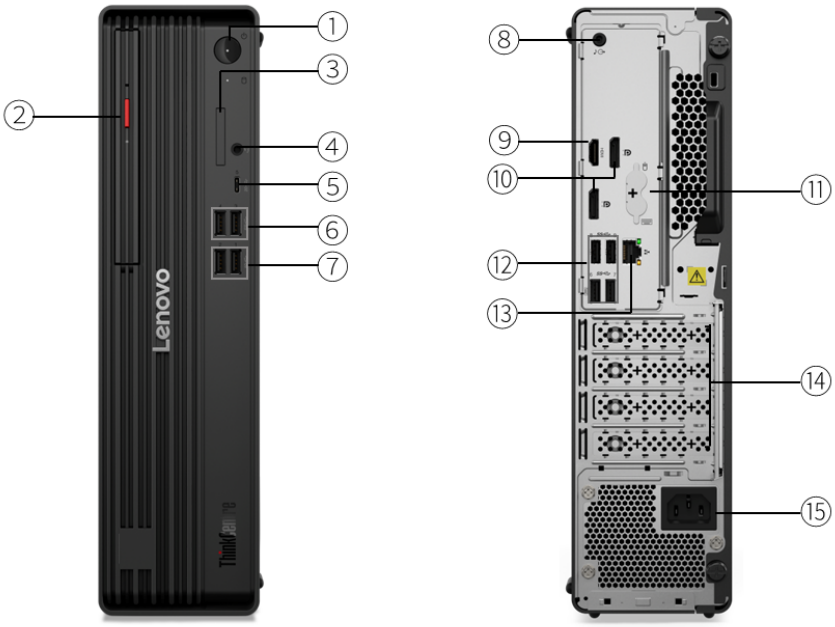








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	10. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
3. Card reader *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	15. Power connector
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205[1]	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 25 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 3 205 will be available on Jan 2026.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024

- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[**][1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	60.2 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4400[2]
- DDR5-4800[3]
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 1x 3.5″ HDD + 1x 2.5″ HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5″ HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 299.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.8 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight[2]

5.1 kg (11.2 lbs, maximum configuration)

Packaging Weight

6.7 kg (14.8 lbs, maximum configuration)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[4]

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives
[4] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]

- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

60% PIC + 30% OBP Cushion and 30% OBP bag FSC carton in packaging
85% PCC ABS in chassis
95% PCC ABS in KB/mouse
65% PCC ABS (EOS 2.4G wireless)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





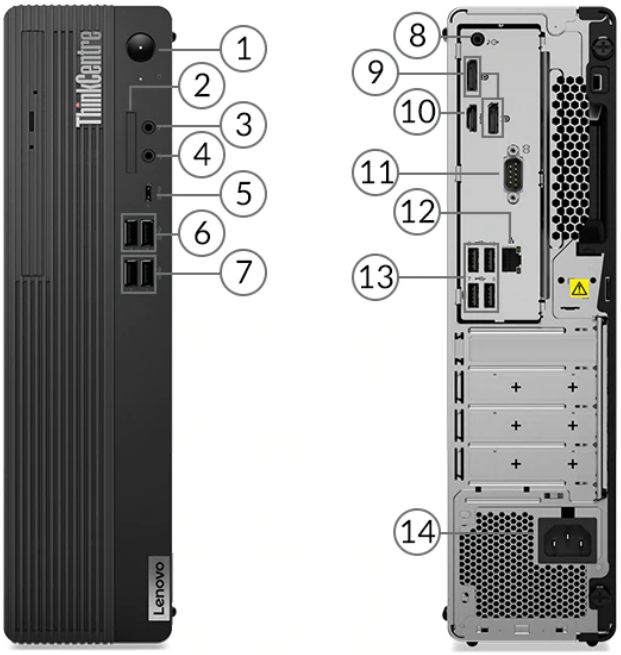








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. Line-out (3.5mm)
2. Card reader	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	10. HDMI 1.4b
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Serial
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	13. 4x USB 2.0 (Note 1)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	14. Power connector

Notes:

- 4 rear USB ports are USB 3.2 Gen 1 for selected Brazil models only
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Athlon™ or AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 / 9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150G[1]	4	4	3.5GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE[2]	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200G [3]	4	4	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300G [4]	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350G[5]	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5355G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600G [6]	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350G[7]	4	8	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3400G[8]	4	8	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3600[9]	6	12	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650G[10]	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5655G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700G [11]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 3700[12]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750G[13]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5755G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 3900[14]	12	24	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] End of life and not available any more.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**[1][2]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 520	Discrete	2GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.2	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 550X	Discrete	4GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.0, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] AMD Radeon™ 520 is not available for MT 11R7 / 11R8 / 11R9 / 11RA.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (HDMI® and 2x DisplayPort™), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 565 chipset

Memory[1]

Max Memory[2]

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR4-1866[3]
- DDR4-2133[4]
- DDR4-2400[5]
- DDR4-2666[6]
- DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] Recommend to choose the models with more than 4GB for better performance and experience.
[2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-1866 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[4] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2133 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[5] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[6] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2666 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value[2]	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD[3]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 PCIe® Gen 4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® Gen 3 slot is downgraded to PCIe® Gen 3 performance.
[3] PCIe® x4 SSD may be PCIe® 3.0 x4 or PCIe® 4.0 x4 as substitution. M.2 PCIe® Gen 4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® Gen 3 slot is downgraded to PCIe® Gen 3 performance.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	-
260W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, low-profile (length < 155mm, height < 68mm)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile (length < 155mm, height < 68mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)
- Two dummy slots, only brackets for optional port extension

EOU

EOU design for chassis open, M.2 SSD, HDD, ODD, memory, and PCIe® extension card[3]

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet**[3]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] This system does not support Power Over Ethernet (PoE). If the system is used in a PoE environment, then a Network Isolator is required to prevent possible damage to the system, PoE equipment, or both.

[2] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country.
Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[3] RTL8111FP is not available for AP countries.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 1x card reader
- None

Rear Ports

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)

- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

Notes:

[1] DASH 1.2 is an optional feature for the selected MTs, MT 11W1 / 11W2 / 11W3 / 11W4 do not support DASH.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[3]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[4]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] ENERGY STAR® 8.0 and EPEAT™ are only available for selected MTs.

[3], [4] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





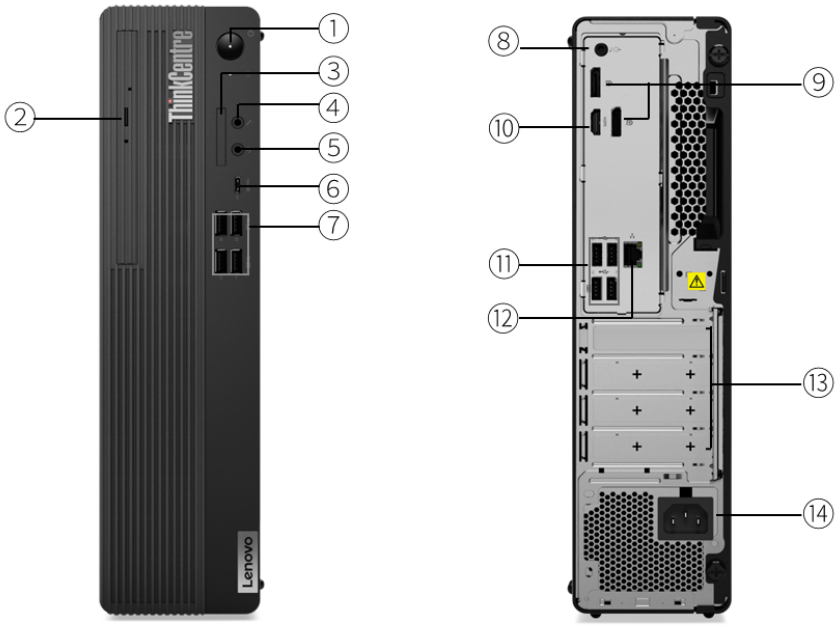








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. Line-out (3.5mm)
2. Optical drive *	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
3. Card reader *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	11. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	13. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 8000 or Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics***

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DisplayPort™ and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO665 Chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.6 kg (10.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.5 kg (16.5 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[4]

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

[4] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

Pluton security processor

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS[2]
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[3]

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] Self-healing BIOS is only available via Special Bids

[3] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH 1.1 / 1.2
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





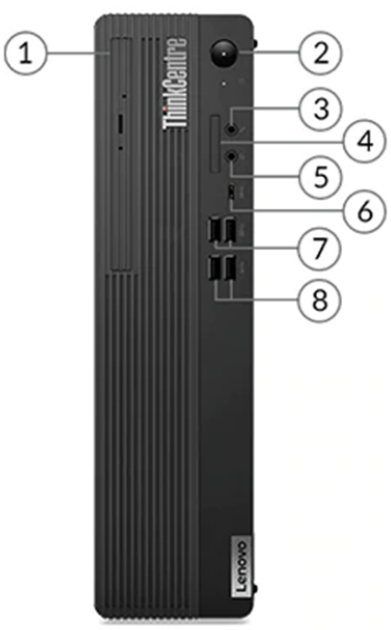


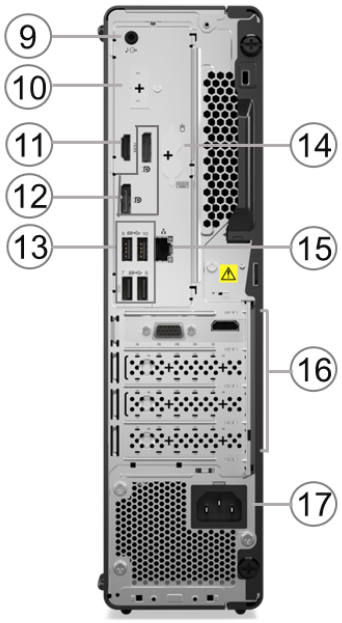






OVERVIEW





1. Optical drive *	10. Flex IO *
2. Power button	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Card reader *	13. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. Power connector
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 or 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900F	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	-

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics***[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features

Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-3600[2]
- DDR5-4000[3]
- DDR5-4400[4]

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-3600 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4000 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.
[4] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)[3]
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[4]

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part
[4] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with 15W charging

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse

- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





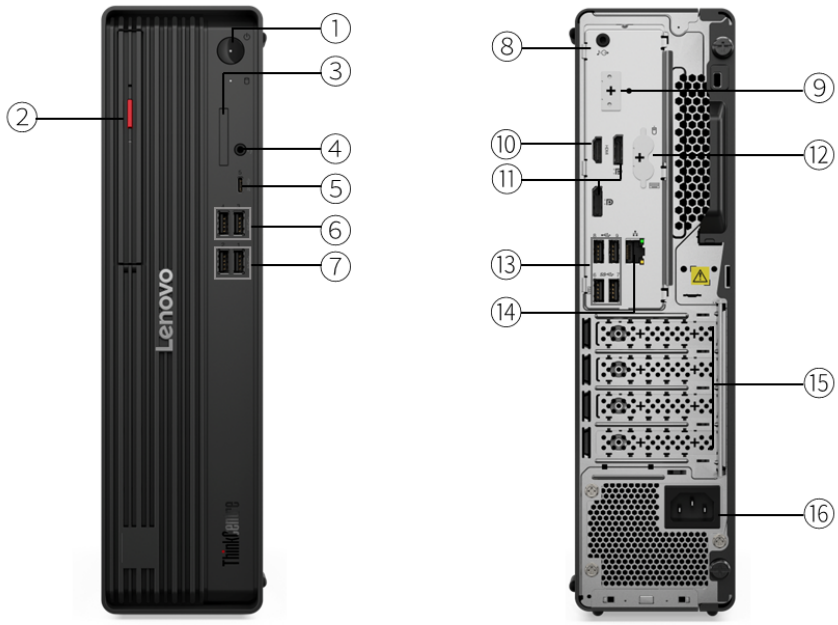








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
5. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	13. 4x USB-A (2x USB 5Gbps + 2x Hi-Speed USB)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	15. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	16. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 25 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024

- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[**][1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 1920x1080@60Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.4 HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	60.2 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4400[2]
- DDR5-4800[3]
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to five drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 3x M.2 SSD

• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5″ HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1/5 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 299.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.8 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight[2]

5.3 kg (11.7 lbs, maximum configuration)

Packaging Weight

7.6 kg (16.8 lbs, maximum configuration)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 5.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, three for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[3]

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 HBR2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

60% PIC + 30% OBP Cushion and 30% OBP bag FSC carton in packaging
85% PCC ABS in chassis
95% PCC ABS in KB/mouse
65% PCC ABS (EOS 2.4G wireless)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo


Lenovo

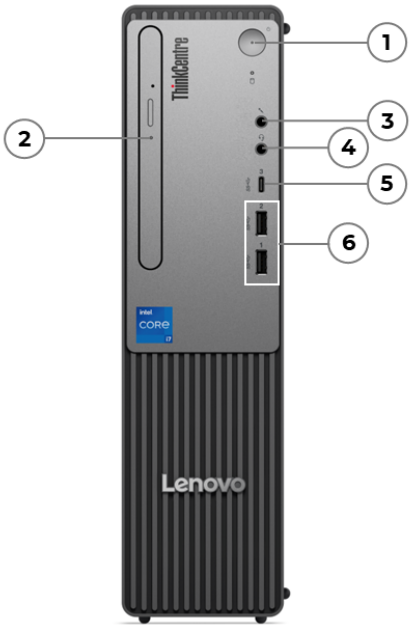


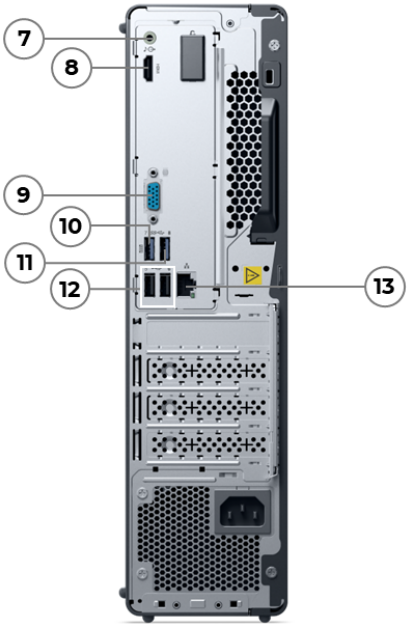





Lenovo

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	9. VGA
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	10. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	12. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. Audio-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5200	Intel® UHD Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 3.0
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1600x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 3.0

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x VGA + 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	Autosensing
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	Autosensing

Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (Max Dimension)	92.5 x 291.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.5 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.63 kg (10.2 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 6.83 kg (15.1 lbs)

Case Color

Black (chassis), grey (bezel)

Bays

- For installing HDD or ODD, 3.5″ HDD screw and grommet kit or slim ODD bracket kit is needed.
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Coded Lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Slim ODD bracket kit (optional, or comes with optical drive)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not

responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo




Lenovo

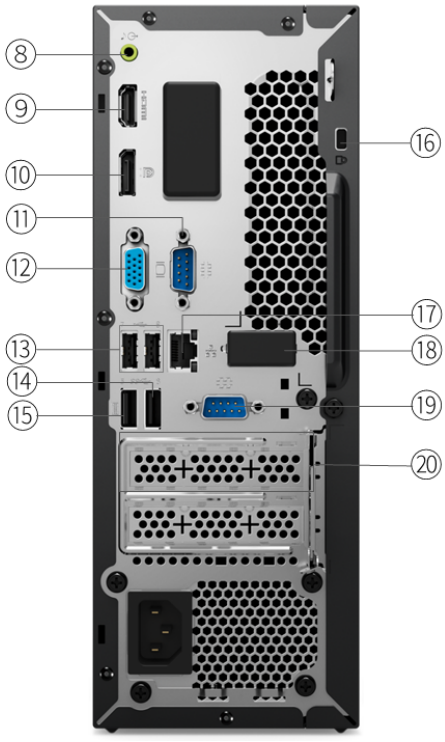





ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	11. Serial *
2. Card reader *	12. VGA
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. 2x USB 2.0
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (data transfer, 15W charging)	15. 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Smart Power On)
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Kensington Security Slot
7. Optical drive *	17. Ethernet (RJ-45)
8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	18. Smart cable clip slots *
9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	19. Serial *
10. DisplayPort 1.4	20. Optional ports *

Notes:
- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th / 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 4MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz[1]	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[2]	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz[3]	7.5MB L2 Cache / 18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz[4]	7.5MB L2 Cache / 18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz[5]	7.5MB L2 Cache / 18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[6]	12MB L2 Cache / 25MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-12700F	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz[7]	12MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz[8]	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[9]	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[10]	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz[11]	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz[12]	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz[13]	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Core i7-13700F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz[14]	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B660 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 7-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC, MMC, MS, MS-Pro, XD)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	Autosensing
260W	Fixed	90%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Gold qualified

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (7.4L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

100 x 308 x 274.8 mm (3.9 x 12.1 x 10.8 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 390 x 500 mm (7.7 x 15.4 x 19.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 6.35 kg (14 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 2.5"/3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profie (length < 167.65mm, height < 68.90mm)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profie (length < 167.65mm, height < 68.90mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

(Optional) Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@3A charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB 2.0
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

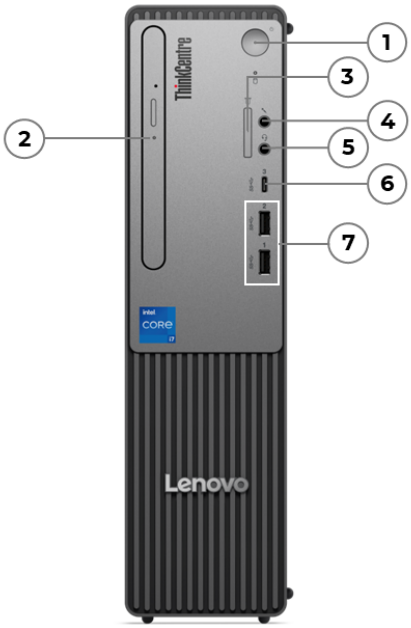

ThinkCentre

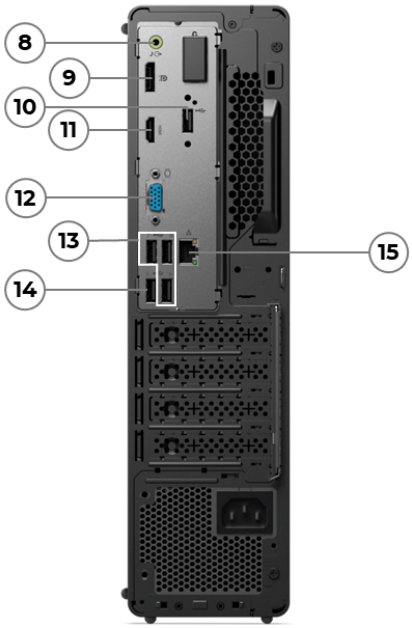

ThinkCentre


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	9. DisplayPort 1.4
2. Optical drive *	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB) *
3. Card reader *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. VGA
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	14. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor, or Intel® 300 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Intel® 300	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.9GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®),	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS,	DirectX® 12

graphics 710			1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1600x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B760 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 or DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support**[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- For installing ODD, slim ODD bracket kit is needed.
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (Max Dimension)	92.5 x 291.4 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.5 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.2 kg (9.3 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 6.29 kg (13.9 lbs)

Case Color

Black (chassis), grey (bezel)

Bays

- For installing HDD or ODD, 3.5″ HDD screw and grommet kit or slim ODD bracket kit is needed.
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Coded Lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of

warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit (optional, or comes with 3.5" HDD disk)
- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Slim ODD bracket kit (optional, or comes with optical drive)
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in the device bag
FSC certified carton

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

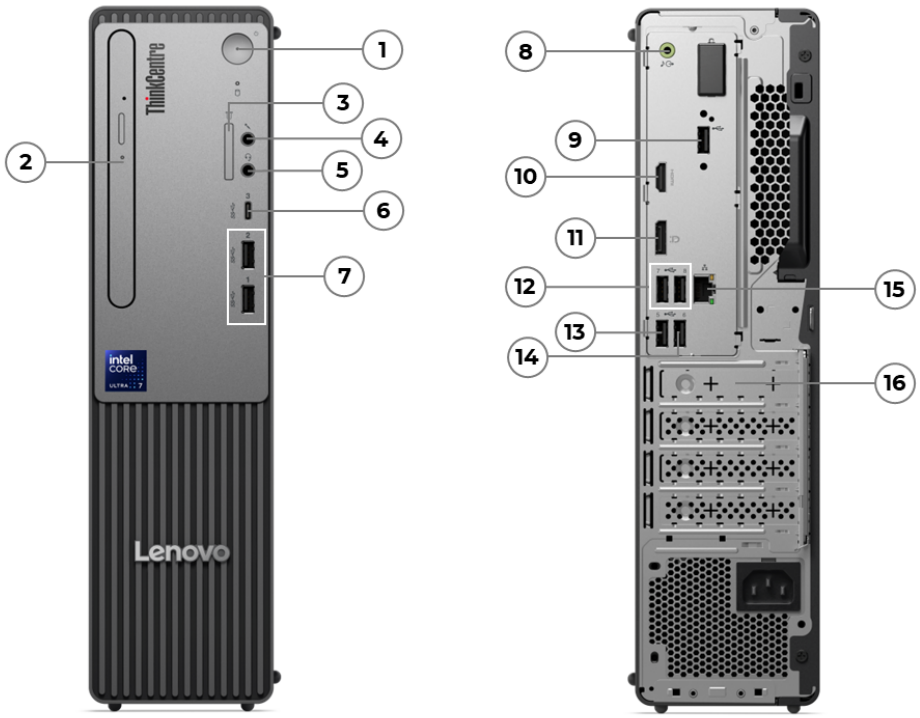

ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB) *
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. DisplayPort 1.4
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	14. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	16. Optional parts on expansion cards *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1600x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 3.0

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B860 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

- Up to three drives, 1x 3.5″ HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5″ HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip**

- High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec
- 24-bit DAC supports 44.1K/48K/96K sample rate, 2 channel DAC supports 16/20/24-bit PCM format for independent two stereo channel or 2.1 audio playback
- 24-bit ADC supports 44.1K/48K/96K sample rate, 2 channel ADC supports 16/20/24-bit PCM format for independent two stereo channel audio inputs

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features

200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (Max Dimension)	92.5 x 291.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.5 x 13.4 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.62 kg (10.19 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 5.6 kg (12.35 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

1x 3.5″ disk bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password

- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit (optional, or comes with 3.5" HDD disk)
- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Slim ODD bracket kit (optional, or comes with optical drive)
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis
30% OBP used in the device bag
FSC certified carton

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

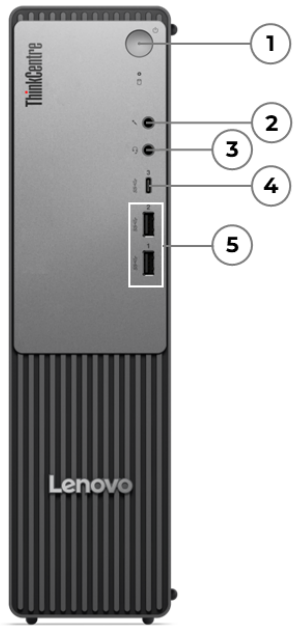


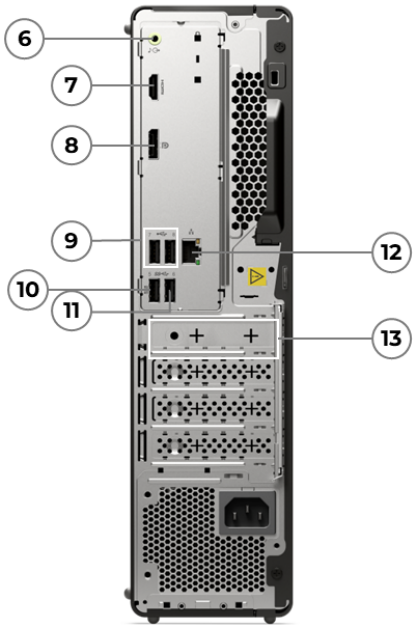





ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	8. DisplayPort 1.4
2. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	9. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	10. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	11. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. Audio-out (3.5mm)	13. Optional parts on expansion cards
7. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 200 Series, or AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 212[1]	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 220	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 230[2]	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330	4	8	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 820M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 56 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 3 212 will be available on special bid
[2] AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 will be available on special bid

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series processor)[2]
- Non-AI PC

NPU**

- Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS[3]
- Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[4]
- None

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.
[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.
[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 340 or AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 350 processor.
[4] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features

AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 820M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

- Up to three drives, 1x 3.5″ HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5″ HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 3.5 SATA cable and SATA power cable are optional, or come with 3.5 SATA HDD

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623 codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Luna Grey
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Cloud Grey
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (Max Dimension)	89 x 274.8 x 336 mm (3.5 x 10.83 x 13.24 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.33 kg (9.55 lbs)

Packaging Weight

All models: Around 5.24kg (11.55 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

1x 3.5″ disk bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] The bandwidth of WiFi 7 adapter is 160 MHz.

[3] The bandwidth of WiFi 7 adapter is 160 MHz.
Wi-Fi® 7 and Bluetooth® 5.4 require the supported Windows® OS.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Coded Lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of

warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit (optional, or comes with 3.5" HDD disk)
- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in the device bag
FSC certified carton

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

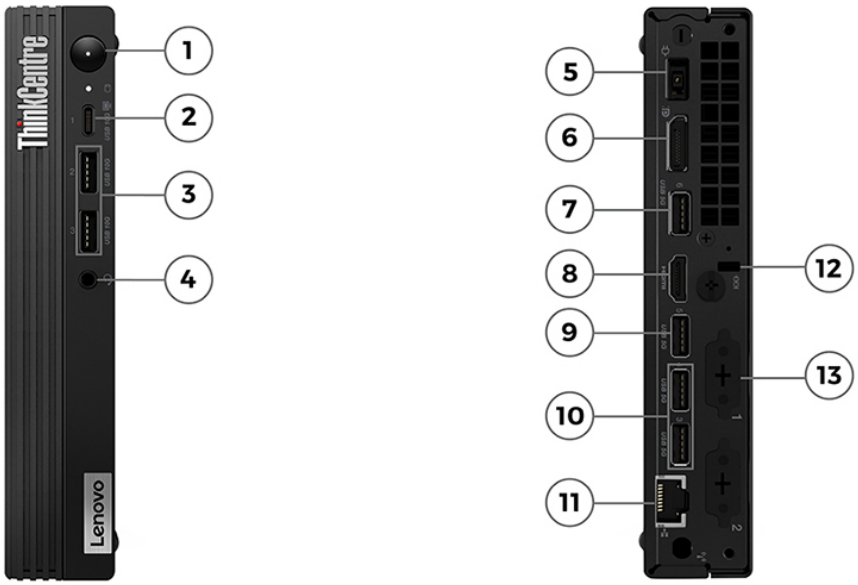








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Power connector	12. Kensington Security Slot
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Flex IO *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	-	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	-	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[3]	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4-3200	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2], [3] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System

ChromeOS

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onbaord USB-C®, onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [2nd DP / 2nd HDMI®])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 256GB M.2 2280 SSD or 64GB eMMC 5.1 on systemboard

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface
Flash Memory[2]	eMMC 5.1
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] EMMC is pre-configured, not upgradable.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC5682I codec

Speakers

No speakers

Microphone

No microphone

Camera

No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Chrome USB Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- No mouse
- USB Calliope Mouse, black

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

178 x 182 x 34 mm (7 x 7.16 x 1.33 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

140 x 485 x 270 mm (5.51 x 19.1x 10.6 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 1.07 kg (2.35 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN, models with Celeron® processor)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports**

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 (Flex IO)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Google Security Chip H1

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

BIOS Security

No support

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

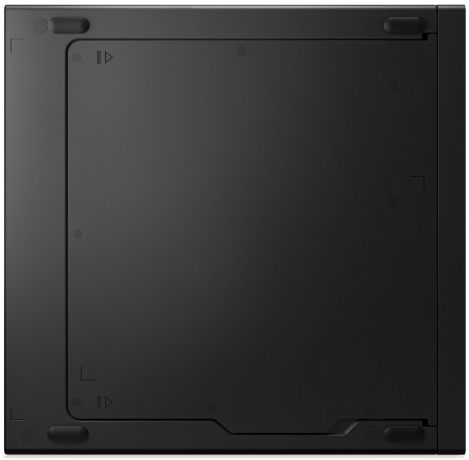
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

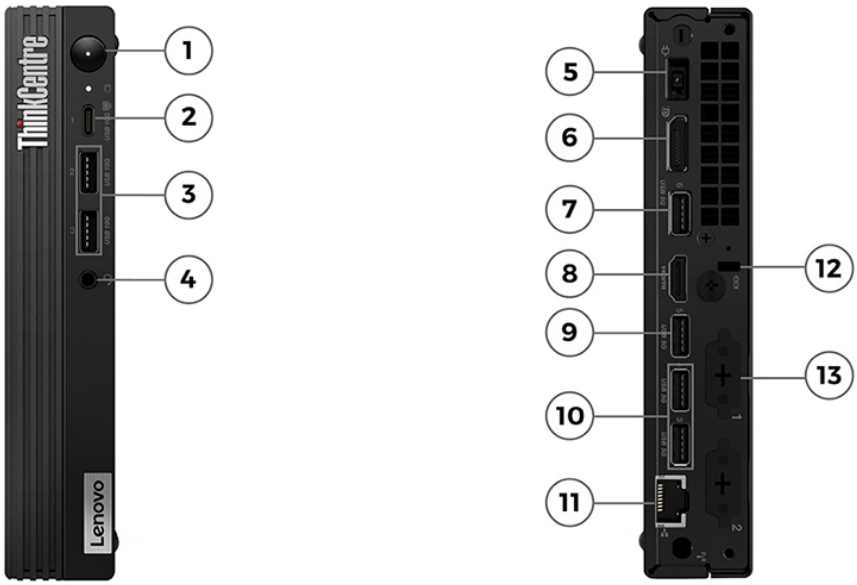

ThinkCentre
Lenovo




chrome



OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Power connector	12. Kensington Security Slot
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Flex IO *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	-	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[2]	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4-3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	-	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[3]	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4-3200	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2], [3], [4] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System

ChromeOS

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onbaord USB-C®, onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [2nd DP / 2nd HDMI®])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 256GB M.2 2280 SSD or 64GB eMMC 5.1 on systemboard

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface
Flash Memory[2]	eMMC 5.1
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] EMMC is pre-configured, not upgradable.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC5682I codec

Speakers

No speakers

Microphone

No microphone

Camera

No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Chrome USB Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- No mouse
- USB Calliope Mouse, black

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

178 x 182 x 34 mm (7 x 7.16 x 1.33 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

140 x 485 x 270 mm (5.51 x 19.1x 10.6 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 1.07 kg (2.35 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN, models with Celeron® processor)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports**

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 (Flex IO)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Google Security Chip H1

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

BIOS Security

No support

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

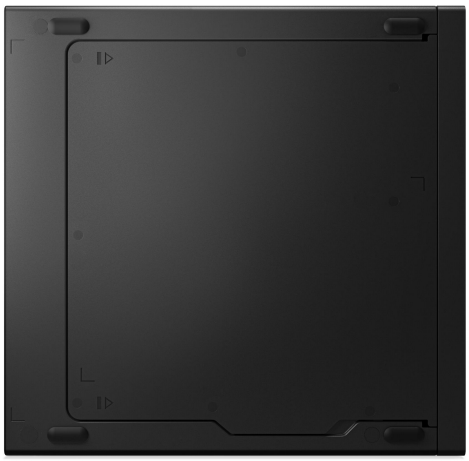
MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

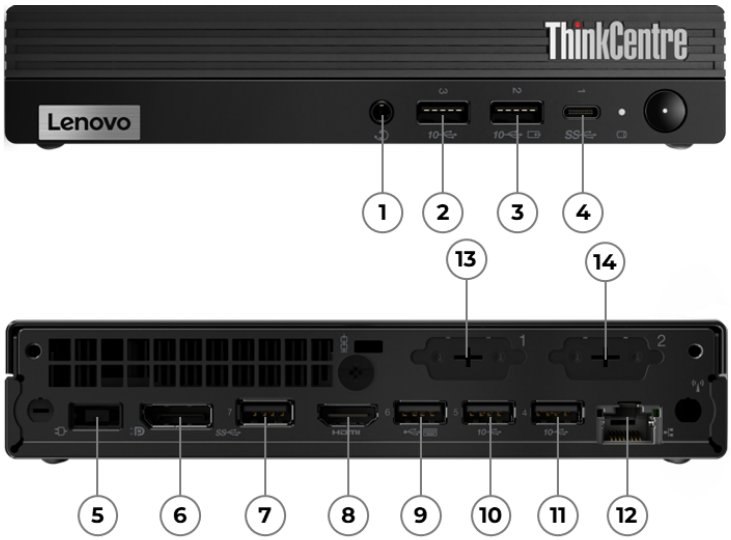

ThinkCentre
Lenovo




chrome



OVERVIEW



2

1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and fast charge	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps)	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor, or Intel® 300T Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core i3-13100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-13600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i3-14100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-14600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Intel® 300T	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.4GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710	-

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x optional punch out ports([2x HDMI® / VGA / DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI® / VGA / DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x optional punch out ports([2x HDMI® / VGA / DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI® / VGA / DP])	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x optional punch out ports ([2x HDMI® / VGA / DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI® / VGA / DP])	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, 2x optional punch out port)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Dual SSD mode: up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB or Conexant CX11771 codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
300W[2]	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

Notes:

[1] 135w power adapter is essential if optional USB-C® port is selected

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12TF or 12TG) models
• Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® M70q Gen 5 Adapter Matrix

[2] 300W adapter is for special bid request to support external hardware.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

250 x 490 x 128mm (9.84 x 19.29 x 5.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

EOU

- (Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

WWAN

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country.

Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 5V@0.9A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), with smart power-on
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0) with DisplayPort™ function and 100W PD in)[2]
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Optional rear USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 gen 1, data transfer only) via Punch out port 1 is available for special bid models only.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Cover tamper detected

- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ErP Lot 3/7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

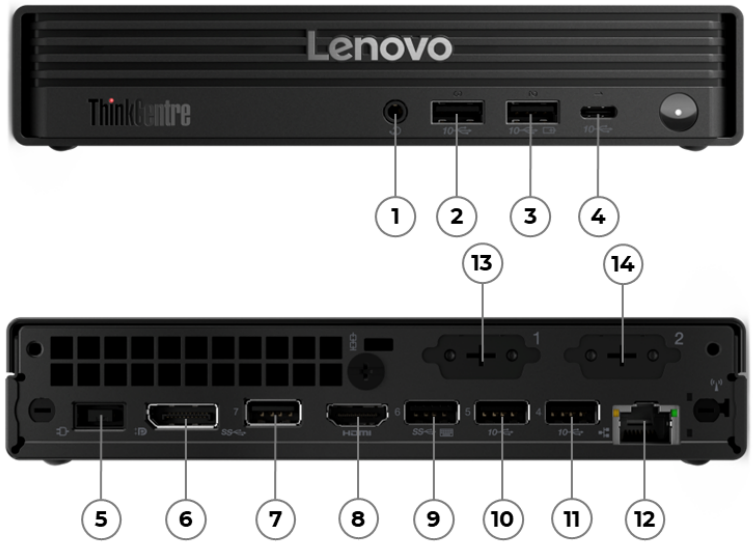







ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2)	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Port 10 and port 11 are USB-A (Hi-Speed USB) on models with Intel B860 Chipset

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Integrated Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.4a HBR2), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI® TMDS), 7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI® FRL), 7680x4320@60Hz(Thunderbolt™ 4), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2, optional port 1 (VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2 / USB-C® with DP 1.4a HBR2 function), optional port 2 (VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / Thunderbolt™ 4 / DP 1.4a HBR2)	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2 / USB-C® with DP 1.4a HBR2 function], and optional punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / Thunderbolt™ 4/ DP 1.4a HBR2])

Chipset

Chipset

- Intel® B860 chipset[1]
- Intel® Q870 chipset[2]

Notes:

[1] For models: 13HA, 13HK
[2] For models: 13A4, 13A5, 13A7, 13BJ, 13E8

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 2280 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal

RAID

RAID 0/1 is supported on models with Intel® Q870 Chipset (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip**

- High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB or Conexant CX11771 codec
- 24-bit DAC supports 44.1K/48K/96K sample rate, 2 channel DAC supports 24-bit PCM format
- 16-bit ADC supports 44.1K/48K/96K sample rate, 2 stereo ADC supports 16-bit PCM format

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply[**][1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13A6, 13A7, 13HC, 13HD) models
• Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® M70q Gen 6 Adapter Matrix

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard[**]

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse[**]

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

Tiny with Stand: 140 x 488 x 266 mm (19.21 x 5.51 x 10.47 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.18 kg (2.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 3.12kg (6.88 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN[3]
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN[4]

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

[3] For models with Intel® Q870 Chipset only

[4] For models with Intel® B860 Chipset only

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0) (models with Intel® B860 Chipset)[2]
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) (models with Intel® Q870 Chipset)[3]
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45 / USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) with DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 function and 100W PD in)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS/ HDMI® 2.1 FRL / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45 / Thunderbolt™ 4 (USB4® 40Gbps))

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), occupies port 1 and 2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2], [3] Occupied port 10 and port 11. For detailed information, please see the overview.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year courier or carry-in service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

60% PIC recycled plastic with 30% OBP used in cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





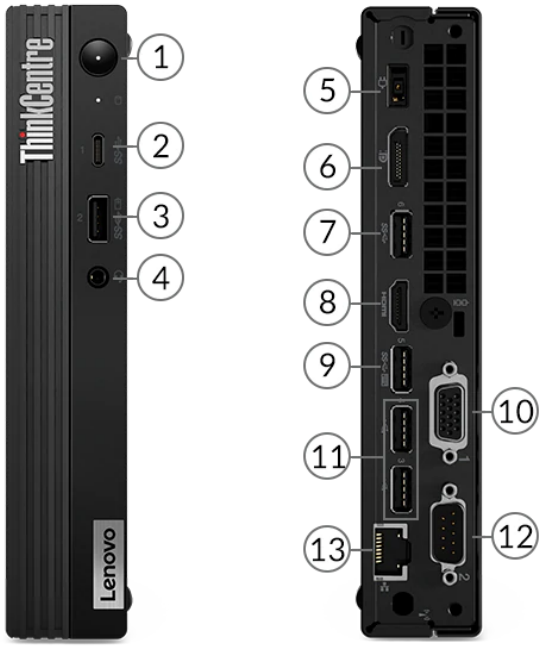








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. HDMI 1.4b
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. Optional port 1 (VGA is shown)
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. 2x USB 2.0
5. Power connector	12. Optional port 2 (serial is shown)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Athlon™ or AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150GE	4	4	3.3GHz	3.8GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver PRO 3125GE	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200GE	4	4	3.3GHz	3.8GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300GE	4	8	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350GE	4	8	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5355GE	4	8	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600GE	6	12	3.3GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600GE	6	12	3.4GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350GE	4	8	3.3GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650GE	6	12	3.3GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650GE	6	12	3.4GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5655GE	6	12	3.4GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700GE	8	16	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700GE	8	16	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750GE	8	16	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750GE	8	16	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5755GE	8	16	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home

- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux
- IGEL Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics**[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (DisplayPort™ + HDMI®) and optional ports (VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd HDMI® / USB-C® / 2x DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 500 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually 3200MT/s but may run at 2666MT/s, 2933MT/s or 3200MT/s depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC222 codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions

Tiny only	179 x 183 x 34.5 / 37 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 / 1.5 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

- Tiny only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)
- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

1x 2.5″ disk bay

Expansion Slots

- One M.2 slot (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:
Tiny only: 500 x 150 x 280 mm (19.69 x 5.91 x 11.02 inches)
Tiny & ODD: 500 x 175 x 280 mm (19.69 x 6.89 x 11.02 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:
Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)
Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX210, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- Optional port 1 (one of VGA / 2nd DisplayPort™ / 2nd HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ function)
- Optional port 2 (serial)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (occupies port 1 and 2)
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2)
- 2x DisplayPort™ (occupies port 1 and 2)
- 1x parallel

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot

Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- VGA cable
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0

- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.




ThinkCentre
Lenovo

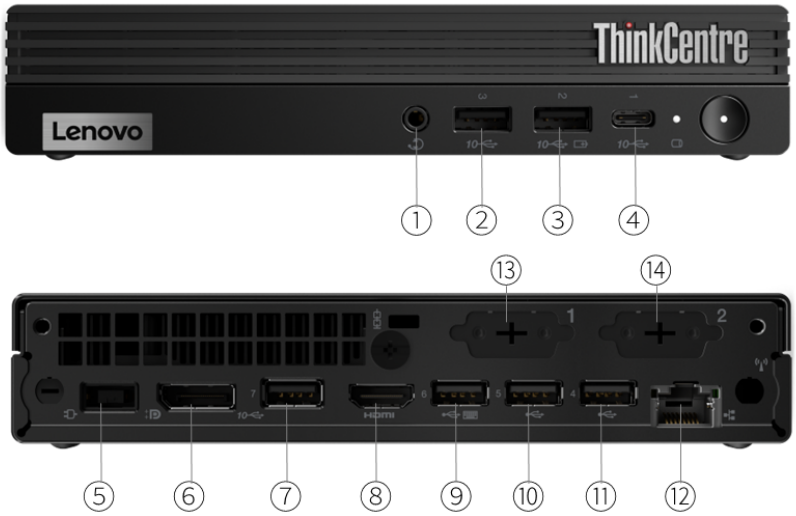







ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 8000 or Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8350G[1]	4	8	3.3GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 8300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8500GE	6	12	3.4GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8500GE	6	12	3.4GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600GE	6	12	3.9GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700GE	8	16	3.6GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 3 8350G will be available on special bid

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (DisplayPort™ + HDMI®) and optional ports (VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd HDMI® / USB-C® / 2x DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 600 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB (2x 16GB DDR5 SODIMM); 64GB (2x 32GB) is special bids only

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but will run at DDR5-5200 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 2280 SSD, up to 1TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD[2]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 1TB Performance SSD is special bids only.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233 codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Premium single speaker, 2W x1[1]
- Single speaker

Notes:

[1] Premium speaker is for special bids only.

Power Supply

Power Supply[**][1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12RS) models.
• Or order an additional 135W power adapter for AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600GE and Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700GE, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W.
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® M75q Gen 5 Adapter Matrix

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard[**]

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

494 x 250 x 128 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, memory assembly / removal

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with 5V@0.9A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ functions)
- Punch out port 2 (serial)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 ports (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy optional port 1 and 2)
- 2x DP (occupies port 1 and 2)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS[2]
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[3]

Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.
[2] Self-healing BIOS is only available via Special Bids.
[3] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

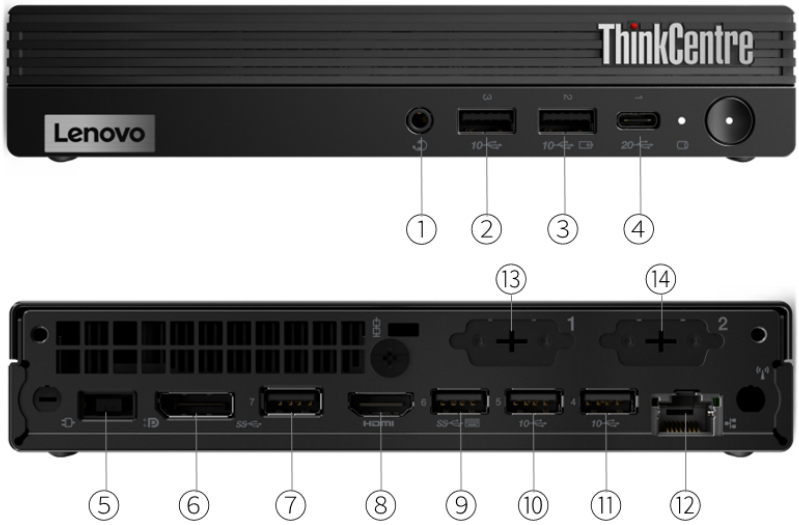







Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th or 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor, 35W or 65W

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-13900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900T	24 (8 P-core + 16	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel®	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

	E-core)			core 4.0GHz	Smart Cache		

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and optional punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]**

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800, DDR5-5200, or DDR5-5600 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 2280 SSD

• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233 codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
230W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] 135w power adapter is essential if optional USB-C® port is selected

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12TK or 12TL) models
• Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® M90q Gen 5 Adapter Matrix

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black

- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches with rubber feet)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

250 x 490 x 128mm (9.84 x 19.29 x 5.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 3.4 kg (7.50 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x8, low-profile
- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4[2]
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4 is not available in EMEA.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with Smart Power On
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) with DisplayPort™ function and 100W PD in)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), share USB 5Gbps bandwidth, occupies port 1 and 2
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), share USB 5Gbps bandwidth, occupies port 1 and 2
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle

- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock,

Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

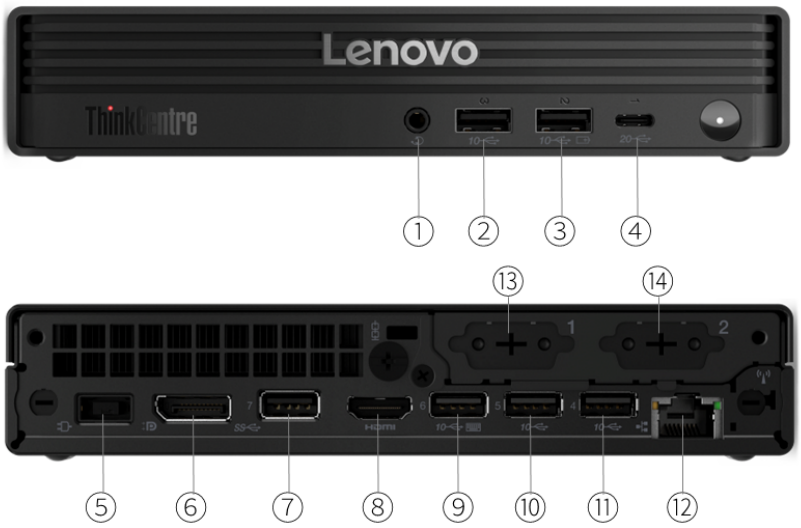







Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System

**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics***[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Integrated Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.4a HBR2), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI® 4K), 7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI® 8K), 7680x4320@60Hz(Thunderbolt™ 4), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2, optional port 1 (VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2 / USB-C® with DP 1.4a HBR2 function), optional port 2 (VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2 / USB-C® with DP 1.4a HBR2 function], optional punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2], and two optional DP by discrete Intel® Arc™ A310 Graphics)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 3x M.2 2280 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security

M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB or Conexant CX11771 codec

Speakers**

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
230W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
245W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] 135w power adapter is essential if optional USB-C® port is selected

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13AE or 13AF) models
• Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® M90q Gen 6 Adapter Matrix

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

Tiny with Stand: 140 x 488 x 266 mm (19.21 x 5.51 x 10.47 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.34 kg (2.95 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Tiny only: Around 3.905 kg (8.61 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Expansion Slots[3]

- One PCIe® 4.0 x8, low-profile
- Three M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1.0 GB/s (8.0 Gbps) / 2.0 GB/s (16.0 Gbps) / 4.0 GB/s (32.0 Gbps) / 8.0 GB/s (64.0 Gbps) / 16.0 GB/s (128.0 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2.0 GB/s (16.0 Gbps) / 4.0 GB/s (32.0 Gbps) / 8.0 GB/s (64.0 Gbps) / 16.0 GB/s (128.0 Gbps) / 32.0 GB/s (256.0 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4.0 GB/s (32.0 Gbps) / 8.0 GB/s (64.0 Gbps) / 16.0 GB/s (128.0 Gbps) / 32.0 GB/s (256.0 Gbps) / 64.0 GB/s (512.0 Gbps).

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45 / USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) with DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 function and 100W PD in)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® 4K / HDMI® 8K / RJ-45 / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45 / Thunderbolt™ 4)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), share 10Gbps bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2
- 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), share 10Gbps bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

60% PIC recycled plastic with 30% OBP used in cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo

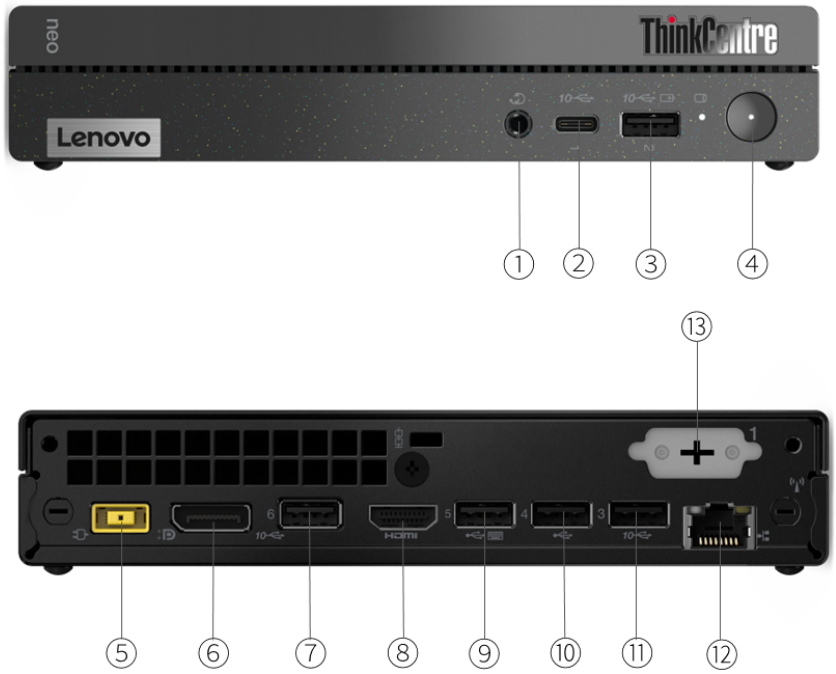



Lenovo





OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)	9. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)	10. USB 2.0
4. Power button	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 2	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3, or 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[1]	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	-	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz[2]	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] The pre-installed IGEL OS version is 11.08.240
The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x VGA / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1][2]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bracket kit only comes with pre-configured HDD models.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Microphone

No microphone

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] The optional 90w adapter may increase performance scores when i5-13420H CPUs are installed.

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12LQ, 12LR) models
• Or for Intel® Core™ i5 models order an additional 135W power adapter, for Intel® Core™ i3 models order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 135W (i5 models) or 90W (i3 models).
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® neo 50q Gen 4 Adapter Matrix

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

494 x 250 x 130 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)

Weight[3]

Around 1.11 kg (2.45 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

1x system fan

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:
140 x 262 x 500 mm (5.51 x 10.31 x 19.69 inches)

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:
Around 5.18 kg (11.42 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4 / serial)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

BIOS Security

- Hard disk password
- Supervisor password
- Boot sequence control
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing

- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to VGA dongle

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0

- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3/7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo
neo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

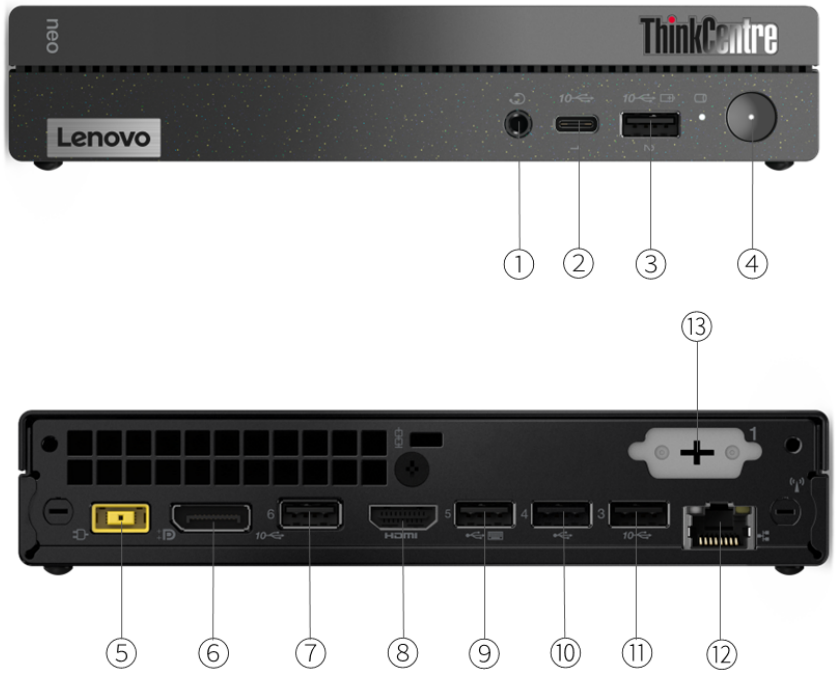



ThinkCentre
Lenovo
neo


Lenovo


Lenovo
ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)	9. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)	10. USB 2.0
4. Power button	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 2	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	-	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz[1]	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[1]
- LeTOS™ V2 (Lenovo® Terminal Operating System, Linux-based)[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.
[2] LeTOS™ V2 (Lenovo® Terminal Operating System, Linux-based) is EOL

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x VGA / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Models with Intel® Celeron® processor: Up to 16GB DDR4-3200
- Models with Intel® Core™ processor: Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

- Models with Intel® Core™ processor: Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable
- Models with Intel® Celeron® processor: One DDR4 SODIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, 256GB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Microphone

No microphone

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12LK, 12LK, 12M3, 12M4) models
• Or order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 90W.
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® neo 50q Gen 4 Thin Client Adapter Matrix

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

494 x 250 x 130 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)

Weight[3]

Around 1.11 kg (2.45 lbs)

Packaging Weight[4]

Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

- 1x system fan
- No System Fan

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:
140 x 262 x 500 mm (5.51 x 10.31 x 19.69 inches)
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:
Around 5.18 kg (11.42 lbs)

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

None

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports[2]

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4 / serial)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Punch out ports only available on i3 models.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

BIOS Security

- Hard disk password
- Supervisor password
- Boot sequence control
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

None

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ErP Lot 3/7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





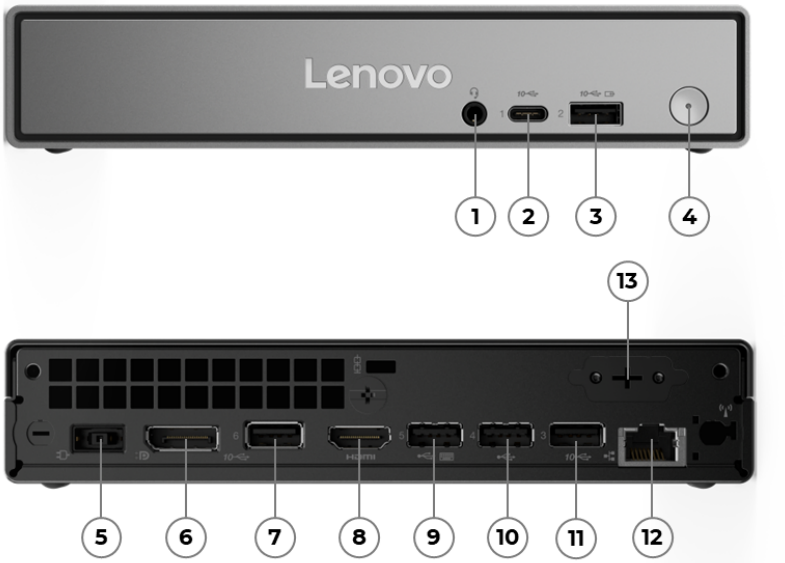








OVERVIEW



1. headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 5V@3A charging	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Power button	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4b	13. Punch out port *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U-series, 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 Processor or Intel® H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	-	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	-	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics
Core 7 240H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4b, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x VGA / 1x DP 1.4b)	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [VGA / 2nd DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600[2]

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of Intel® Core™ i3

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Microphone

No microphone

Camera

No camera

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13C6, 13C7) models
• Or for Intel® Core™ 5/7 models order an additional 135W power adapter, for Intel® Core™ i3 models order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 135W (Core 5/7 models) or 90W (i3 models).
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® neo 50q Gen 5 Adapter Matrix

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black

- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only (without rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 34.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 inches)
Tiny only (with rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

- Tiny only: 240 x 250 x 186 mm (9.45 x 9.84 x 7.32 inches)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 532 x 250 x 128 mm (20.94 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 492 x 250 x 128 mm (19.37 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 1.13 kg (2.49 lbs)

Packaging Weight**

- Tiny only: 2.03 kg (4.48 lbs)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 3.28 kg (7.23 lbs)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 3.44 kg (7.58 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

Optional Ethernet

2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] The bandwidth of WiFi 7 adapter is 160 MHz.
Intel® Core™ i3 does not support WiFi 7.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 5V@3A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), one supports Smart Power On
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4b
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Power connector

Optional Rear Ports

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4b / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Hard disk password
- Supervisor password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%

- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo



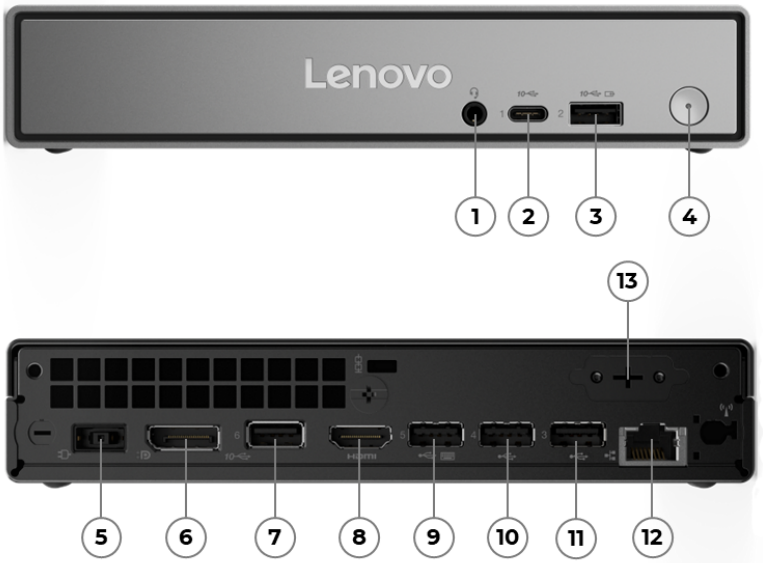

Lenovo






Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 5V@3A charging	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Power button	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4b	13. Punch out port *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LP E-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LP E-core 3.5GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS	Up to 97 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 256V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LP E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LP E-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LP E-core 3.7GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS	Up to 115 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC

AI Performance**

- Up to 115 overall TOPS
- Up to 97 overall TOPS

NPU**

- Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 47 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 40 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	53 TOPS	4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4b, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x VGA / 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4b)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	64 TOPS	4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4b, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x VGA / 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4b	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd HDMI®])

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

16GB soldered LPDDR5x-8533 MoP, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13HT, 13HU) models
• Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W
For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® neo 50q Gen 6 Adapter Matrix

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only (without rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 34.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 inches)
Tiny only (with rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)**

- Tiny only: 242 x 250 x 187 (9.52 x 9.84 x 7.36)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 532 x 250 x 128 mm (20.94 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 492 x 250 x 128 mm (19.37 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 1.1 kg (2.43 lbs)

Packaging Weight**

- Tiny only: 2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 3.4 kg (7.5 lbs)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD assembly / removal
- No support

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card

- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 5V@3A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), one supports Smart Power On
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4b
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Power connector

Optional Rear Ports

Punch out port (one of VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / DisplayPort™ 1.4b / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard

- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



Copilot+PC intel



Copilot+PC intel



Copilot+PC intel



Copilot+PC intel

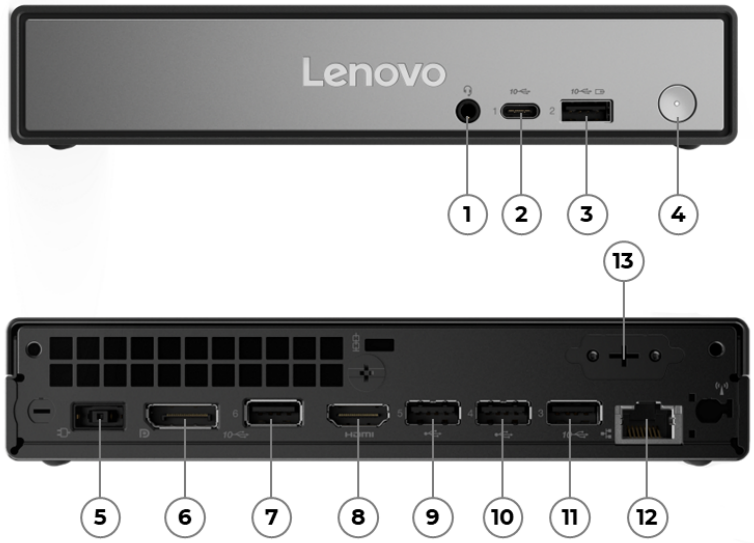


Copilot+PC intel



Copilot+PC intel

OVERVIEW



1. headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Power button	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Snapdragon® X

Processor

Processor Name	Cores	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Snapdragon® X X1-26-100	8	3.0GHz	30MB Total	Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language (on ARM)

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1080@60Hz(VGA)	HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, DP 1.4a HBR2, 1x optional port (2nd DP 1.4a HBR2 / VGA)	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [VGA / 2nd DP])

Chipset

Chipset

Qualcomm® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8448

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Qualcomm® WCD9385 codec and WSA8845 amplifier

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:
• Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13CA, 13CB) models
• Or order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 65W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only (without rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 34.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 inches)
Tiny only (with rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)**

- Tiny only: 240 x 250 x 186 mm (9.45 x 9.84 x 7.32 inches)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 532 x 250 x 128 mm (20.94 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 492 x 250 x 128 mm (19.37 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 1.13 kg (2.49 lbs)

Packaging Weight**

- Tiny only: 2.03 kg (4.48 lbs)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 3.28 kg (7.23 lbs)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 3.44 kg (7.58 lbs)

Case Color

Eclipse black

Bays

No bays

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

IO Box

No IO box

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA765A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Power connector

Optional Rear Ports

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Hard disk password
- Supervisor password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Configuration change detection
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- VOC Report

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo
ThinkCentre


Lenovo

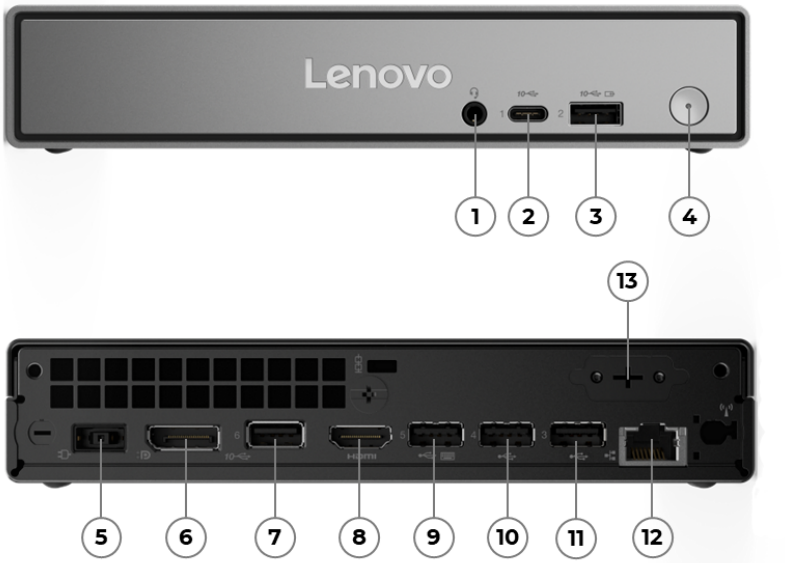



Lenovo


ThinkCentre



OVERVIEW



1. headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 5V@3A charging	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Power button	11. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 200 Series, or AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 3 212[1]	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 220	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 230[2]	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330	4	8	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 820M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 56 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 3 212 will be available on special bid
[2] AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 will be available on special bid

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- Copilot+ PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330 processor)
- AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor)
- Non-AI PC

NPU**

- Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS[1]
- Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[2]
- None

Notes:

[1] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330 processor.
[2] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[1]**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.4a), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.2),	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP 1.2 / 2nd HDMI® 2.1 TMDS)	DirectX® 12

			1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)		
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.4a), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.2), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP 1.2 / 2nd HDMI® 2.1 TMDS)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 820M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.4a), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.2), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP 1.2 / 2nd HDMI® 2.1 TMDS)	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd HDMI®])

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only (without rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 34.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 inches)
Tiny only (with rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)**

- Tiny only: 240 x 250 x 186 mm (9.45 x 9.84 x 7.32 inches)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 532 x 250 x 128 mm (20.94 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 492 x 250 x 128 mm (19.37 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 0.89 kg (1.96 lbs)

Packaging Weight**

- Tiny only: 2.03 kg (4.48 lbs)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 3.28 kg (7.23 lbs)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 3.44 kg (7.58 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Expansion Slots

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 5V@3A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Power connector

Optional Rear Ports

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Hard disk password
- Supervisor password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle

- DP to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 20% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



Copilot+PC AMD



Copilot+PC AMD



Copilot+PC AMD



Copilot+PC AMD

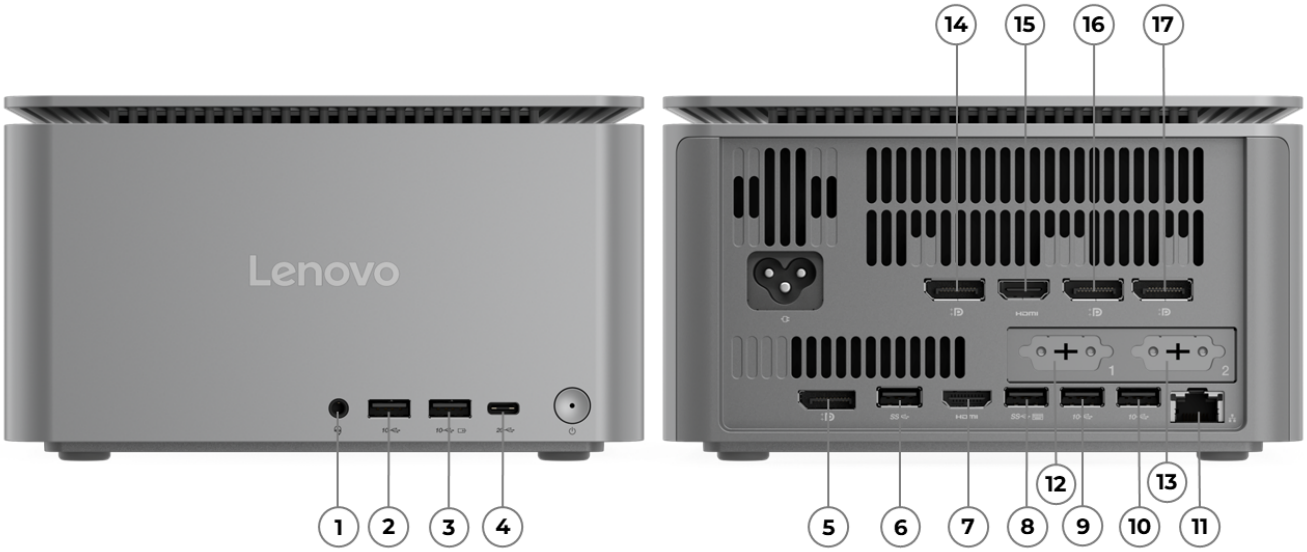


Copilot+PC AMD



Copilot+PC AMD

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	11. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	12. Punch out port 1 *
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps)	13. Punch out port 2 *
5. DisplayPort 1.4a	14. DisplayPort 1.4a
6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. HDMI 2.1a FRL
7. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	16. DisplayPort 1.4a
8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	17. DisplayPort 1.4a
9. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-14500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

- Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- None

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features

Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	-	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x optional punch out ports (2x HDMI® / VGA / DP)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060	Discrete	8G GDDR6	242	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL, 3x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 8 independent displays. 4 displays support via onboard ports (1x DP, 1x HDMI® + 2x optional port [VGA / DP / HDMI®]), 4 displays support via discrete graphics ports (3x DP + 1x HDMI®)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Dual SSD mode: up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Key Features
350W	Fixed	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (3.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

195 x 191 x 108 mm (7.68 x 7.52 x 4.25 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

538 x 240 x 290 mm (21.18 x 9.45 x 11.42 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 3.5 kg (7.72 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 5.7 kg (12.57 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Expansion Slots

Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for AI Card, two for SSD)

EOU

EOU design for M.2 SSD and memory installation.

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL
- 4x DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) with DisplayPort™ function)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in chipset

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% Recycled & 50% Hydroelectric Aluminum
35% PCC recycled PC/ABS with coconut shell powder
85% PCC recycled ABS used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled ABS used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

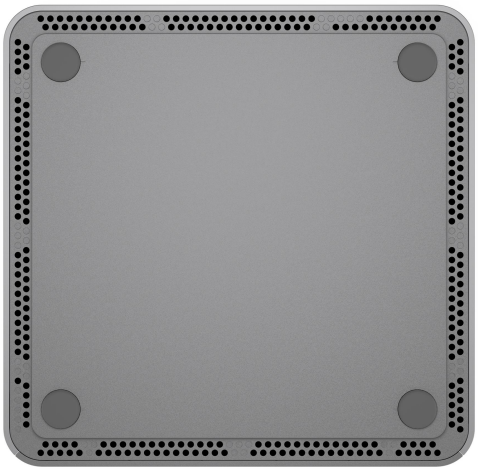
(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo



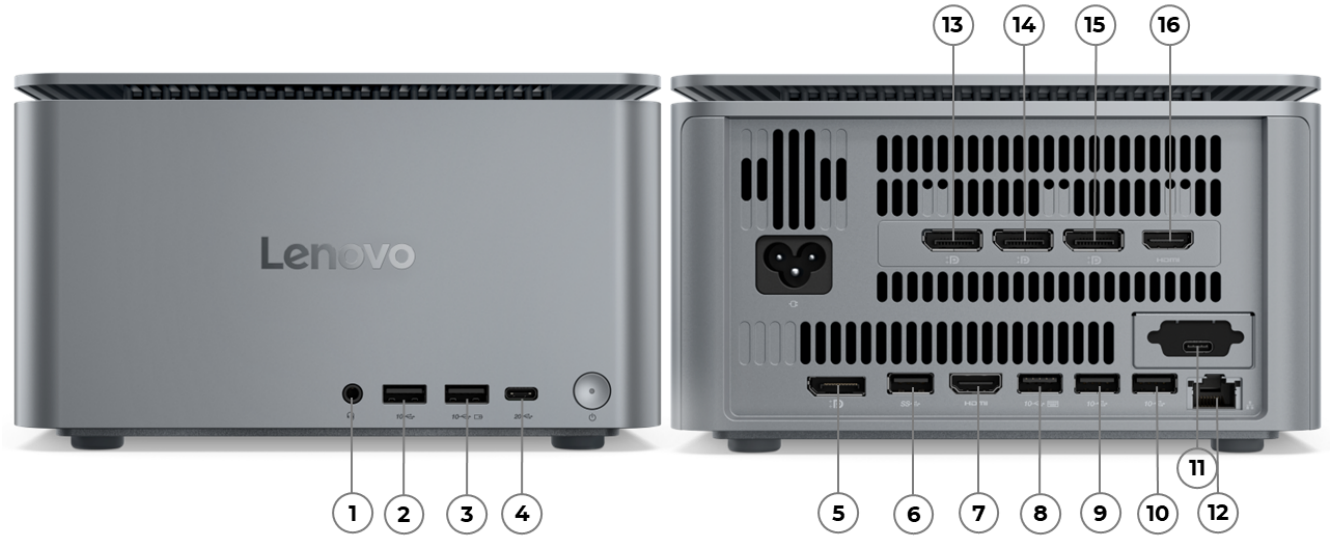





Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	11. USB-C (Thunderbolt 4)
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps)	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
5. DisplayPort 1.4b	13. DisplayPort 2.1b
6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. DisplayPort 2.1b
7. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	15. DisplayPort 2.1b
8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), with Smart Power On	16. HDMI 2.1b FRL

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Up to 36 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU***

- (Optional) Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	3840x2160@60Hz(DP), 3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4b	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060	Discrete	8G GDDR7	614	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)[1]	3x DP 2.1b, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060 Ti	Discrete	16G GDDR7	759 TOPS	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®), 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)[2]	3x DP 2.1b, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1], [2] DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 165Hz with DP 2.1b, DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 120Hz With HDMI® 2.1b.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 7 independent displays. 3 displays support via onboard ports (1x DP, 1x HDMI®, 1x thunderbolt), 4 displays support via discrete graphics ports (3x DP + 1x HDMI®)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 4x M.2 SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] Discrete NPU and 1st SSD are mutually exclusive.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, one of Realtek® ALC233VB / Realtek® ALC256 / Conexant CX11771 codec.

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
350W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (3.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Ultra (without rubber feet)	195 x 191 x 108 mm (7.68 x 7.52 x 4.25 inches)
Ultra (with rubber feet)	195 x 191 x 111 mm (7.68 x 7.52 x 4.37 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

538 x 240 x 290 mm (21.18 x 9.45 x 11.42 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060	Around 3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

Packaging Weight**

- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060 and Calliope Keyboard: Around 5.8 kg (12.8 lbs)
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060 and EOS Keyboard: Around 5.9 kg (13 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey

Expansion Slots

Five M.2 slots (one for WLAN, four for SSD / discrete NPU)

EOU

EOU design for M.2 SSD and memory installation.

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer and DisplayPort™ 1.4b)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4b
- 3x DisplayPort™ 2.1b
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe

- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

50% Recycled & 50% Hydroelectric Aluminum
35% PCC recycled PC/ABS with coconut shell powder
85% PCC recycled ABS used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled ABS used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo


Lenovo

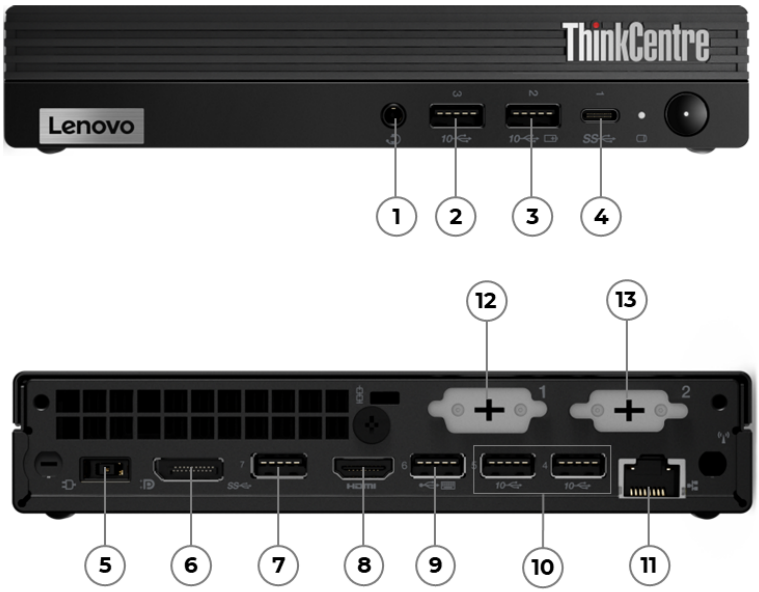







ThinkCentre

OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and fast charge	10. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps)	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Power connector	12. Punch out port 1 *
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 2 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® 300T or 12th /14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900T	2	2	2.8GHz	-	4MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.1GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400T	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	7.5MB L2 Cache / 18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-14100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Intel® 300T	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.4GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x optional punch out ports(VGA)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x optional punch out ports(VGA)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x optional punch out ports(VGA)	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor;

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR4-3200
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Dual SSD mode: up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 512GB

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
300W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

DESIGN

Display

Display***[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch
11.6"	HD (1366x768)	Non-touch
15.6"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (Max Dimension)	253 x 364 x 417.6 mm (10 x 16.4 x 14.3 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)**

- Tiny with single penal: 492 x 360 x 181.5 mm (19.37 x 14.17 x 7.15 inches)
- Tiny with double penal: 492 x 408 x 205.5 mm (19.37 x 16.06 x 8.09 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Maximum configuration	Around 5.2 kg (11.6 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Expansion Slots

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +35° tilt.

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 5V@0.9A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), with smart power-on
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® out/ serial / VGA)
- Punch out port 2 (one of RJ-45 / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® out/ serial / VGA)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- EC Based (Level2) Self-Healing 2.0
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo


Lenovo
ThinkCentre


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	4. DisplayPort 1.2
2. Power-in	5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 1.4	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 476.1 x 267.8 mm
- Screen Dimension: 484.5 x 284.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

FHD 1080p

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 13.4W / 33W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 10W
- Energy Star TEC: 32.3kWh
- External Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

- Capacitive-type multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (for MT 12N9 only)
- Non-touch

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny from 4th Generation

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 46mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	489.3 x 207.6 x 357.3 mm (19.26 x 8.17 x 14.07 inches)
Highest Position	489.3 x 207.6 x 512.3 mm (19.26 x 8.17 x 20.17 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 72.8 x 339.1 mm (19.26 x 2.87 x 13.3 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

568 x 176 x 422 mm (22.36 x 6.93 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.5 kg (12.1 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.1 kg (17.86 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -5° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- Power adapter (90W)
- Power cable (1.0 m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm and 2.5 x 6 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing

Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo







OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	4. DisplayPort 1.2
2. Power-in	5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 1.4	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.4 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 313 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera**

- FHD 1080p
- FHD 1080p + IR camera[1]

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

Notes:

[1] For machine type 12NC

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 14W / 34W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 37.9kWh
- External Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

- Capacitive-type multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (for MT 12NB only)
- Non-touch

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny from 4th Generation

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 46mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 207.6 x 384.6 mm (21.25 x 8.17 x 15.14 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 207.6 x 539.6 mm (21.25 x 8.17 x 21.24 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 72.8 x 367.6 mm (21.25 x 2.87 x 14.47 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

620 x 187 x 420 mm (24.41 x 7.36 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.5 kg (20.9 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -5° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- Power adapter (90W)
- Power cable (1.0 m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm and 2.5 x 6 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo







OVERVIEW



1. 2x USB 3.1 Gen 1	4. Power connector
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	5. DisplayPort
3. HDMI 1.4	6. USB-B 3.1 Gen 1

Notes:

- USB 3.1 Gen 1(only available when a Tiny is installed or a PC is connected)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

IR + RGB camera, with dual microphone, ThinkShutter, and LED indicator. Supports Window Hello and Facial Recognition

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

Typical / Max: 37W / 57W

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Non-touch

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkCentre® Nano, and ThinkStaion Tiny

Bezel Width

- Top / side: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 23.3mm

Buttons

- Brightness button
- Exit button
- Menu button
- Mode-switching button
- Power button
- Volume button

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with full function monitor stand	614 x 329 x 554.25 mm (24.17 x 12.95 x 21.82 inches)
Models without stand	614 x 73.89 x 413.1 mm (24.17 x 2.91 x 16.26 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

782 x 172 x 469 mm (30.79 x 77.00 x 18.46 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models without stand	Around 4.90 kg (10.82 lbs)
Models with full function monitor stand	Around 7.95 kg (17.53 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.75 kg (21.5 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +30° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 110mm lift, -5° to +90° pivot

In the Box

- Power adapter (170W)
- Power cable
- Detachable stand
- TIO (monitor)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.1 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x power connector

Left Ports[2]

- 2x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (on TIO)
  The availability and version depends on the Tiny installed or the PC connected via USB upstream port (USB-B 3.1 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (on TIO)
- Side ports offered by installed Tiny (on Tiny)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] The USB ports are enabled by installing a Tiny or connecting USB upstream port; the audio port is enabled by installing a Tiny or connecting USB upstream, DisplayPort™(in), or HDMI®(in) port.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO edge 2.0
- ULE Gold
- WEEE

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





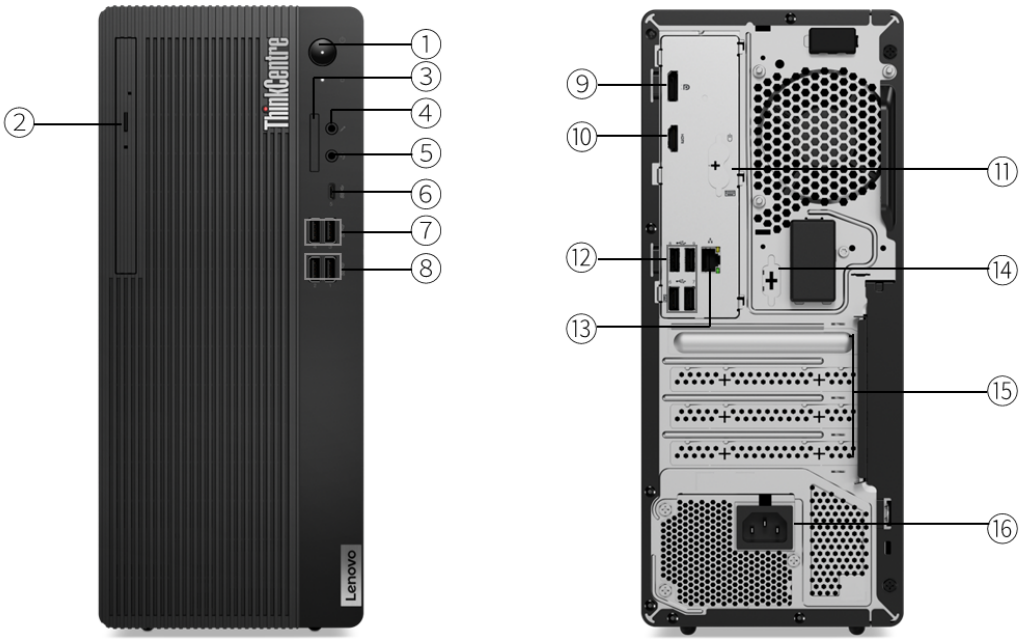








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. DisplayPort 1.4a
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	14. Serial *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Intel® 300	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.9GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics***[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	-	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	-	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	-	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5050	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	421	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	-	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP), 2560x1660@60Hz(DVI)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x DVI-D	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6600 LE	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	-	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@ 60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.2

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800[2]
- DDR5-5200[3]
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.9 kg (13.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.3 kg (18.29 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 222.7mm, height ≤ 111.2mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[4]

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5″ HDD, 3.5″ HDD and ODD.
[4] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle

- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





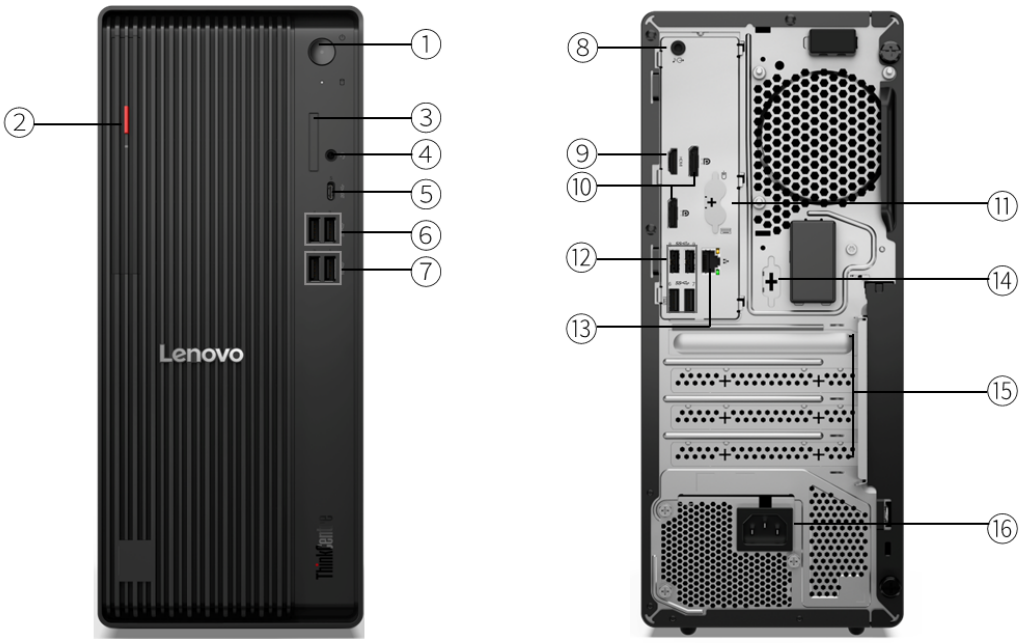








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	10. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
3. Card reader *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Serial *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	15. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	16. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205[1]	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 25 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 3 205 will be available on Jan 2026.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024

- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[**][1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5050	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	421	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	60.2 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4400[2]
- DDR5-4800[3]
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB

• 2.5″ HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
400W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

5.7 kg (12.6 lbs, maximum configuration)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.5 kg (16.5 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 209mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[3]

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer

to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module

- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

97% PIC EPE cushion and 30% OBP bag FSC carton in packaging
85% PCC ABS in chassis
95% PCC ABS in KB/mouse
65% PCC ABS (EOS 2.4G wireless)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without

notice.


Lenovo


Lenovo

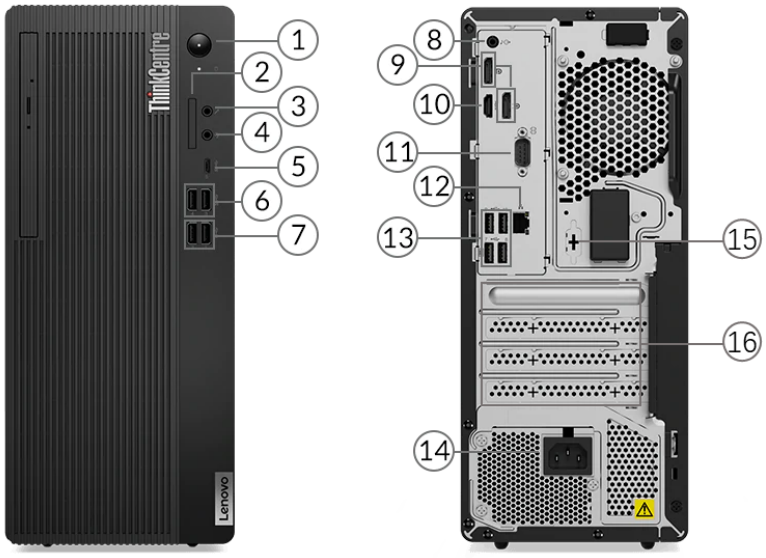







Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
2. Card reader *	10. HDMI 1.4b
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	11. Serial
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	13. 4x USB 2.0
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	14. Power connector
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	15. Serial *
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Athlon™ or AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 / 9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150G[1]	4	4	3.5GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE[2]	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200G [3]	4	4	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300G [4]	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350G[5]	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5355G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600G [6]	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350G[7]	4	8	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3400G[8]	4	8	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3600[9]	6	12	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650G[10]	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5655G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700G [11]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 3700[12]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750G[13]	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5755G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 3900[14]	12	24	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200	-

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] End of life and not available any more.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**[1][2]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 520	Discrete	2GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.2	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 550X	Discrete	4GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@85Hz(VGA), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.0, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).
[2] AMD Radeon™ 520 is not available for MT 11RB / 11RC / 11RD / 11RE.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (HDMI® and 2x DisplayPort™), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO 565 chipset

Memory[1]

Max Memory[2]

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR4-1866[3]
- DDR4-2133[4]
- DDR4-2400[5]
- DDR4-2666[6]
- DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] Recommend to choose the models with more than 4GB for better performance and experience.
[2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-1866 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[4] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2133 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[5] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[6] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2666 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	-
260W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse**

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.9 kg (13 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, full-height (length < 215mm)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height (length < 215mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)
- Two dummy slots, only brackets for optional port extension

EOU

EOU design for chassis open, M.2 SSD, ODD, memory, and PCIe® extension card[3]

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:

Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network[1]

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[2]

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet**[3]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] This system does not support Power Over Ethernet (PoE). If the system is used in a PoE environment, then a Network Isolator is required to prevent possible damage to the system, PoE equipment, or both.

[2] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country.
Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[3] RTL8111FP is not available for AP countries.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 1x card reader
- None

Rear Ports

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

Notes:

[1] DASH 1.2 is an optional feature for the selected MTs, MT 11W5/11W6/11W7/11W8 do not support DASH.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[3]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[4]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] ENERGY STAR® 8.0 and EPEAT™ are only available for MT 11KB/11KC.

[3], [4] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock,

Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





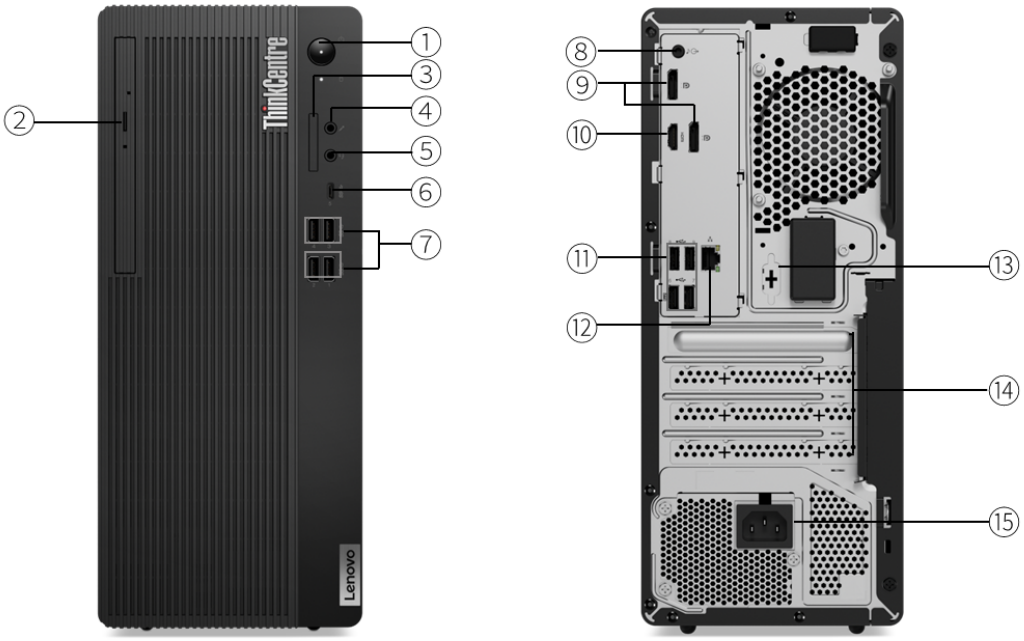








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Serial
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	14. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Power connector
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 8000 or Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8350G[1]	4	8	3.3GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen™ 3 8350G will be available on special bid

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 550X	Discrete	4GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@85Hz(VGA),	1x HDMI® 2.0, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

			3840x2160@60Hz(DP)		
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6600 LE	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.2

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DisplayPort™ and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

AMD PRO665 Chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)[2]

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] Coming soon.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.9 kg (13.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.9 kg (19.7 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 222.7mm, height ≤ 111.2mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[3]

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel

- 1x serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

Other Security

Pluton security processor

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH 1.1 / 1.2

- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





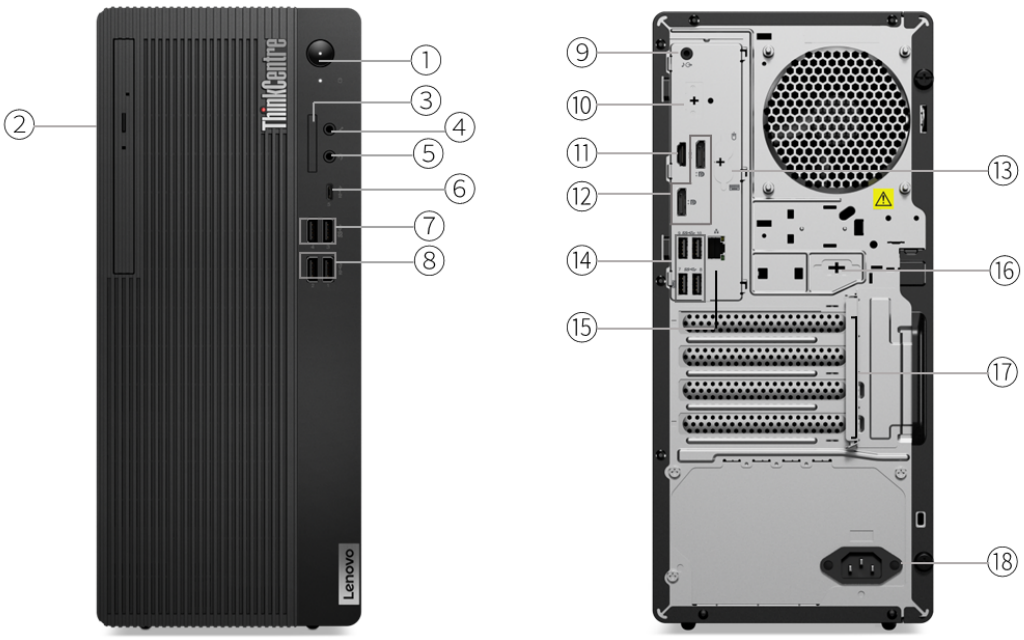








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
6. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Serial *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	18. Power connector

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 or 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9-14900F	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	-

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1	DirectX® 12

730				IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	-	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060	Discrete	8G GDDR7	614	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)[2]	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	-	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP), 2560x1660@60Hz(DVI)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x DVI-D	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060	Discrete	8G GDDR6	-	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6600 LE	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	-	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.2

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2] DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 165Hz with DP 2.1b, DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 120Hz With HDMI® 2.1b.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-3600[2]
- DDR5-4000[3]
- DDR5-4400[4]

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-3600 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4000 depending on the memory support capability of

Intel®.
[4] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to five drives, 2x 3.5″ HDD + 1x 2.5″ HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5″ HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:
[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5″ HDD bay and 2nd 3.5″ bay are optional parts, and 2.5″ HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
300W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
500W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:
[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black

- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 298 x 376 mm (6.7 x 11.7 x 14.8 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

275 x 395 x 540 mm (10.8 x 15.6 x 21.4 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.8 kg (21.61 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)[3]
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)[4]
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 268.5mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[5]

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part

[4] 2nd 3.5″ bay is optional part

[5] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

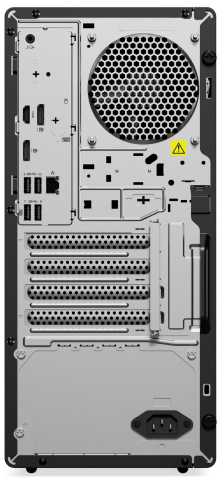
- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





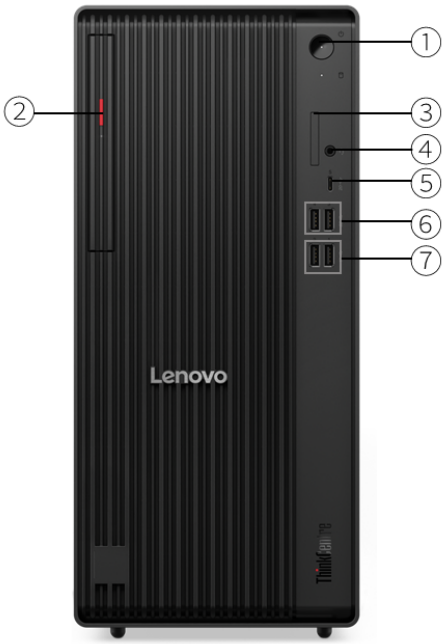


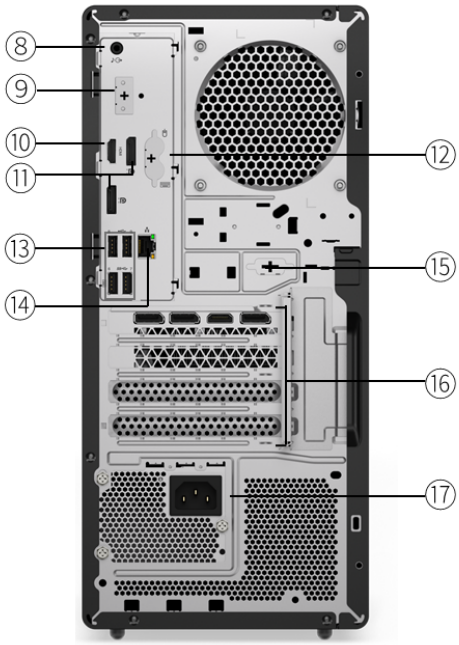






OVERVIEW





1. Power button	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	11. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
3. Card reader *	12. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. 4x USB-A (2x USB 5Gbps + 2x Hi-Speed USB)
5. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	14. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Serial *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	17. Power connector
9. Flex IO *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 25 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024

- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 1920x1080@60Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.4 HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060	Discrete	8G GDDR7	614	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)[2]	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5070	Discrete	12G GDDR7	988 TOPS	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®), 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)[3]	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	60.2 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2], [3] DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 165Hz with DP 2.1b, DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 120Hz With HDMI® 2.1b.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4400[2]
- DDR5-4800[3]
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to six drives, 2x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 3x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1/5 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay and 2nd 3.5" bay are optional parts, and 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

Removable Storage

Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
400W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
500W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 298 x 376 mm (6.7 x 11.7 x 14.8 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

275 x 395 x 540 mm (10.8 x 15.6 x 21.4 inches)

Weight[2]

6.5 kg (14.3 lbs, maximum configuration)

Packaging Weight

9.8 kg (21.6 lbs, maximum configuration)

Case Color

Black

Bays

- 1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 5.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 268.5mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, three for SSD)

EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[3]

Stand

No stand

Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x card reader

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 HBR2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

Fingerprint Reader

No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***]

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

97% PIC EPE cushion and 30% OBP bag FSC carton in packaging
85% PCC ABS in chassis
95% PCC ABS in KB/mouse
65% PCC ABS (EOS 2.4G wireless)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo
intel


Lenovo
intel

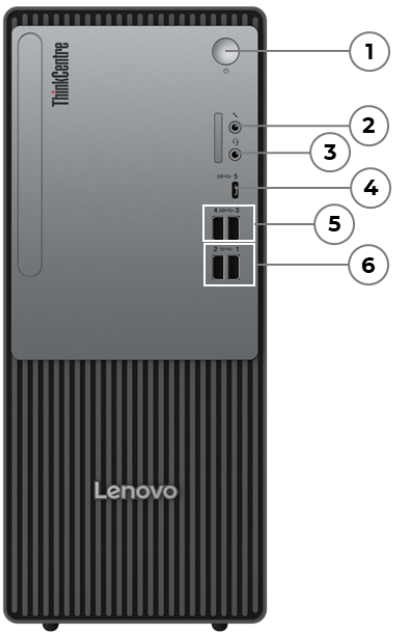

intel

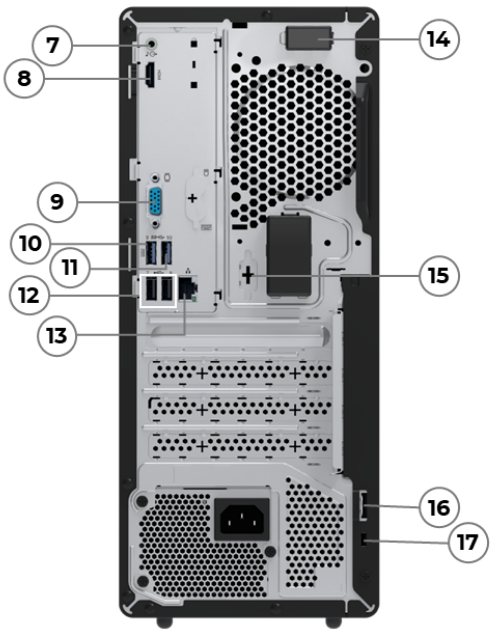

intel


intel


Lenovo
intel

OVERVIEW





1. Power button	10. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
2. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	11. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer and 15W charging	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Smart cable clip slots *
6. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	15. Serial *
7. Audio-out (3.5mm)	16. Padlock loop
8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	17. Kensington Security Slot
9. VGA	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core 5 (Series 2), 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	-	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	-	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA),	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA	DirectX® 12
Integrated Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA),	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x VGA + 1x HDMI®)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5200

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-5200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually 5600MHz, but may run at 5200MHz depending on the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support**[1]

- Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5" HDD screws, 3.5" HDD SATA cable and SATA power cable is needed

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical

None

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

No speakers

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 290 x 346 mm (5.71 x 11.42 x 13.62 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 4.36 kg (9.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 5.76 kg (12.76 lbs)

Case Color

Eclipse black

Bays

- To install a HDD storage, 3.5″ HDD screws, 3.5″ HDD SATA cable and SATA power cable is needed
- 1x 3.5″ disk bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 233.6mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)
- No support

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

- 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit (optional, or comes with 3.5" HDD disk)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in the device bag
FSC certified carton

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

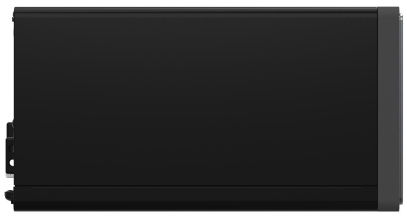

ThinkCentre
Lenovo



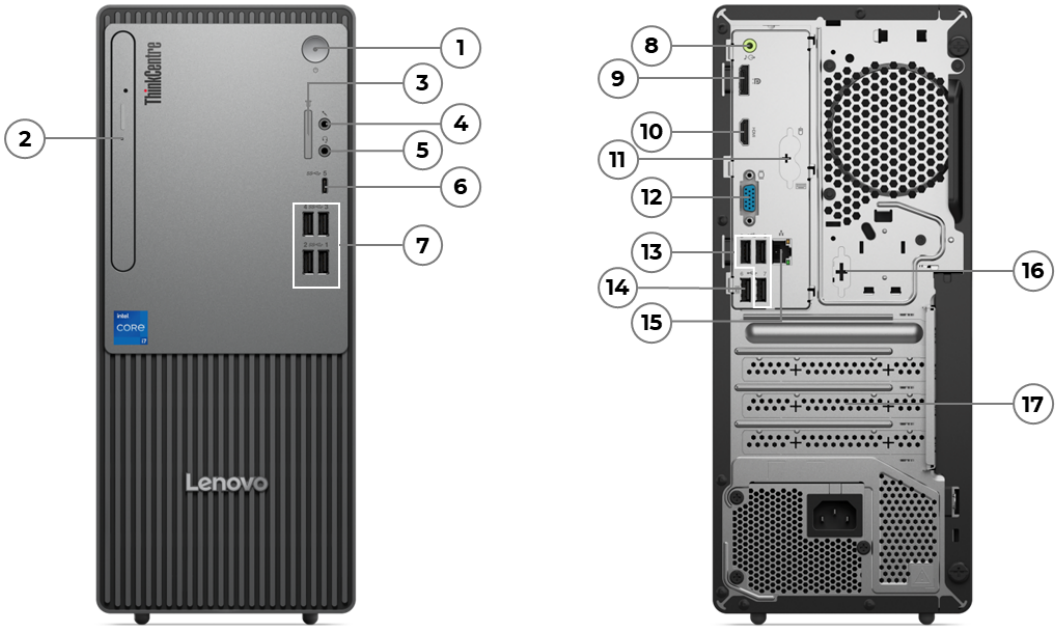

ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
3. Card reader *	12. VGA
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Serial *
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor, or Intel® 300 Processor

Processor

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Intel® 300	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.9GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@30Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@50Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@30Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@50Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
Intel® UHD	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@30Hz(HDMI®),	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x	DirectX® 12,

graphics 770			2048x1536@50Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	VGA, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2	OpenGL 4.5
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B760 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

Memory Protection

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] 64GB memory is special bid only

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5"HDD + 1x 2.5"HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
• M.2 SSD up to 1TB
• 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade[2]

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

RAID

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

Removable Storage

Optical

**

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W[1]	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard**

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 294 x 340 mm (5.71 x 11.57 x 13.39 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.6 kg (12.35 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7 kg (15.43 lbs)

Case Color

Luna grey (front bezel), raven black (chassis)

Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)

- 1x 3.5″ disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 233.6mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

EOU

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

(Optional) 1x rear system fan

Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 2.5″ HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5″ HDD, 3.5″ HDD and ODD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x parallel
- 2x serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1]

None

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[***]

- DP to DVI dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in the device bag
FSC certified carton

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

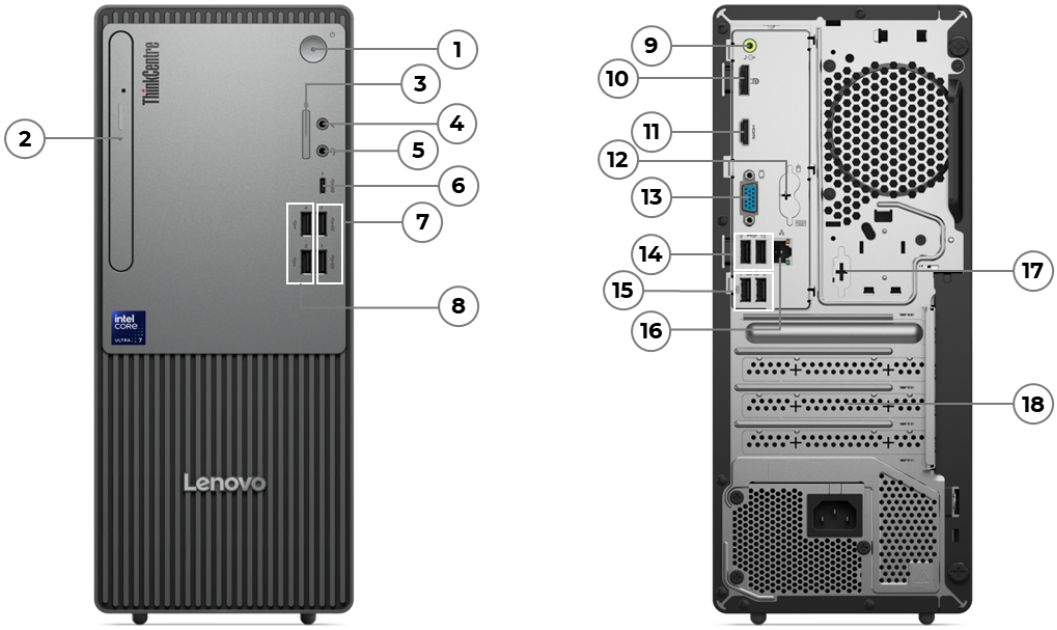

ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. DisplayPort
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. VGA
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	15. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Ethernet (RJ-45)
8. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	17. Serial *
9. Audio-out (3.5mm)	18. Optional ports on expansion cards *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205[1]	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 3 205 will be available on special bid

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	-	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA), more displays support via discrete graphics

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® B860 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1][2]

- Up to three drives, 1x 3.5″ HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5″ HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5″ HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 3.5″ HDD bracket kit is optional or comes with pre-configured HDD models.

Removable Storage

Optical

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)

- None

Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
400W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

DESIGN

Input Device

Keyboard

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

Mechanical

Form Factor

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
All models (Max Dimension)	145 x 292.2 x 365 mm (5.71x 11.50 x 14.37 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

Weight[2]

Around 5.8 kg (12.79 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Around 7.8 kg (17.2 lbs)

Case Color

Raven black

Bays

- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

Expansion Slots

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 233.6mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)
- No support

Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

- (Optional) 1x rear system fan
- No System Fan

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] The bandwidth of WiFi 7 adapter is 160 MHz.
Wi-Fi® 7 and Bluetooth® 5.4 require the supported Windows® OS.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x parallel
- 2x serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 20% to 90%

Altitude

- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in the device bag
FSC certified carton

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

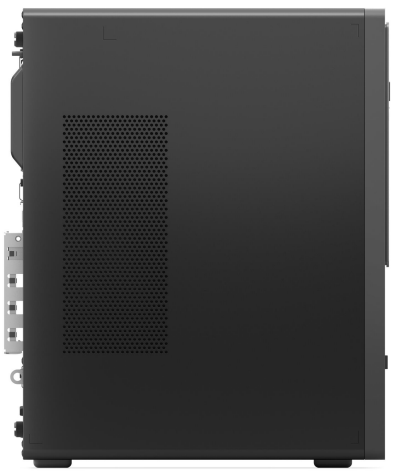

ThinkCentre
Lenovo


ThinkCentre
Lenovo









This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2026. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.

Lenovo PSREF Product Specifications Reference

ThinkStation Workstations



Version 646

April 23, 2025

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **3**
P Series **4**
ThinkStation P2 Tower 4
ThinkStation P2 Tower Gen 2 13
ThinkStation P3 Tiny 22
ThinkStation P3 Tiny Gen 2 32
ThinkStation P3 Tower 41
ThinkStation P3 Tower Gen 2 51
ThinkStation P3 Ultra SFF 61
ThinkStation P3 Ultra SFF Gen 2 71
ThinkStation P5 80
ThinkStation P620 89
ThinkStation P7 98
ThinkStation P8 107
ThinkStation PGX 116
ThinkStation PX 121
Legal Information **131**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

February 28, 2024 - Version 626

Additions in this update

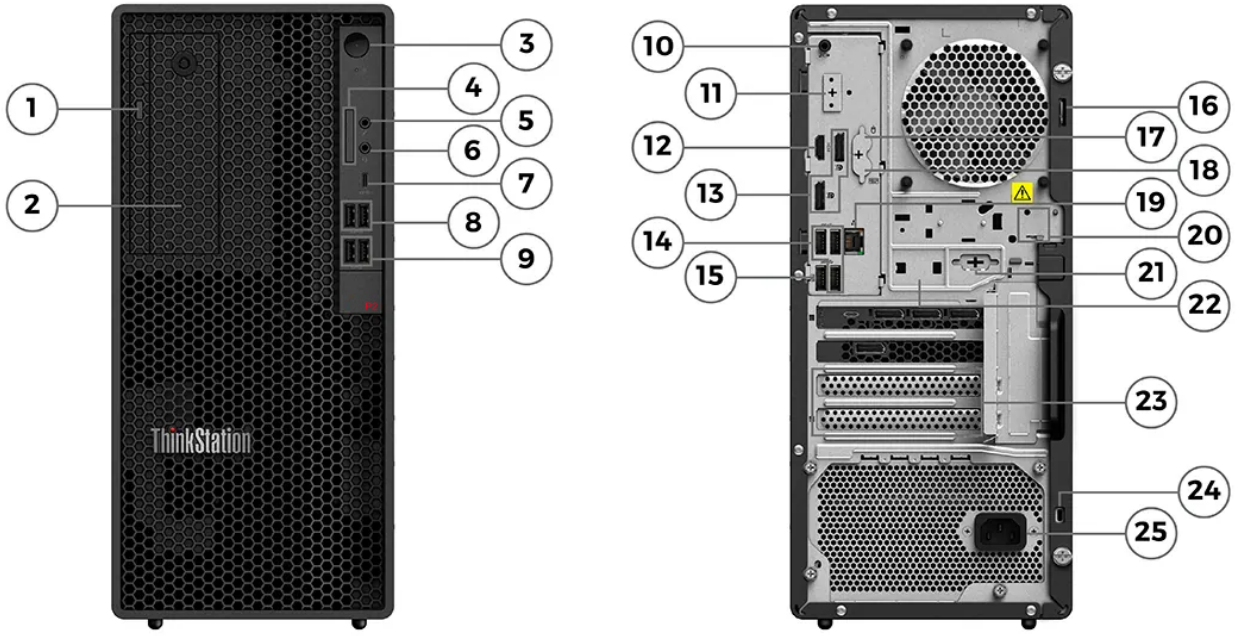
►**New product(s)**
ThinkStation P2 Tower

►**Spec updated**
ThinkStation P3 Tower

Withdrawals in this update

►**Withdrawn product(s)**
None

OVERVIEW



1. Optical drive *	14. 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
2. Front access storage bay or 2nd HDD bay *	15. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. Power button	16. Padlock loop
4. SD card reader *	17. PS/2 port (mouse) *
5. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	18. PS/2 port (keyboard) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	19. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
7. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	20. E-lock slot *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	21. Serial (9-pin) *
9. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	22. Smart cable clip slots
10. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	23. Optional ports on expansion cards *
11. Flex IO *	24. Kensington Security Slot
12. HDMI	25. Power-in
13. 2x DisplayPort	

Notes:
- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 (12th Gen), Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen), or Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 (14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 6GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz	7.5MB L2 Cache / 18MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB L2 Cache / 25MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-12900K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	14MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-13600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i7-13700K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i9-13900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.0GHz / E-core 2.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Core i7-14700K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 6.0GHz / P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.4 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support

Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Onboard graphics supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard two DP, one HDMI® and one optional USB-C®; the number of maximum monitors also depends on the discrete graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W680 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (4x 32GB DDR5 UDIMM)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4400 UDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4400 MT/s
- DDR5-4400 UDIMM non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4400 MT/s

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] 4400MT/s is the maximum operating speed, memory operating speed varies depending on memory configuration:
1x 8GB / 2x 8GB / 1x 16GB / 2x 16GB / 2x 32GB configurations run at 4400 MT/s;
4x 8GB / 4x 16GB configurations run at 4000 MT/s;
4x 32GB configuration runs at 3600 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to 2x 3.5" SATA HDD; also supports up to 3x M.2 SSD (two by onboard, one by M.2 to PCIe® adapter)
• 3.5" HDD up to 4TB each
• Onboard M.2 SSD up to 4TB each
• M.2 SSD by M.2 to PCIe® adapter up to 2TB

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 2TB / 4TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for single M.2 to PCIe® adapter	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4[2]	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers***

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 2280 SSD is PCIe® 4.0 x4, and the M.2 slot on single M.2 to PCIe® adapter are PCIe® 3.0 x4. See M.2 Slots section for more information.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- SD card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
500W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

170 x 315.35 x 376 mm (6.7 x 12.4 x 14.8 inches, with feet)

Weight[3]

9.67 kg (21.32 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three internal disk bays, up to two 3.5" bays plus one 2.5" bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard; or one 2.5" HDD / SSD, optional
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5" HDD or 2.5" HDD / SSD, optional
• Bay 3 supports one 2.5" HDD / SSD, optional
• Front Access HDD Bay supports one 3.5" HDD or 2.5" HDD / SSD, optional, occupies Bay 2 location[4]

M.2 Slots

- Up to 3x M.2 SSD:
  - 2 via onboard slots, PCIe® 4.0 x4
  - 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter, PCIe® 3.0 x4
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

Supports four PCIe® slots with two PCIe® 4.0 x16 and two PCIe® 3.0 x1.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, length <= 268mm 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 lanes), full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 4: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5" HDD, optical, PCIe® card assembly / removal

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64

GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] 3.5″ bay and Front Access HDD Bay need optional 3.5″ to 2.5″ HDD bracket kit. 2.5″ drive is for customer-own configuration. None of configurable 2.5″ drive options are provided.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Up to two additional PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapters; or one PCIe® x4 plus one PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapter, up to five additional GbE ports

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ 2.1 (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x parallel (via cable and PCIe® bracket)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via cable and PCIe® bracket
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® x1 adapter
- 1x serial (via cable)
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2 (via cable)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

• 85% PCC ABS bezel
• 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
• 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
• 30% OBP used in bag
• FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





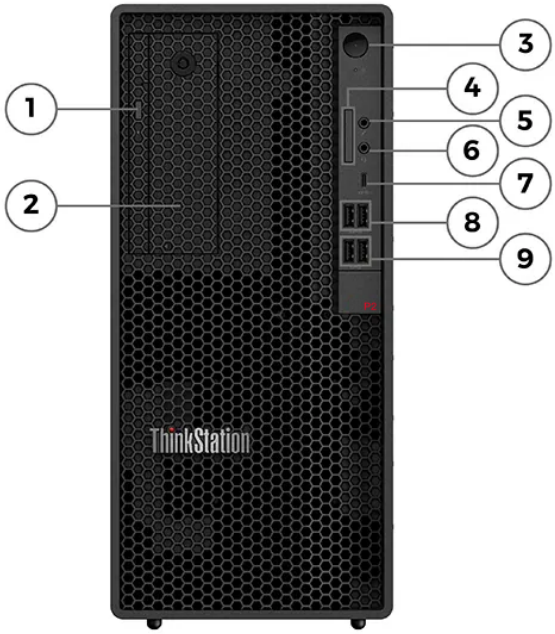


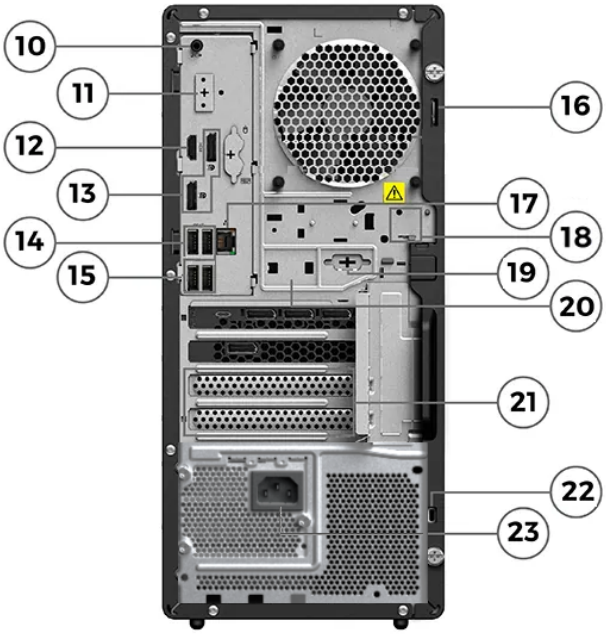






OVERVIEW





1. Optical drive *	13. 2x DisplayPort
2. Front access storage bay or 2nd HDD bay *	14. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Power button	15. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
4. SD card reader *	16. Padlock loop
5. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	17. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	18. E-lock slot *
7. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	19. Serial (9-pin) *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	20. Smart cable clip slots
9. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	21. Optional ports on expansion cards *
10. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	22. Kensington Security Slot
11. Flex IO *	23. Power-in
12. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ Ultra (Series 2) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.7GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	-
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.0GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 245K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 4.2GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 3.9GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 3.7GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.7GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1851

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics

Intel® Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

- Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation
- Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell

Discrete Graphics Offering***

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell	16GB GDDR7 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None

Notes:

[1] Blackwell GPUs are already supported, and the exact orderability timeframe is under confirmation and may be slightly later.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 12 independent displays:
• 3 by onboard ports: 2x DP, 1x HDMI®, standard
• 1 by Flex IO port: one of DP / HDMI® / USB-C® / VGA, optional
• 8 by two discrete graphics, optional

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W880 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (4x 32GB DDR5 UDIMM)

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-5600 UDIMM, ECC or non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] System comes with DDR5-5600 UDIMM memory and will run at lower speed due to platform limitations:
1x 8GB / 2x 8GB / 1x 16GB / 2x 16GB / 1x 32GB / 2x 32GB configurations run at 5600 MT/s;
4x 8GB / 4x 16GB configurations run at 4800 MT/s;

4x 32GB configuration run at 4400 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to 2x 3.5" SATA HDD; also supports up to 4x M.2 SSD (3 by onboard, 1 by M.2 to PCIe® adapter)
• 3.5" HDD up to 4TB each
• Onboard M.2 SSD up to 4TB each
• M.2 SSD by M.2 to PCIe® adapter up to 4TB[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD for disk bays and front access bay[3]	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 4TB / 6TB	-
M.2 SSD for 1x M.2 PCIe® 3.0 slot (by Single M.2 to PCIe® Adapter)[4]	NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 SSD for 1x onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot[5]	NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 SSD for 2x onboard M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slots	NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] In addition to 2x 3.5“ bays, an optional 2.5” bay is supported. 2.5" drive is for customer-own configuration. None of configurable 2.5" drive options are provided.
[3] 6TB 3.5" HDD is for special bids only.
[4] M.2 slot supports PCIe® 3.0, Gen 4 SSDs will run on PCIe® 3.0.
[5] M.2 slot supports PCIe® 5.0, currently optional M.2 SSD support PCIe® 4.0.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- SD card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
500W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (17L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

170 x 315.35 x 376 mm (6.7 x 12.4 x 14.8 inches, with feet)

Weight[3]

9.67 kg (21.32 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three internal disk bays, up to two 3.5″ bays plus one 2.5″ bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5″ HDD, standard; or one 2.5″ HDD / SSD, optional
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5″ HDD or 2.5″ HDD / SSD, optional
• Bay 3 supports one 2.5″ HDD / SSD, optional
• Front Access HDD Bay supports one 3.5″ HDD or 2.5″ HDD / SSD, optional, occupies Bay 2 location[4]

M.2 Slots

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)
- Up to 4x M.2 slots for M.2 SSD:
  - 2 onboard M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slots
  - 1 onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot
  - 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter, running on PCIe® 3.0 protocol[5]

Expansion Slots

Supports four PCIe® slots with one PCIe® 5.0 x16, one PCIe® 4.0 x16, and two PCIe® 3.0 x1.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, length <= 268mm, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W, open-ended
• Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 lanes), full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 4: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W, open-ended

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5″ HDD, optical, PCIe® card assembly / removal

---

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] 3.5″ bay and Front Access HDD Bay need optional 3.5″ to 2.5″ HDD bracket kit to support 2.5″ drive.
2.5″ drive is for customer-own configuration. None of configurable 2.5″ drive options are provided.

[5] M.2 slot is PCIe® 5.0 compatible, and currently M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD is offered.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Up to two additional PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapters; or one PCIe® x4 plus one PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapter, up to five additional GbE ports

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x SD card reader

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x parallel (via cable and PCIe® bracket)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via cable and PCIe® bracket
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® x1 adapter
- 1x serial (via cable)
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) E-lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- (Optional) Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

- 85% PCC ABS bezel
- 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
- 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion

• 30% OBP used in bag
• FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





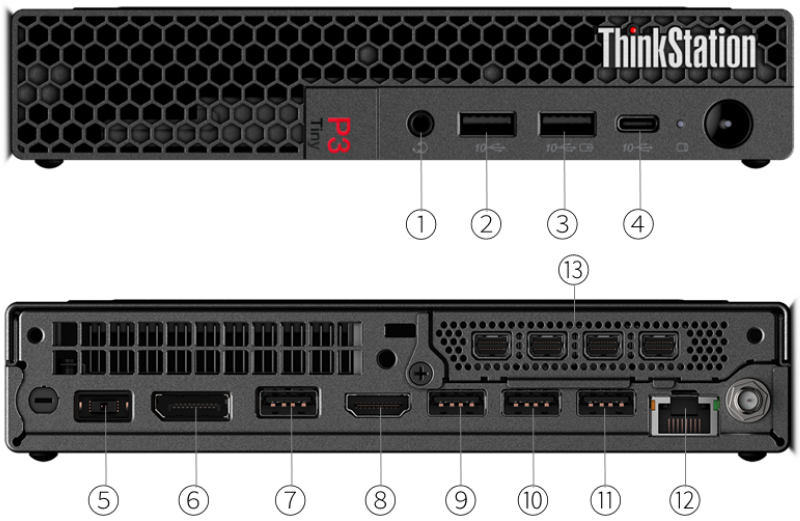








OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. 2 Punch out ports or expansion card *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen or 14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.8GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i3-13100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-13500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-13600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i9-13900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i3-	4 (4 P-	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2	DDR5-	Intel® UHD	-

14100	core + 0 E-core)				Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	4800	Graphics 730	
Core i3-14100T	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-14500T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-14600T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.4 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support

Supports up to one NVIDIA® T1000 8GB

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	None

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Onboard graphics supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP]);
the number of maximum monitors also depends on the discrete graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800 SODIMM non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s
- DDR5-5600 SODIMM non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5200 MT/s[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and some configurations will run at 5200 MT/s due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

No optical support

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256VB codec

Speakers**

- Single speaker
- Single speaker, premium

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
170W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
230W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
300W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V

Notes:

[1] When using Tiny together with a TIO monitor, the power adapter must meet the minimum requirements. For detailed information, please refer to ThinkStation® P3 Tiny Minimum PSU Requirement Matrix

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 37mm with rubber feet (7.0 x 7.2 x 1.5 inches with rubber feet)
Tiny & ODD	204.2 x 186.6 x 64 mm with rubber feet (8.04 x 7.35 x 2.52 inches with rubber feet)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.4 kg (3 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

No bays

M.2 Slots

- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

One PCIe® 4.0 x8, low-profile[4]

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover and memory

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] Supports discrete graphic card by x16 riser card (x8 signal), and supports Ethernet card / Thurderbolt 4 / serial card by x4 riser card. Riser card comes with the expension cards.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional ethernet adapter support, up to one additional 2.5GbE port
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, BTB

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4

- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 5Gbps with DisplayPort™ and PD 3.0 functions)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / RJ-45)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), occupies port 1 and 2
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), share 5Gbps bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2
- 2x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Cable lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service

- 3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

• 65% PCC ABS bezel
• 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
• 95% PCC thermal shell with OBP
• 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
• 30% OBP used in bag
• FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkStation
P3


ThinkStation
P3

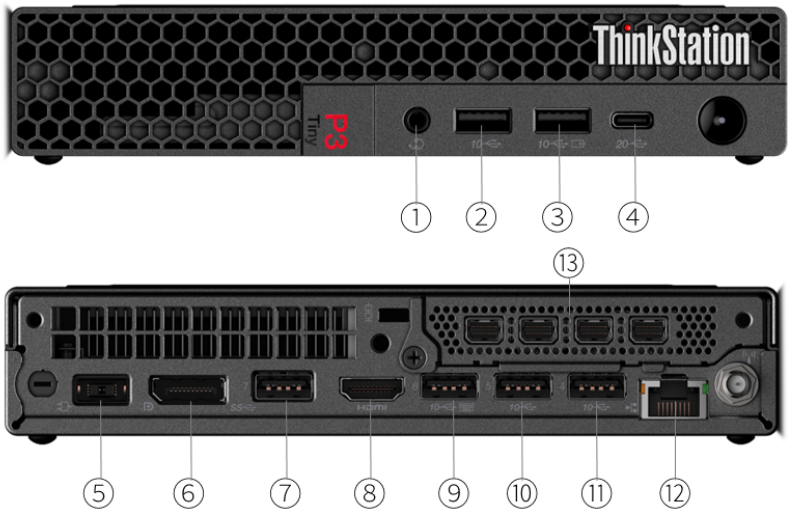



Lenovo
ThinkStation
P3


ThinkStation
P3



OVERVIEW



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. 2 Punch out ports or expansion card *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 65W Intel® Core™ Ultra (Series 2) processor; supports up to 20 cores; up to 5.6GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	-
Core Ultra 5 225T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	-
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.0GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 235T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 245T	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1851

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.6 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics

Intel® Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support

Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX A1000 or RTX A400

Discrete Graphics Offering**

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Onboard graphics supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / Thunderbolt™ 4]);
the number of maximum monitors also depends on the discrete graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (2x 64GB DDR5 CSODIMM)

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s
- DDR5-6400 CSODIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to 3x M.2 SSD, PCIe® 5.0 Performance, PCIe® 4.0 Performance, or PCIe® 4.0
• PCIe® 5.0 Performance SSD up to 2TB each
• PCIe® 4.0 Performance SSD up to 1TB each
• PCIe® 4.0 SSD up to 1TB each

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 SSD for 3x onboard M.2 PCIe® slots	NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 or 4.0 x4 [2]	Gen 5 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] Gen 5 SSD on M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slot will run on PCIe® 4.0 protocols.

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB codec

Speakers**

- Single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, premium, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
170W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
230W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
300W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
330W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V

Notes:

[1] When using Tiny together with a TIO monitor, the power adapter must meet the minimum requirements. For detailed information, please refer to ThinkStation® P3 Tiny Gen 2 Minimum PSU Requirement Matrix

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 37mm with rubber feet (7.0 x 7.2 x 1.5 inches with rubber feet)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.4 kg (3 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

No bays

M.2 Slots

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)
- Up to 3x M.2 slots for M.2 SSD:
  - 2 onboard M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slots

• 1 onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot

Expansion Slots

One PCIe® slot via specific riser card:
PCIe® 4.0 x16 (negotiable link width x8) and low profile for discrete graphics card,
PCIe® 4.0 x4 and low profile for serial or ethernet adapters

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover and memory

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Two additional ethernet support via BTB, or one additional ethernet support via PCIe® slot; up to two additional 2.5GbE port
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, BTB

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® 4K / HDMI® 8K / serial / USB-C® 5Gbps with DisplayPort™ and PD

3.0 functions / RJ-45)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / Thunderbolt™ 4 / HDMI® 4K / HDMI® 8K / serial / RJ-45)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), occupies port 1 and 2
- 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), share 10Gbps bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2
- 2x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- (Optional) Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty[**]

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

- 85% PCC ABS bezel
- 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
- 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
- FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkStation


ThinkStation

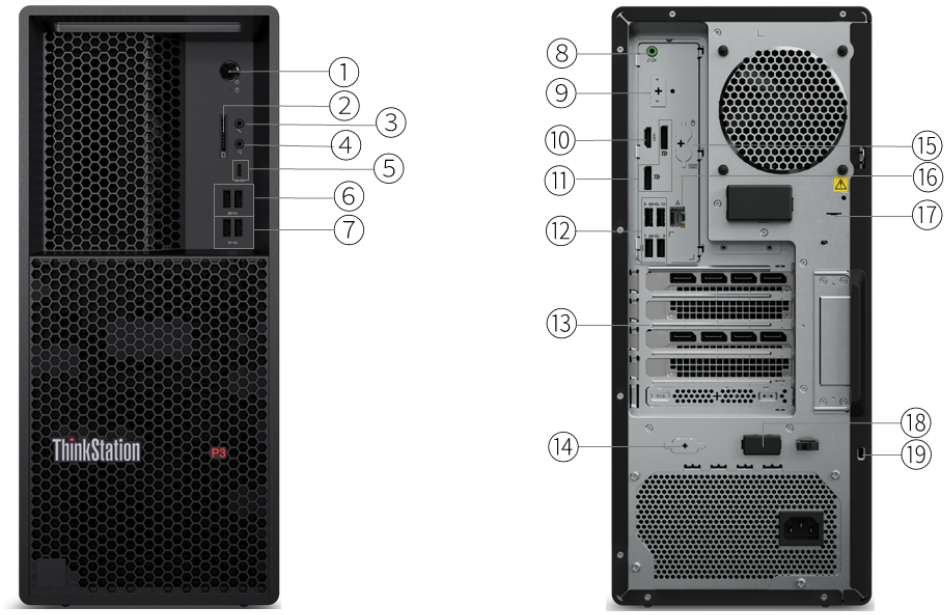





Lenovo


ThinkStation

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	11. 2x DisplayPort
2. SD card reader *	12. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. Optional ports on expansion cards *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. Serial (9-pin) *
5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	15. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. E-lock slot
8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	18. Cable lock slot
9. Flex IO *	19. Kensington Security Slot
10. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Flex IO supports one optional port from HDMI, VGA, USB-C (with DP function), and DP.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen or 14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 6GHz

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-13600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i7-13700K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i9-13900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.0GHz / E-core 2.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-	14 (6 P-	20	P-core 2.7GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-	20MB L2	DDR5-	Intel® UHD	Intel® vPro®

14600	core + 8 E-core)		/ E-core 2.0GHz	core 3.9GHz	Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	5600	Graphics 770	Enterprise
Core i5-14600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 6.0GHz / P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support

Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation or two NVIDIA® RTX A2000

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via onboard video ports and discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W680 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (4x 32GB DDR5 UDIMM)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4400 UDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4400 MT/s
- DDR5-4400 UDIMM non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4400 MT/s

Memory Slots

4 DDR5 DIMM slots, 2 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] 4400 MT/s is maximum operating speed, memory operating speed varies depending on memory configuration:
1x 8GB / 2x 8GB / 1x 16GB / 2x 16GB / 2x 32GB configurations run at 4400 MT/s;
4x 8GB / 4x 16GB configurations run at 4000 MT/s;
4x 32GB configuration runs at 3600 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to five drives (4x HDD + 1x M.2 SSD) or six drives (3x HDD + 3x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5″ HDD up to 6TB each
• 2.5″ HDD up to 1TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB or 2TB each (see Storage Type)

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5″ SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 1TB FIPS	-

3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 2TB / 4TB / 6TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for single M.2 to PCIe® adapter	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for single M.2 to PCIe® adapter	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 slot on single M.2 to PCIe® adapter works at PCIe® 3.0.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- SD card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
500W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1100W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (27L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

180 x 370 x 415 mm (7.09 x 14.57 x 16.34 inches)

Weight[3]

13.61 kg (30.00 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays[4]

Up to four disk bays:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5" / 2.5" drive, standard
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5" / 2.5" drive, optional
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5" / 2.5" drive, optional
• Bay 4 supports one 3.5" / 2.5" drive, optional
• Front Access HDD Bay supports one 3.5" / 2.5" drive, optional, occupies Bay 3 location

M.2 Slots

- Up to 3x M.2 SSD:
  - 2 via onboard slot, can't be available when 4th HDD is selected
  - 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

Supports four PCIe® slots with two PCIe® 4.0 x16 and two PCIe® 3.0 x1.
- Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
- Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W
- Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 lanes), full height, half length, 25W
- Slot 4: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5" HDD, optical, PCIe® card assembly / removal

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] Front access HDD bay can be selected when disk bays is equal or less that 2.
2.5" drive requires additional 3.5" to 2.5" conversion kit

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Up to two additional PCIe® x1 Ethernet adapters or one PCIe® x4 or x8 Ethernet adapter support; up to two additional 25GbE ports
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Marvell AQtion AQN-107, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-T2L, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x8
- 25 Gigabit Ethernet, NVIDIA® Mellanox ConnectX-6, 2x SFP28, PCIe® x8

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x SD card reader

Rear Ports

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x parallel (via cable and PCIe® bracket)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via cable and PCIe® bracket
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® x1 adapter
- 1x serial (via cable)
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x PS/2 (via cable)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

[2] 2x USB 2.0 and 1x parallel can not be chosen simultaneously.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Cable lock
- (Optional) E-lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

- 95% PCC ABS bezel
- 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
- 16% recycled SGCC metal chassis
- 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
- 30% OBP used in bag
- FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0

- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

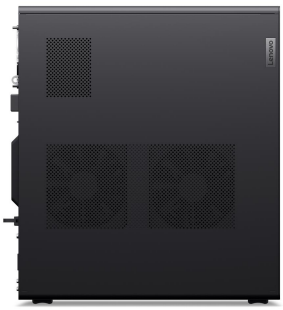
- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.




ThinkStation

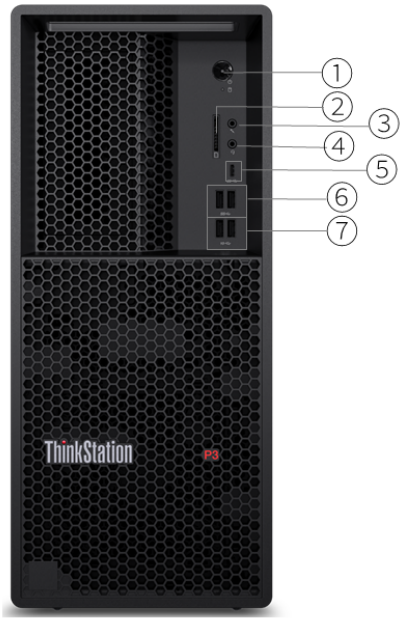


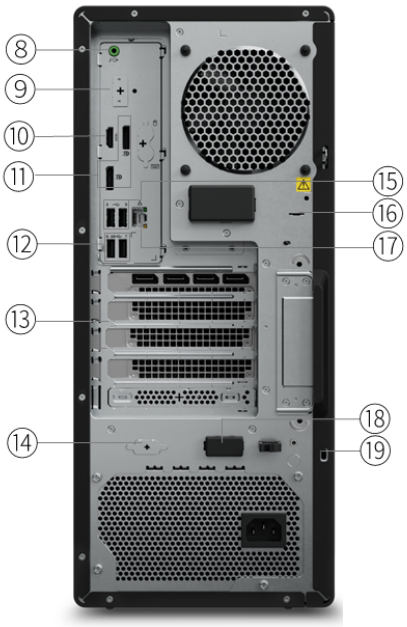






OVERVIEW





1. Power button	11. 2x DisplayPort
2. SD card reader *	12. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. Optional ports on expansion cards *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. Serial (9-pin) *
5. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	15. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB) *
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. E-lock slot
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	18. Cable lock slot
9. Flex IO *	19. Kensington Security Slot
10. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Flex IO supports one optional port from HDMI, VGA, USB-C (with DP function), and DP.

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ Ultra (Series 2) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.7GHz

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	-
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.0GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 245K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 4.2GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 3.9GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 3.7GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.7GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1851

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)

Notes:

[1] Available on OEM channel

Graphics

Integrated Graphics

Intel® Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

- Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation; or up to two NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation
- Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX PRO 5000 Blackwell; or up to two NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell

Discrete Graphics Offering***

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 5000 Blackwell	48GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4500 Blackwell	32GB GDDR7 with ECC	200W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4000 Blackwell	24GB GDDR7 with ECC	140W	4x DP 2.1	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell	16GB GDDR7 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None

Notes:

[1] Blackwell GPUs are already supported, and the exact orderability timeframe is under confirmation and may be slightly later.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via onboard video ports and discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W880 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 256GB (4x 64GB DDR5 CUDIMM)[2]

Memory Type**[3]

- DDR5-5600 UDIMM, ECC or non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s
- DDR5-6400 CUDIMM, non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] 64GB CUDIMM will be available after August 15, BIOS version higher than S0MKT11A is required.
[3] System comes with DDR5-6400 CUDIMM or DDR5-5600 UDIMM memory and will run at lower speed due to platform limitations:
1x 8GB / 2x 8GB / 1x 16GB / 2x 16GB / 1x 32GB / 2x 32GB / 1x48GB / 2x 48GB / 1x 64GB / 2x 64GB configurations run at 5600 MT/s;
4x 8GB / 4x 16GB configurations run at 4800 MT/s;
4x 32GB /4x 48GB / 4x 64GB configurations run at 4400 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to 7 drives (3x SATA HDD / SSD + 4x M.2 SSD); or 6 drives (4x SATA HDD / SSD + 2x M.2 SSD)
• SATA HDD up to 4, up to 12TB each
• SATA SSD up to 4, up to 7.68TB each
• Gen 5 M.2 SSD up to 1, up to 2 TB, for onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot
• Gen 4 M.2 SSD up to 4, up to 4 TB each, for onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot, M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slots, and Singe M.2 to PCIe® adapter[2]

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA SSD for disk bays and front access bay	SATA 6Gb/s	-	3.84TB / 7.68TB	Opal
3.5" SATA HDD for disk bays and front access bay	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 4TB / 6TB / 12TB	-
M.2 SSD for 1x M.2 PCIe® 3.0 slot (by Single M.2 to PCIe® Adapter)[3]	NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 SSD for 2x onboard M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slots	NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 SSD for 1x onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot	NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 or 4.0 x4	-	Gen 5 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers***

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/10/5	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 6 drives configuration with 4x SATA HDD / SSD is only available on models with 500W power supply.
[3] M.2 slot supports PCIe® 3.0, so Gen 4 SSDs will run on PCIe® 3.0.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- SD card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
500W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1100W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (27L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

180 x 370 x 415 mm (7.09 x 14.57 x 16.34 inches)

Weight[3]

14.38 kg (31.70 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays[4]

Up to four disk bays:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, standard
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, optional
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, optional
• Bay 4 supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, optional, only available on 500W PSU models
• Front Access HDD Bay supports one 3.5″ / 2.5″ drive, optional, occupies Bay 3 location

M.2 Slots***

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)
- Up to 4x M.2 slots for M.2 SSD:
  - 2 onboard M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slots, supports M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD
  - 1 onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot, supports M.2 PCIe® 5.0 or M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD
  - 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter, supports M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD, running on PCIe® 3.0 protocol

Expansion Slots

Supports four PCIe® slots with one PCIe® 5.0 x16, one PCIe® 4.0 x16 and two PCIe® 3.0 x1.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W, open-ended
• Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x4 lanes), full height, half length, 25W
• Slot 4: PCIe® 3.0 x1, full height, half length, 25W, open-ended

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5″ HDD, optical, PCIe® card assembly / removal

---

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[4] Front access HDD bay can be selected when disk bays is equal or less that 2.
2.5" drive requires additional 3.5" to 2.5" conversion kit

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Two additional Ethernet adapters support, up to two additional 25GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-T2L, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x8
• 25 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® E810-XXVDA2, 2x SFP28, PCIe® x8[2]

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Intel® E830-XXVDA2 will be available after June 2025.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x SD card reader

Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 1x parallel (via cable and PCIe® bracket)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), via additional PCIe® x4 adapter[2]
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via cable and PCIe® bracket
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® x1 adapter
- 1x serial (via cable)
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] USB4® card is expected to be available later.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Cable lock
- (Optional) E-lock
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

Chassis Intrusion Switch

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of

warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

• 95% PCC ABS bezel
• 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
• 16% recycled SGCC metal chassis
• 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
• 30% OBP used in bag
• FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

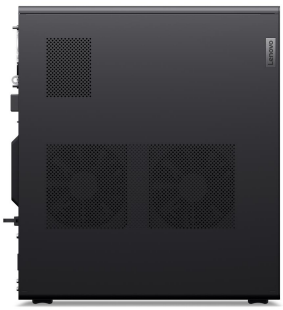
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkStation


ThinkStation

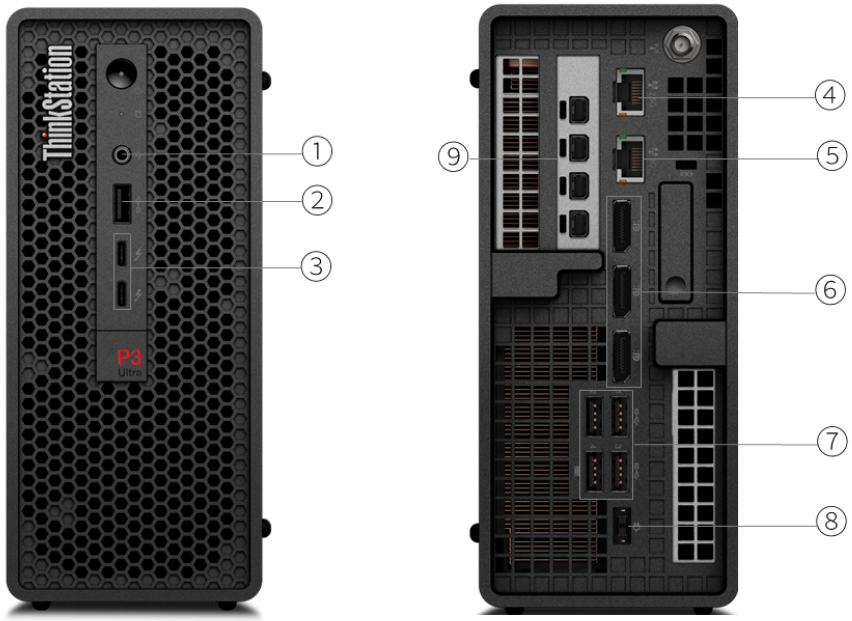








OVERVIEW



1. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	6. 3x DisplayPort
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	7. 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. 2x Thunderbolt 4	8. Power connector
4. Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)	9. Optional ports on expansion cards *
5. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 (12th Gen) or Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 / i9 (13th and 14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 6GHz

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz	7.5MB L2 Cache / 18MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB L2 Cache / 25MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-12900	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.1GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	14MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-13600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i7-13700K	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i7-13700T	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-13900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-
Core i9-13900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.0GHz / E-core 2.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	-

Core i9-13900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i3-14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14400T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5-14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5-14600K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 2.6GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7-14700T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 3.2GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	Max Turbo up to 6.0GHz / P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9-14900T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1700

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to

advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.4 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Integrated Graphics**

- Intel® UHD Graphics 730
- Intel® UHD Graphics 770

Discrete Graphics Support

Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX 4000 SFF Ada Generation

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5500 Laptop GPU[1]	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	115W	4x miniDP 1.4a	MXM Card	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5000 Laptop GPU[2]	16GB GDDR6	115W	4x miniDP 1.4a	MXM Card	None
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A3000 Laptop GPU[3]	12GB GDDR6	80W	4x miniDP 1.4a	MXM Card	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 SFF Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] The cards are currently unavailable.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 8 independent displays, 4 via onboard ports (3x DP and 2x Thunderbolt™, simultaneously supports 4 display) and 4 via discrete graphics.
Onboard ports support (with max simultaneous displays):
• DP supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
Discrete graphics ports support (with max simultaneous displays):
• miniDP supports up to 4096x2160@120Hz (RTX A2000)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W680 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 192GB (4x 48GB DDR5 SODIMM)

Memory Type[2]**

- DDR5-4800 SODIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4000 MT/s
- DDR5-4800 SODIMM non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4000 MT/s

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] System comes with DDR5-4800 memory and will run at lower speed due to platform limitations:
4x 32GB configuration runs at 3600 MT/s;
other configurations run at 4000 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to 1x 2.5" HDD or SSD + 2x M.2 SSD
• 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
• 2.5" SSD up to 7.68TB
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 1TB FIPS	-
2.5" SATA SSD	SATA 6Gb/s	-	3.84TB / 7.68TB	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	256GB	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard M.2 slots	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1	None
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	-	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
170W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
230W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
300W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Mini-tower (3.9L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

87 x 223 x 202 mm (3.43 x 8.78 x 7.95 inches)

Weight[3]

3.6 kg (7.94 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

1x 2.5″ disk bay (optional, comes with disk)

M.2 Slots

- Two M.2 PCIe® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

Expansion Slots

Two PCIe® slots with one PCIe® 4.0 x16 and one PCIe® 3.0 x8.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (via MXM to PCIe® riser card), low profile, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 3.0 x8 (x4 lanes), low profile, 25W

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover and memory

Notes:

[1] The actual daThe actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).
[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Two Ethernet, 2.5GbE + GbE, Intel® Ethernet Connection I225-LM and I210-AT, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional Ethernet adapter support, up to one 10GbE or four GbE additional ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-T2L, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x8
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-DA2, 2x SFP+, PCIe® x8

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 3x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCIe® x4 card
- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via additional PCIe® x1 adapter

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- (Optional) Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

• 85% PCC ABS bezel
• 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
• 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
• 30% OBP used in bag
• FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

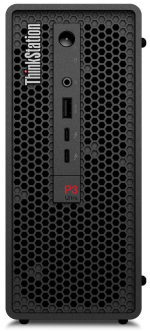
Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

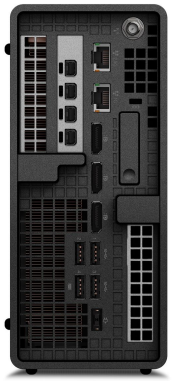
- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





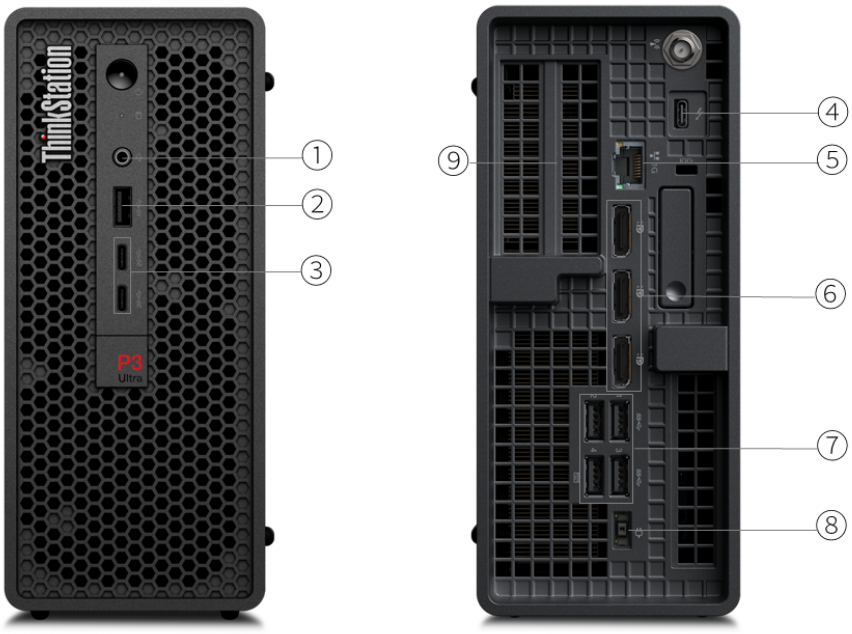








OVERVIEW



1. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	6. 3x DisplayPort
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	7. 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. 2x USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)	8. Power connector
4. Thunderbolt 4 *	9. Optional parts on expansion cards *
5. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 125W Intel® Core™ Ultra (Series 2) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.7GHz

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	-
Core Ultra 5 225T	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	-
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.0GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 5 245K	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 4.2GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265K	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 3.9GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 7 265T	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285K	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 3.7GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.7GHz / P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core Ultra 9 285T	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5-6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA1851

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)

Graphics

Integrated Graphics

Intel® Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support

Supports up to one NVIDIA® RTX 4000 SFF Ada Generation or two Nvidia RTX A1000

Discrete Graphics Offering***

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 SFF Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 12 independent displays, 4 via onboard ports (3x DP and 1x optional Thunderbolt™ 4) and 8 via two discrete graphics cards (2x NVIDIA® RTX A1000 / A400).
Onboard ports support (with max simultaneous displays):
• DP supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
Discrete graphics cards ports support (with max simultaneous displays):
• miniDP supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W880 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB (2x 64GB DDR5 CSODIMM)

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 SODIMM, ECC or non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s
- DDR5-6400 CSODIMM, ECC or non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to 4x M.2 PCIe® SSD
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 SSD for 1x M.2 PCIe® 3.0 slot (by Single M.2 to PCIe® Adapter)[2]	NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 SSD for 2x onboard M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slots	NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 SSD for 1x onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot	NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 or 4.0 x4	Gen 5 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB Gen 4 Performance SSD: 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB Gen 4 SSD: 256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/5

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 slot supports PCIe® 3.0, so Gen 4 SSDs will run on PCIe® 3.0.

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 2W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
170W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
230W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V
245W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
330W	Adapter	90%	100V - 240V

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Mini-tower (3.9L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

87 x 223 x 202 mm (3.43 x 8.78 x 7.95 inches)

Weight[3]

3.6 kg (7.94 lbs, maximum configuration)

M.2 Slots

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)
- Up to 4x M.2 slots for M.2 SSD:
  • 2 onboard M.2 PCIe® 4.0 slots, supports M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD. Only one slot is available when 3.5" HDD is selected
  • 1 onboard M.2 PCIe® 5.0 slot, supports M.2 PCIe® 5.0 or M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD
  • 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter, supports M.2 PCIe® 4.0 and runs at PCIe® 3.0, can't be available when 3.5" HDD is selected

Expansion Slots

Three or two PCIe® slots depending on riser card selection.
• Three slots configuration:
- Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x8 lanes), by riser card
- Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x16 (x8 lanes), by riser card
- Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x8 (x4 lanes), onboard
• Two slots configuration:
- Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, by riser card
- Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x8 (x4 lanes), onboard

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover and memory

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional Ethernet adapter support, up to two additional 25GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-T2L, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x8
• 25 Gigabit Ethernet, NVIDIA® Mellanox ConnectX-6, 2x SFP28, PCIe® x8

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Rear Ports

- 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 3x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4
- 1x serial (via cable)
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCIe® x1)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- (Optional) Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.
[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service

- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

• 85% PCC ABS bezel
• 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
• 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
• FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

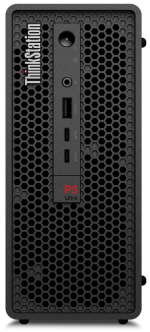
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





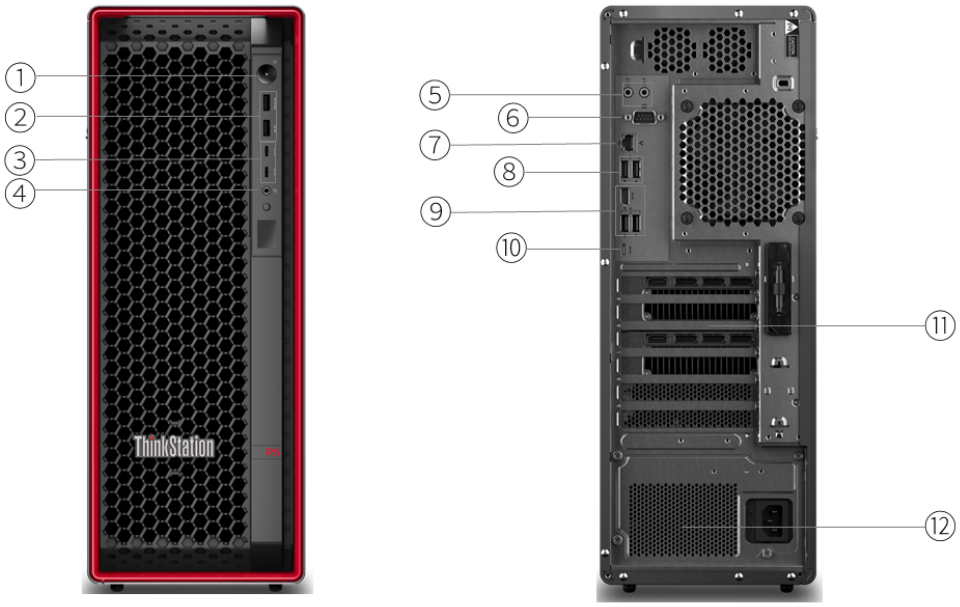








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	7. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps) *	8. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. 2x USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only *	9. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	10. USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)
5. 2x Audio ports (line-out and line-in)	11. PCIe slots
6. Serial (9-pin) *	12. Power supply

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Expansion cards are optional. More ports are available through the optional expansion cards

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 225W Intel® Xeon® W-2400 Series processor, supports up to 24 cores, up to 4.8GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
Xeon w3-2535	10	20	3.5GHz	4.6GHz	26.25MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w3-2525	8	16	3.5GHz	4.5GHz	22.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-2565X	18	36	3.2Hz	4.8GHz	37.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-2545	12	24	3.5GHz	4.7GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-2555X	14	28	3.3Hz	4.8GHz	33.75MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-2575X	22	44	3.0Hz	4.8GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-2595X	26	52	2.8Hz	4.8GHz	48.75MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w3-2423	6	12	2.1GHz	4.2GHz	15MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w3-2425	6	12	3.0GHz	4.4GHz	15MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w3-2435	8	16	3.1GHz	4.5GHz	22.5MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w5-2445	10	20	3.1GHz	4.6GHz	26.25MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-2455X	12	24	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-2465X	16	32	3.1GHz	4.7GHz	33.75MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-2475X	20	40	2.6GHz	4.8GHz	37.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-2495X	24	48	2.5GHz	4.8GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA4677

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro for Workstations
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 for Workstations
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

- Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation or two NVIDIA® RTX A6000
- Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Max-Q Workstation Edition (300W)

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Max-Q Workstation Edition	96GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 5000 Blackwell	48GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4500 Blackwell	32GB GDDR7 with ECC	200W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4000 Blackwell	24GB GDDR7 with ECC	140W	4x DP 2.1	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell	16GB GDDR7 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX A6000[2]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None

Notes:

[1] Blackwell GPUs are already supported, and the exact orderability timeframe is under confirmation and may be slightly later.

[2] Available in specific countries and regions.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W790 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 512GB (8x 64GB RDIMM)

Memory Type[2]

DDR5-4800 RDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s

Memory Slots

8 DDR5 DIMM slots, 4 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] System comes with DDR5-4800 memory and some configurations will run at 4400 MT/s due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to ten drives (3x 3.5" SATA HDD + 7x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD up to 12TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB or 2TB each (see Storage Type)

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 4TB / 6TB / 8TB / 10TB / 12TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard / Front access M.2	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for quad M.2 to PCIe® adapter[2]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Onboard Intel® RSTe SATA RAID	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/5	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	-	None
NVMe® Basic	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10	None
NVMe® Premium	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 2280 SSD for quad M.2 to PCIe® adapter is PCIe® 4.0 x4, and the 4x M.2 slots on quad M.2 to PCIe® adapter are PCIe® 3.0 x4. See M.2 Slots section for more information.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

- 15-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
750W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1000W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (33L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

165 x 453.9 x 440 mm (6.5 x 17.9 x 17.3 inches, with feet)

Weight[3]

19 kg (41.9 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three internal disk bays plus one front access M.2 bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5″ HDD, standard
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5″ HDD, standard
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5″ HDD, optional
• Front access M.2 bay supports one M.2 SSD, optional

M.2 Slots

Up to 7x M.2 SSD:
• 2 via onboard slots, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 4 via Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 4 (4x M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4) adapter or Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 3 (4x M.2 PCIe® 3.0 x4) adapter
• 1 via front access M.2 bay, PCIe® 4.0 x4

Expansion Slots

Supports 6 PCIe® slots with 2x PCIe® 5.0 slots and 4x PCIe® 4.0 slots.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width, by CPU
• Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W, by PCH
• Slot 3: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width, by CPU
• Slot 4: PCIe® 4.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W, by PCH
• Slot 5: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W, by CPU
• Slot 6: PCIe® 4.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W, by PCH

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5″ HDD, PCIe® card assembly / removal

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Two additional Ethernet adapters support, up to four additional 10 GbE ports
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X550-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-DA2, 2x SFP+, PCIe® x8

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one Always On

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 1x serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with unique key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Front diagnostic panel with QR code

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

- 65% PCC ABS bezel
- 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
- 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
- 30% OBP used in bag
- FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 9.0
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





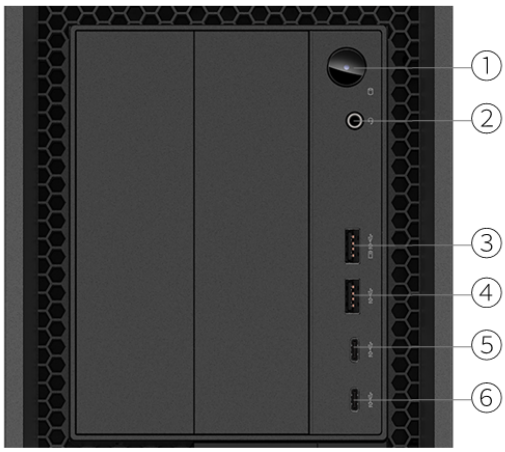


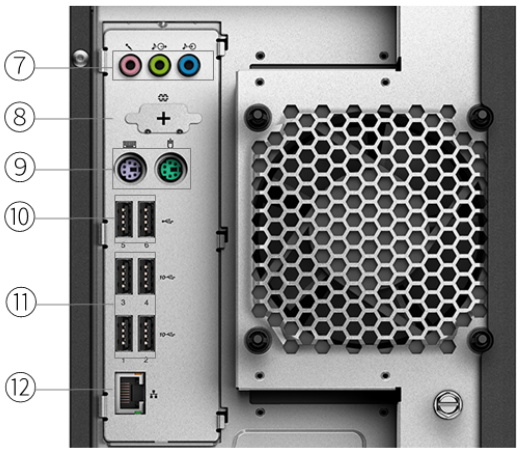






OVERVIEW





1. Power button	7. 3x Audio ports (3.5mm)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. Serial *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2	9. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse)
4. USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. 2x USB 2.0
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	11. 4x USB 3.2 Gen 2
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	12. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 280W AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5000 or 3000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 3945WX	12	24	4.0GHz	4.3GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 3955WX	16	32	3.9GHz	4.3GHz	8MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 3975WX	32	64	3.5GHz	4.2GHz	16MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 3995WX	64	128	2.7GHz	4.2GHz	32MB L2 / 256MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5945WX	12	24	4.1GHz	4.5GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5955WX	16	32	4.0GHz	4.5GHz	8MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5965WX	24	48	3.8GHz	4.5GHz	12MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5975WX	32	64	3.6GHz	4.5GHz	16MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR4-3200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 5995WX	64	128	2.7GHz	4.5GHz	32MB L2 / 256MB L3	DDR4-3200

Processor Sockets

1x sWRX8

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Ubuntu Linux with Data Science Preload
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.5 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support

Supports up to two NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation or one AMD Radeon™ PRO W7900

Discrete Graphics Offering***

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink

Quadro® RTX 8000	48GB GDDR6	295W	4x DP 1.4, 1x VirtualLink	Dual slot	NVLink
Quadro® RTX 6000	24GB GDDR6	295W	4x DP 1.4, 1x VirtualLink	Dual slot	NVLink
Quadro® RTX 5000	16GB GDDR6	265W	4x DP 1.4, 1x VirtualLink	Dual slot	NVLink
Quadro® RTX 4000	8GB GDDR6	160W	3x DP 1.4, 1x VirtualLink	Single slot	None
Quadro® P620	2GB GDDR5	40W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
Quadro® P2200	5GB GDDR5	75W	4x DP 1.4	Single slot	None
Quadro® P1000	4GB GDDR5	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
Quadro® GV100	32GB HBM2	250W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® T600	4GB GDDR6	40W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
AMD Radeon™ Pro WX 3200	4GB GDDR5	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ Pro W5700	8GB GDDR6	205W	5x miniDP 1.4, 1x USB-C®	Dual slot	-
AMD Radeon™ Pro W5500	8GB GDDR6	125W	4x DP 1.4	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ Pro VII	16GB HBM2	250W	6x DP 1.4	Dual slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W7900	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	295W	3x DP 2.1, 1x miniDP 2.1	Triple slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W7600	8GB GDDR6	130W	4x DP 2.1	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W6800	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	6x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W6600	8GB GDDR6	130W	4x DP 1.4	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W6400	4GB GDDR6	50W	2x DP 1.4	Single slot	-

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

AMD WRX80 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 1TB (8x 128GB RDIMM)

Memory Type

DDR4-3200 RDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 3200 MT/s

Memory Slots

8 DDR4 DIMM slots, 8 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to 5x 3.5" SATA HDD + 11x M.2 SSD
• 3.5" HDD up to 4TB each
• Onboard M.2 SSD up to 4TB each
• M.2 SSD by M.2 to PCIe® adapter up to 2TB

Storage Type***[2]

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	1TB / 2TB / 4TB
M.2 PCIe® SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB
M.2 PCIe® SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0	-	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10/5	None
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 4TB M.2 SSD is for onboard M.2 slots only.

Removable Storage

Optical Support

Optional one 9.0mm optical drive, DVD-ROM, DVD±RW, and Blu-ray

Card Reader

- 15-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC4050H codec

Speakers

Single speaker

Power Supply

Power Supply

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
1000W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (33L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

165 x 455x 446 mm (6.5 x 17.9 x 17.6 inches)

Weight[3]

24 kg (52.91 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

- 2x 3.5″ disk bay (standard)
- 3x 3.5″ disk bay (optional):
  2 bays come with 3rd disk or Storage Bay Upgrade Kit
  1 bay via flex bay

Flex Bays

1x flex bay, supports one of the following:
• Front Access Storage Enclosure
• 5.25″ Slim ODD and HDD cage

M.2 Slots

Up to 11x M.2 SSD:
• 2 via onboard slots
• 8 via Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 4 (PCIe® 4.0 x4) adapter or Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 3 (PCIe® 3.0 x4) adapter
• 1 via Single M.2 to PCIe® adapter (only supports PCIe® 3.0 SSD)

Expansion Slots

Supports 6 PCIe® slots with 4x PCIe® 4.0 x16 slots plus 2x PCIe® 4.0 x8 slots.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width, by CPU
• Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W, by CPU
• Slot 3: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width, by CPU
• Slot 4: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU
• Slot 5: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU
• Slot 6: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W, by IOH

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5″ HDD, optical, PCIe® card assembly / removal

---

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX210, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

10 GbE Ethernet, Marvell AQtion AQN-107, 1x 10GbE RJ-45

Optional Ethernet

One additional Ethernet adapter support, up to two additional 10 GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X550-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-T2L, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x8
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X710-DA2, 2x SFP+, PCIe® x8
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Marvell AQtion AQN-107, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x4

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, with flex module)

Rear Ports

- 2x USB 2.0
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)
- 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse)

Optional Rear Ports***

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 3
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCIe® x4)
- 1x serial

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with unique key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Photo-audio transfer with Lenovo® PC Diagnostics for Android™ and iOS
- Front 4-digit diagnostic
- Lenovo® UEFI Bootable Diagnostics

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

3-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ENERGY STAR® 8.0 (on model 30E00006US)
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit www.thinkworkstations.com/isv-certifications/

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not

responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





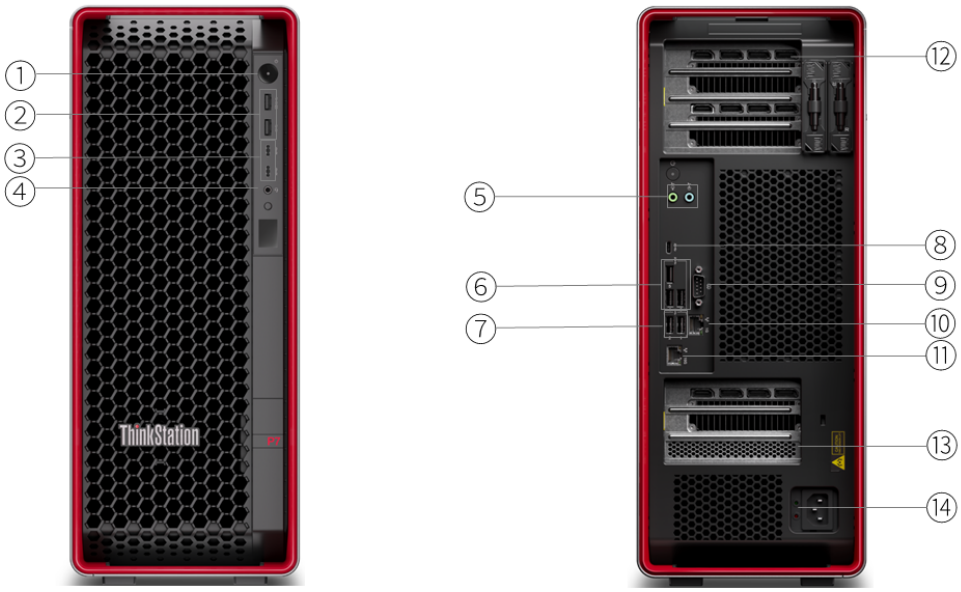








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps) *	9. Serial (9-pin) *
3. 2x USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only *	10. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
4. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
5. 2x Audio ports (line-out and line-in)	12. Upper PCIe slots
6. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	13. Lower PCIe slots
7. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	14. Power supply

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Expansion cards are optional. More ports are available through the optional expansion cards

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one 350W Intel® Xeon® W-3400 Series processor, supports up to 56 cores, up to 4.8GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
Xeon w5-3525	16	32	3.2GHz	4.8GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-3535X	20	40	2.9GHz	4.8GHz	52.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3545	24	48	2.7GHz	4.8GHz	67.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3555	28	56	2.7GHz	4.8GHz	75MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3565X	32	64	2.5GHz	4.8GHz	82.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w9-3575X	44	88	2.2GHz	4.8GHz	97.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w9-3595X	60	120	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	112.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-3423	12	24	2.1GHz	4.2GHz	30MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w5-3425	12	24	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	30MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w5-3433	16	32	2.0GHz	4.2GHz	45MB	DDR5-4400
Xeon w5-3435X	16	32	3.1GHz	4.7GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3445	20	40	2.6GHz	4.8GHz	52.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3455	24	48	2.5GHz	4.8GHz	67.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w7-3465X	28	56	2.5GHz	4.8GHz	75MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w9-3475X	36	72	2.2GHz	4.8GHz	82.5MB	DDR5-4800
Xeon w9-3495X	56	112	1.9GHz	4.8GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800

Processor Sockets

1x FCLGA4677

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro for Workstations
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 for Workstations
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

- Supports up to three NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation

- Supports up to three NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Max-Q Workstation Edition (300W); or up to one NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Workstation Edition (600W)

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Workstation Edition	96GB GDDR7 with ECC	600W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Max-Q Workstation Edition	96GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 5000 Blackwell	48GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4500 Blackwell	32GB GDDR7 with ECC	200W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4000 Blackwell	24GB GDDR7 with ECC	140W	4x DP 2.1	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell	16GB GDDR7 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX A6000[2]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation[3]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None

Notes:

[1] Blackwell GPUs are already supported, and the exact orderability timeframe is under confirmation and may be slightly later.

[2], [3] Available in specific countries and regions.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® W790 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 1TB (8x 128GB RDIMM)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4800 3DS-RDIMM ECC; 128GB DIMM is available; maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s
- DDR5-4800 RDIMM ECC; 16GB / 32GB / 64GB DIMMs are available; maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s

Memory Slots

8 DDR5 DIMM slots, 8 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] System comes with DDR5-4800 memory and some configurations will run at 4400 MT/s due to the memory support capability of processor.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to eleven drives (3x 3.5" SATA HDD + 8x M.2 SSD) or 9 drives (9x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD up to 12TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB or 2TB each (see Storage Type)

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 4TB / 6TB / 8TB / 10TB / 12TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard / HDD Bay / Front access M.2	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD for quad M.2 to PCIe® adapter	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
RAID 940-8i RAID Controller	Optional	SAS 12.0Gb/s, SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/5	4GB DDR4, SuperCap
Onboard Intel® RSTe SATA RAID	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/5	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	-	None
NVMe® Basic	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10	None
NVMe® Premium	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

- 15-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
1000W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1400W[1]	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

Notes:

[1] Countries with input voltage is 100 - 111.9V, output power is limited to 1125W; input voltage is 120V, output power is limited to 1250W.

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (39L) or 4U rack, optional rack rail kit needed

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

175 x 508 x 434.4 mm (6.9 x 20 x 17.1 inches, with feet)

Weight[3]

24.5 kg (50.0 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays[4]

Three internal disk bays plus one front access M.2 bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard, optional support for M.2 SSD
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5" HDD, standard, optional support for M.2 SSD
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5" HDD, optional
• Front access M.2 bay supports one M.2 SSD, optional

M.2 Slots

Up to 9x M.2 SSD:
• 3 via onboard slots, 3rd M.2 slot is vertical and optional holder is needed
• 4 via Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 4 (4x M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4) adapter or Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 3 (4x M.2 PCIe® 3.0 x4) adapter
• 2 via HDD bay or 1 via front access M.2 bay (choose one)[5]

Expansion Slots

Supports 7 PCIe® slots with 4x PCIe® 5.0 slots and 3x PCIe® 4.0 slots.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W
• Slot 3: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 4: PCIe® 4.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W
• Slot 5: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 6: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W
• Slot 7: PCIe® 5.0 x4, full height, full length, 25W

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5" HDD, PCIe® card assembly / removal

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64

GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] Only one of the following can be selected per system:
• 2x 3.5″ disk bay for M.2 SSD
• 1x front access M.2 bay for M.2 SSD.

[5] M.2 slots on Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 5 adapter are PCIe® 5.0 compatible, and currently Lenovo® provides M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX210, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Two Ethernet, GbE + 10GbE, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM and Marvell AQtion AQC-113C, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Two additional Ethernet adapters support, up to eight additional GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one Always On

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with unique key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Front diagnostic panel with QR code

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)

- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

• 65% PCC ABS bezel
• 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
• 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
• 30% OBP used in bag
• FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 9.0
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





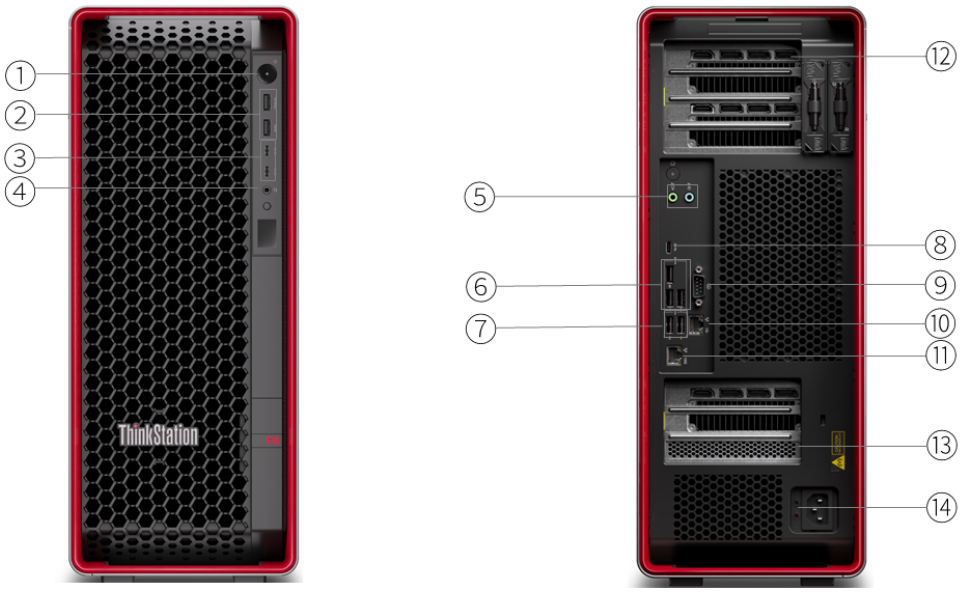








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	8. USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps) *	9. Serial (9-pin) *
3. 2x USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only *	10. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
4. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
5. 2x Audio ports (line-out and line-in)	12. Upper PCIe slots (slots 1-4)
6. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	13. Lower PCIe slots (slots 5-7)
7. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	14. Power supply

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Expansion cards are optional. More ports are available through the optional expansion cards

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to one AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 9000 or 7000 WX Series processor, supports up to 96 cores; up to 5.4GHz; up to 350W TDP

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7945WX	12	24	4.7GHz	5.3GHz	12MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7955WX	16	32	4.5GHz	5.3GHz	16MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7965WX	24	48	4.2GHz	5.3GHz	24MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7975WX	32	64	4.0GHz	5.3GHz	32MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7985WX	64	128	3.2GHz	5.1GHz	64MB L2 / 256MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 7995WX	96	192	2.5GHz	5.1GHz	96MB L2 / 384MB L3	DDR5-5200
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 9945WX	12	24	4.7GHz	5.4GHz	12MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR5-6400
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 9955WX	16	32	4.5GHz	5.4GHz	16MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR5-6400
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 9965WX	24	48	4.2GHz	5.4GHz	24MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR5-6400
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 9975WX	32	64	4.0GHz	5.4GHz	32MB L2 / 128MB L3	DDR5-6400
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 9985WX	64	128	3.2GHz	5.4GHz	64MB L2 / 256MB L3	DDR5-6400
AMD Ryzen™ Threadripper PRO 9995WX	96	192	2.5GHz	5.4GHz	96MB L2 / 384MB L3	DDR5-6400

Processor Sockets

1x sTR5

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

- Supports up to three NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation
- Supports up to three NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Max-Q Workstation Edition (300W); or up to one NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Workstation Edition (600W)

Discrete Graphics Offering[***]

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Workstation Edition	96GB GDDR7 with ECC	600W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Max-Q Workstation Edition	96GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 5000 Blackwell	48GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4500 Blackwell	32GB GDDR7 with ECC	200W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4000 Blackwell	24GB GDDR7 with ECC	140W	4x DP 2.1	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell	16GB GDDR7 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX A6000[2]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation[3]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
AMD Radeon™ PRO W7900	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	295W	3x DP 2.1, 1x miniDP 2.1	Triple slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W7600	8GB GDDR6	130W	4x DP 2.1	Single slot	-
AMD Radeon™ PRO W6400	4GB GDDR6	50W	2x DP 1.4	Single slot	-

Notes:

[1] Blackwell GPUs are already supported, and the exact orderability timeframe is under confirmation and may be slightly later.

[2], [3] Available in specific countries and regions.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

AMD WRX90 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 1TB (8x 128GB RDIMM)

Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800 3DS-RDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s
- DDR5-4800 RDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s
- DDR5-6400 RDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s

Memory Slots

8 DDR5 DIMM slots, 8 channels capable

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to 7 drives (HDD maximum, 3x 3.5" HDD + 4x M.2 SSD);
or 8 drives (M.2 SSD maximum, 8x M.2 SSD);
or 6 drives (U.3 SSD maximum, 2x U.3 SSD + 4x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD up to 12TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB each
• U.3 SSD up to 15.36TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 6TB / 12TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD for Onboard / HDD Bay / Front access M.2	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
U.3 2.5" 15mm SSD for HDD Bay	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0	-	15.36TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Integrated SATA controller	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	RAID 0/1/5	None
Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	RAID 0/1/5/10	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

- 15-in-1 card reader
- No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker

Power Supply

Power Supply**

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
1000W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified
1400W	Fixed	92%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (39L) or 4U rack, optional rack rail kit needed

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

175 x 508 x 434.4 mm (6.9 x 20 x 17.1 inches, with feet)

Weight[3]

22.7 kg (50.0 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three internal disk bays plus one front access M.2 bay:
• Bay 1 supports one 3.5″ HDD, standard, optional support for two M.2 SSD or one U.3 SSD
• Bay 2 supports one 3.5″ HDD, standard, optional support for two M.2 SSD or one U.3 SSD
• Bay 3 supports one 3.5″ HDD, optional
• Front access M.2 bay supports one M.2 SSD, optional

M.2 Slots

Up to 8x M.2 SSD slots:
• 3 via onboard slots, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 4 via HDD bay, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 1 via front access M.2 bay, PCIe® 4.0 x4

Expansion Slots

Supports 7 PCIe® slots with 6x PCIe® 5.0 slots and 1x PCIe® 4.0 slot.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 2: PCIe® 5.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W
• Slot 3: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 4: PCIe® 5.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W
• Slot 5: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, double-width
• Slot 6: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W
• Slot 7: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, half length, 25W

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5″ HDD, PCIe® card assembly / removal

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Two Ethernet, GbE + 10GbE, Realtek® RTL8111EP and Marvell AQtion AQC-113, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

One additional Ethernet adapter support, up to four additional 25GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® X550-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• 25 Gigabit Ethernet, NVIDIA® Mellanox ConnectX-6, 2x SFP28, PCIe® x8

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one Always On

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x serial (via cable)
- 2x PS/2 (via cable)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with unique key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- AMD PRO Manageability

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Front diagnostic panel with QR code

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

- 65% PCC ABS bezel
- 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
- 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
- 30% OBP used in bag
- FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- (Optional) TCO Certified 9.0
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

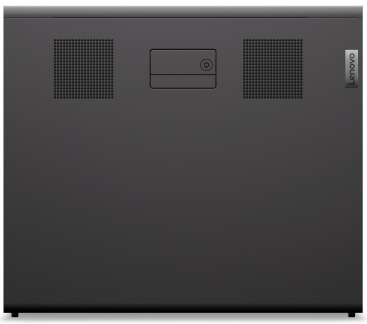
- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.




ThinkStation

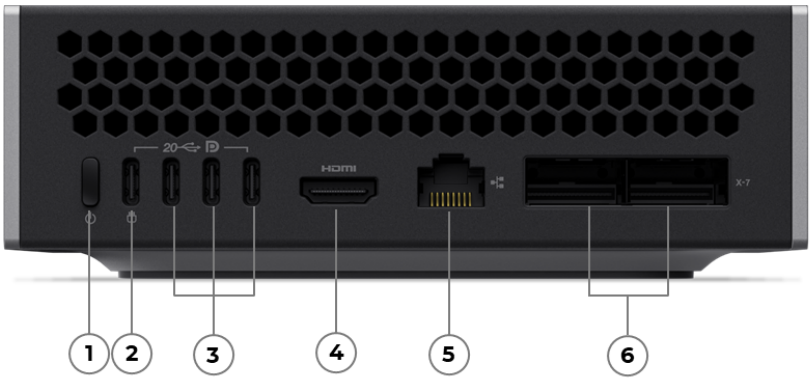








OVERVIEW



1. Power button	4. HDMI 2.1b FRL
2. USB-C (USB4 20Gbps), PD 3.1 in, DP 2.1	5. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
3. 3x USB-C (USB4 20Gbps), DP 2.1	6. 2x QSFP

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor[1]

Built into NVIDIA® GB10 Grace Blackwell Superchip, 20-core Arm, 10x Cortex-X925 + 10x Cortex-A725

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI Performance

Up to 1 petaFLOP of AI performance using FP4
Up to 200 billion parameters models
up to 405 billion parameters models with two ThinkStation® PGX systems

Operating System

Operating System

NVIDIA® DGX OS

Graphics

Integrated Graphics

NVIDIA® Blackwell Architecture, Built into NVIDIA® GB10 Grace Blackwell Superchip
- NVIDIA® Blackwell Generation CUDA Cores
- 5th Generation Tensor Cores
- 4th Generation RT Cores
- 1x NVENC video encoder
- 1x NVDEC video decoder

Chipset

Chipset

NVIDIA® GB10 Grace Blackwell Superchip

Memory

Memory Type

128 GB LPDDR5x unified system memory, 256-bit, 273 GB/s memory bandwidth

Storage

Max Storage Support[1][2]

1 or 4 TB M.2 NVMe® SSD with self-encryption

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] For detailed storage bays infomation and how to upgrade optional drives for ThinkStation® products, please visit ThinkStation® Storage Upgrade Guide

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

HDMI® multichannel audio output

Power Supply

Power Supply

240W Adapter

DESIGN

Mechanical

Form Factor

Mini-tower

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

150 x 150 x 50.5 mm (5.91 × 5.91 × 1.99 inches)

Weight[2]

1.2 kg (2.65 lbs)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Wi-Fi® 7, 802.11be Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

Onboard Ethernet

10 GbE Ethernet, ConnectX-7 Smart NIC, 1x 10GbE RJ-45

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB4®), with USB PD 3.1 in and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 3x USB-C® (USB4® 20Gbps), with DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI®
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
- 2x QSFP (200Gbps each, for connecting two ThinkStation® PGX units)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty

1-year limited onsite service

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific

model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo
ThinkStation
PGX


ThinkStation
PGX

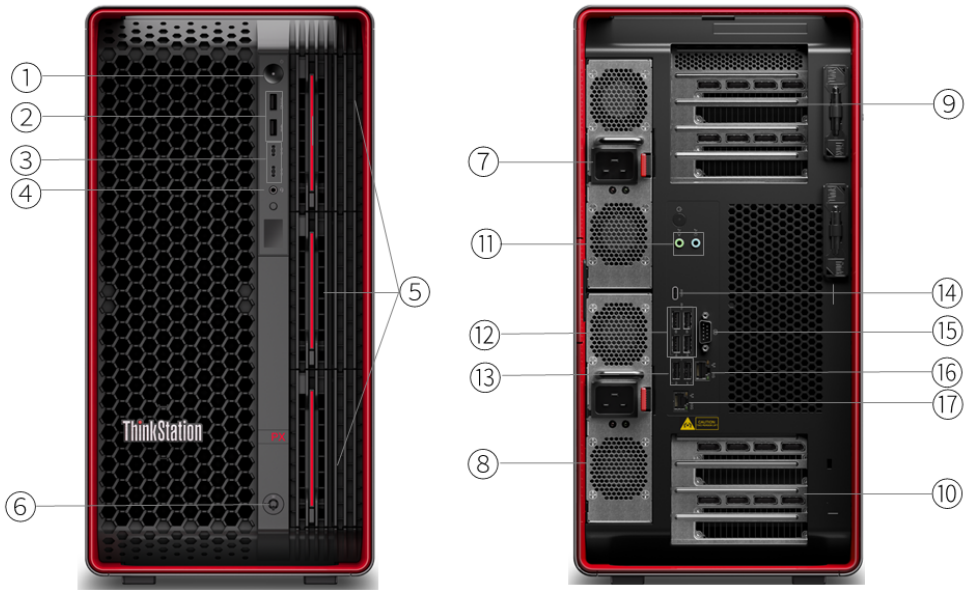



Lenovo


ThinkStation



OVERVIEW



1. Power button	10. PCIe slots 6-9 (top to bottom, by CPU 1)
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps) *	11. 2x Audio ports (line-out and line-in)
3. 2x USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only *	12. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	13. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Front storage bays (HDD or M.2 SSD) *	14. USB-C (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2)
6. Lock for front storage bays *	15. Serial (9-pin) *
7. Power supply 2 *	16. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
8. Power supply 1 or rear storage bay *	17. Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)
9. PCIe slots 1-5 (top to bottom, by CPU 2) *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models
- Expansion cards are optional. More ports are available through the optional expansion cards

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to two 5th or 4th Gen Intel® Xeon® Scalable processors.
• Up to 128 cores (64 cores per processor)
• Core speeds of up to 3.9 GHz
• Cache up to 320MB

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support
Xeon Silver 4510	12	24	2.4GHz	4.1GHz	30MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Silver 4410T	10	20	2.7GHz	4.0GHz	26.25MB	DDR5-4000 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Silver 4410Y	12	24	2.0GHz	3.9GHz	30MB	DDR5-4000 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Silver 4416+	20	40	2.0GHz	3.9GHz	37.5MB	DDR5-4000 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 5416S	16	32	2.0GHz	4.0GHz	30MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 5418Y	24	48	2.0GHz	3.8GHz	45MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 5420+	28	56	2.0GHz	4.1GHz	52.5MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 5415+	8	16	2.9GHz	4.1GHz	22.5MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6534	8	16	3.9GHz	4.2GHz	22.5MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC
Xeon Gold 6544Y	16	32	3.6GHz	4.1GHz	45MB	DDR5-5200 1DPC
Xeon Gold 6548Y+	32	64	2.5GHz	4.1GHz	60MB	DDR5-5200 1DPC
Xeon Gold 6542Y	24	48	2.9GHz	4.1GHz	60MB	DDR5-5200 1DPC
Xeon Gold 6526Y	16	32	2.8GHz	3.9GHz	37.5MB	DDR5-5200 1DPC
Xeon Gold 6530	32	64	2.1GHz	4.0GHz	160MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC
Xeon Gold 6444Y	16	32	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6430	32	64	2.1GHz	3.4GHz	60MB	DDR5-4400 1DPC and 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6438Y+	32	64	2.0GHz	4.0GHz	60MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6442Y	24	48	2.6GHz	4.0GHz	60MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6416H	18	36	2.2GHz	4.2GHz	45MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Gold 6418H	24	48	2.1GHz	4.0GHz	60MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8592+	64	128	1.9GHz	3.9GHz	320MB	DDR5-5600 1DPC
Xeon Platinum 8580	60	120	2.0GHz	4.0GHz	300MB	DDR5-5600 1DPC
Xeon Platinum 8568Y+	48	96	2.3GHz	4.0GHz	300MB	DDR5-5600 1DPC
Xeon Platinum 8570	56	112	2.1GHz	4.0GHz	300MB	DDR5-5600 1DPC
Xeon Platinum 8452Y	36	72	2.0GHz	3.2GHz	67.5MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8460Y+	40	80	2.0GHz	3.7GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8468	48	96	2.1GHz	3.8GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8470	52	104	2.0GHz	3.8GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8480+	56	112	2.0GHz	3.8GHz	105MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC
Xeon Platinum 8490H	60	120	1.9GHz	3.5GHz	112.5MB	DDR5-4800 1DPC, DDR5-4400 2DPC

Processor Sockets

2x FCLGA4677

Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro for Workstations
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 for Workstations
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Discrete Graphics Support[1]

- Supports up to four NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation
- Supports up to four NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Max-Q Workstation Edition (300W)

Discrete Graphics Offering

Graphics	Memory	Power	Connector	Form Factor	SLI / NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 6000 Blackwell Max-Q Workstation Edition	96GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 5000 Blackwell	48GB GDDR7 with ECC	300W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4500 Blackwell	32GB GDDR7 with ECC	200W	4x DP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 4000 Blackwell	24GB GDDR7 with ECC	140W	4x DP 2.1	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX PRO 2000 Blackwell	16GB GDDR7 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 2.1	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX A6000[2]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5500	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A5000	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	230W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A4500	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	200W	4x DP 1.4	Dual slot	NVLink
NVIDIA® RTX A4000	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	140W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A400	4GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A2000 12GB	12GB GDDR6	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX A1000	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® RTX 6000 Ada Generation[3]	48GB GDDR6 with ECC	300W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation	32GB GDDR6 with ECC	250W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-

NVIDIA® RTX 4500 Ada Generation	24GB GDDR6 with ECC	210W	4x DP 1.4a	Dual slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation	20GB GDDR6 with ECC	130W	4x DP 1.4a	Single slot	-
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation	16GB GDDR6 with ECC	70W	4x miniDP 1.4a	Dual slot	None
NVIDIA® T1000 8GB	8GB GDDR6	50W	4x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None
NVIDIA® T400 4GB	4GB GDDR6	40W	3x miniDP 1.4	Single slot	None

Notes:

[1] Blackwell GPUs are already supported, and the exact orderability timeframe is under confirmation and may be slightly later.

[2], [3] Available in specific countries and regions.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports multiple displays via discrete graphics, the number of maximum monitors supported depends on the graphic card in use

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® C741 chipset

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 2TB (16x 128GB RDIMMs and dual processor)

Memory Type**[2]

- DDR5-4800 3DS-RDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s
- DDR5-4800 RDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s
- DDR5-5600 RDIMM ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Memory Slots

16 DDR5 DIMM slots, 16 channels capable (8 DIMM slots with 8 channels per processor)

Memory Protection

ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] The processor determines the actual speed of the memory, thus the memory may actually work at a speed such as 5200MT/s, 4800MT/s, 4400MT/s, or lower.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to seven drives (4x 3.5" SATA HDD + 3x M.2 SSD) or 9 drives (2x 3.5" SATA HDD + 7x M.2 SSD)
• 3.5" HDD supports hot-swap
• 3.5" HDD up to 12TB each
• M.2 SSD up to 4TB each

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Offering	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	2TB / 4TB / 6TB / 8TB / 10TB / 12TB	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

Storage Controllers

Storage Controller	Type	Interface	RAID	Cache
Onboard Intel® RSTe SATA RAID	Standard	SATA 6.0Gb/s	0/1/10/5	None

Integrated NVMe® controller	Standard	PCIe® NVMe®	-	None
NVMe® Basic	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10	None
NVMe® Premium	Optional	PCIe® NVMe®	0/1/10/5	None

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897-Q codec

Speakers

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

Power Supply

Power Supply[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
1850W	Hot-swap	92%	Up to two power supplies, autosensing, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified, team or redundant mode support with two power supplies, up to 2350W configuration under team mode

Notes:

[1] Countries with input voltage under 110V, output power limited to 1500 watts.
For more information about the ThinkStation® PX Power Supply, please refer to ThinkStation® PX Power Configurator. This document may be updated, so please check the latest version on Lenovo® Support - Guides & Manuals.

DESIGN

Mechanical[1]

Form Factor

Tower (54L) or 5U rack, optional rack rail kit needed

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

220 x 575 x 440.4mm (8.7 x 22.6 x 17.3 inches, with feet)

Weight[3]

35.6 kg (78.5 lbs, maximum configuration)

Bays

Three front disk bays and one rear disk bay:
• Front bay 1 supports one 3.5″ hot-swap HDD, standard
• Front bay 2 supports one 3.5″ hot-swap HDD, standard; or two M.2 SSD via optional front access M.2 bay
• Front bay 3 supports one 3.5″ hot-swap HDD, standard; or two M.2 SSD via optional front access M.2 bay
• Rear bay supports one 3.5″ hot-swap HDD, optional, occupies 1st PSU cage

M.2 Slots

Up to 11x M.2 SSD:
• 3 via onboard slots, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 4 via front access M.2 bay, PCIe® 4.0 x4
• 4 via Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 4 (4x M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4) adapter[4]

Expansion Slots

Supports up to 9 PCIe® slots with 4 PCIe® 5.0 slots and 5 PCIe® 4.0 slots, slots 1-5 require 2nd CPU installed.
• Slot 1: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 2
• Slot 2: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 2
• Slot 3: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 2
• Slot 4: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 2

• Slot 5: PCIe® 4.0 x8, full height, full length, 25W, by CPU 2
• Slot 6: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 1
• Slot 7: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 1
• Slot 8: PCIe® 5.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 1
• Slot 9: PCIe® 4.0 x16, full height, full length, 75W, by CPU 1

EOU

Tool-less design for side cover, memory, 3.5" HDD, PCIe® card assembly / removal

Notes:

[1] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.
PCIe® 3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1 GB/s (8 Gbps) / 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps);
PCIe® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2 GB/s (16 Gbps) / 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps);
PCIe® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4 GB/s (32 Gbps) / 8 GB/s (64 Gbps) / 16 GB/s (128 Gbps) / 32 GB/s (256 Gbps) / 64 GB/s (512 Gbps).

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] M.2 slots on Quad M.2 to PCIe® Gen 5 adapter are PCIe® 5.0 compatible, and currently Lenovo® provides M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX210, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

Onboard Ethernet

Two Ethernet, GbE + 10GbE, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM and Marvell AQtion AQC-113C, 2x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Optional Ethernet

Two additional Ethernet adapters support, up to four additional 25GbE ports
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I210-T1, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T2, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5719, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
• Gigabit Ethernet, Broadcom BCM5720, 2x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8168H, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
• 25 Gigabit Ethernet, NVIDIA® Mellanox ConnectX-6, 2x SFP28, PCIe® x8

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Front Ports

- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one Always On

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x Ethernet (10GbE RJ-45)

- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

Optional Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (via additional PCIe® adapter)
- 1x serial
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes, and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than the theoretical speed.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

- (Optional) Access panel lock kit with common key
- (Optional) Front storage bay lock with common key
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch

BIOS Security

- Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Self-healing BIOS
- UEFI Secure Boot

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management[1][2]

- (Optional) Aspeed AST2600 graphics / management processor, IPMI 2.0-compliant baseboard management controller (BMC)
- Intel® vPro® Enterprise with Intel® AMT 16

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

Diagnostic

Diagnostic

- ThinkStation® Diagnostics
- Front Diagnostic Panel with QR code

SERVICE

Warranty[1]

Base Warranty**

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 2-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service

- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to https://smartfind.lenovo.com/. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

- 65% PCC ABS bezel
- 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
- 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
- 30% OBP used in bag
- FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.
PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.
EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.
OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.
FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

ISV Certifications

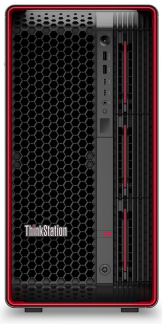
ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2026. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.

Lenovo PSREF

Product Specifications Reference

ThinkVision Monitors



Version 653

September 17, 2025

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **4**
20 Inch - 23 Inch **5**
ThinkVision E20-1b Monitor 5
ThinkVision E20-30 Monitor 10
ThinkVision E22-30 Monitor 16
ThinkVision E22-40 Monitor 22
ThinkVision S22-4e Monitor 28
ThinkVision S22e-18 Monitor 34
ThinkVision S22e-19 Monitor 35
ThinkVision S22i-30 Monitor 36
ThinkVision T22i-30 Monitor 42
ThinkVision T23i-30 Monitor 48
24 Inch - 26 Inch **54**
ThinkVision E24-29 Monitor 54
ThinkVision E24-30 Monitor 60
ThinkVision E24-40 Monitor 66
ThinkVision E24q-30 Monitor 72
ThinkVision P24h-30 Monitor 78
ThinkVision P24q-30 Monitor 84
ThinkVision P24Q-40 Monitor 90
ThinkVision P24QD-40 Monitor 96
ThinkVision P25i-30 Monitor 102
ThinkVision S24-4e Monitor 108
ThinkVision S24e-03 Monitor 114
ThinkVision S24i-30 Monitor 115
ThinkVision S25e-30 Monitor 121
ThinkVision T24-40 Monitor 127
ThinkVision T24-4v Monitor 133
ThinkVision T24d-30 Monitor 139
ThinkVision T24D-40 Monitor 145
ThinkVision T24D-4v Monitor 151
ThinkVision T24m-20 Monitor 157
ThinkVision T24m-29 Monitor 163
ThinkVision T24mv-30 Monitor 169
ThinkVision T24t-20 Monitor 175
ThinkVision T24v-30 Monitor 181
27 Inch - 30 Inch **187**
ThinkVision 27 3D Monitor 187
ThinkVision E27-40 Monitor 194
ThinkVision E27q-20 Monitor 200
ThinkVision E27Q-40 Monitor 206
ThinkVision P27h-30 Monitor 212
ThinkVision P27pz-30 Monitor 218
ThinkVision P27q-30 Monitor 224
ThinkVision P27Q-40 Monitor 230
ThinkVision P27QD-40 Monitor 236
ThinkVision P27u-20 Monitor 242
ThinkVision S27-4e Monitor 248
ThinkVision S27i-30 Monitor 254

Contents

ThinkVision T27-40 Monitor 260
ThinkVision T27h-30 Monitor 266
ThinkVision T27hv-30 Monitor 272
ThinkVision T27i-30 Monitor 278
ThinkVision T27p-30 Monitor 284
ThinkVision T27q-20 Monitor 290
ThinkVision T27Q-40 Monitor 296
ThinkVision T27QD-40 Monitor 302
ThinkVision T27QD-4v Monitor 308
ThinkVision T27UD-40 Monitor 314
Above 30 Inch **320**
ThinkVision E55 LFD 320
ThinkVision E65 LFD 326
ThinkVision P32p-30 Monitor 332
ThinkVision P32pz-30 Monitor 338
ThinkVision P32UD-40 Monitor 344
ThinkVision P34w-20 Monitor 350
ThinkVision P34WD-40 Monitor 356
ThinkVision P40w-20 Monitor 362
ThinkVision P40WD-40 Monitor 368
ThinkVision P49w-30 Monitor 375
ThinkVision T32h-30 Monitor 381
ThinkVision T32p-30 Monitor 387
ThinkVision T32UD-40 Monitor 393
ThinkVision T34w-30 Monitor 399
ThinkVision T34WD-40 Monitor 405
ThinkVision T65 411
ThinkVision T75 417
ThinkVision T86 423
Under 20 Inch **429**
ThinkVision M14d Monitor 429
ThinkVision M14t Gen 2 Monitor 435
ThinkVision M15 Monitor 441
Legal Information **447**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.

This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

September 17, 2025 - Version 653

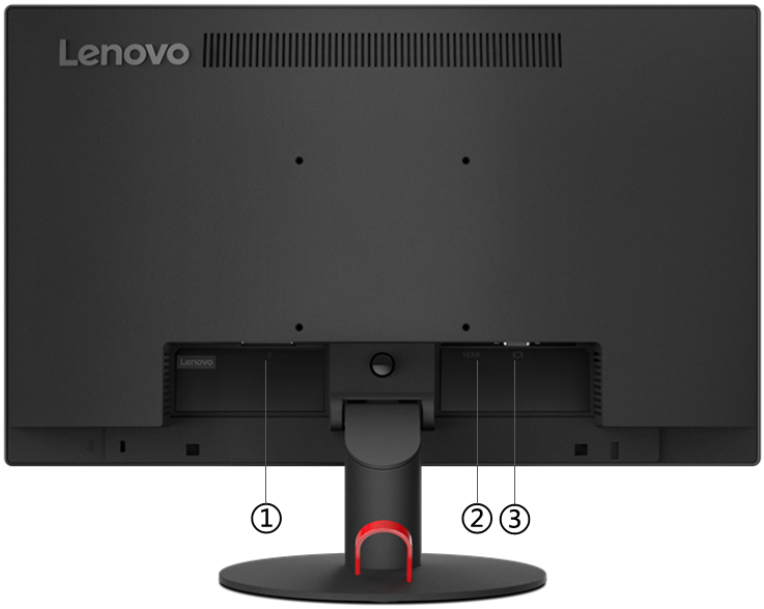
►Newproduct(s)
ThinkVision P32UD-40
ThinkVision P40WD-40

►Spec updated
None

Withdrawals in this update

►Withdrawn product(s)
None

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. VGA
2. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Twisted Nematic (TN)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

19.5 inches

Max View Area

WxH: 432.0 x 239.8 mm

Resolution

1600 x 900

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.270 x 0.266 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

94 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 2 ms
- Normal Mode: 5 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 13W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (47-63Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

- ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
  For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) is needed (sold separately).
- ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
  By Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161)

Bezel Width

- Side: 15.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 17.4mm / 25.1mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Highest Position	464.8 x 204.8 x 352.6 mm (18.30 x 8.06 x 13.88 inches)
Lowest Position	464.8 x 204.8 x 352.6 mm (18.30 x 8.06 x 13.88 inches)
Head Only	464.8 x 48.3 x 283.5 mm (18.30 x 1.90 x 11.16 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

341 x 531 x 139 mm (13.43 x 20.91 x 5.47 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.2 kg (4.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo






Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. VGA
2. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Twisted Nematic (TN)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

19.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 432.96 x 238.05 mm
- Screen Dimension: 439.73 x 245.64 mm

Resolution

1600 x 900

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.271 x 0.264 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

94 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 170°, Vertical: 160°

Response Time

- 2 ms (On)
- 5 ms (Off)

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

- Hard Coating (3H)
- Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 15W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W

- Energy Star Power On: 9.84W
- Energy Star TEC: 31.82kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

- ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
  For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) is needed (sold separately).
- ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
  By Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161)

Bezel Width

- Side: 15.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 18.2mm / 26mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Highest Position	464.8 x 180.4 x 352.6 mm (18.30 x 7.1 x 13.88 inches)
Lowest Position	464.8 x 180.4 x 352.6 mm (18.30 x 7.1 x 13.88 inches)
Head Only	464.8 x 48.3 x 283.5 mm (18.30 x 1.90 x 11.16 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

560 x 125 x 350 mm (22.05 x 4.92 x 13.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.2 kg (4.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free

- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 1.4	3. VGA
2. DisplayPort 1.2	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 476.1 x 267.8 mm
- Screen Dimension: 484.5 x 284.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 11W / 27W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 9.2W
- Energy Star TEC: 29.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 18.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	488.9 x 178.6 x 315.3 mm (19.25 x 7.03 x 12.41 inches)
Highest Position	488.9 x 178.6 x 470.3 mm (19.25 x 7.03 x 18.52 inches)
Head Only	488.9 x 46 x 295.1 mm (19.25 x 1.81 x 11.62 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

570 x 131 x 358 mm (22.44 x 5.16 x 14.09 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.3 kg (9.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.1 kg (13.4 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 4x Screws

- 1x Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@75Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo







OVERVIEW



1. DisplayPort 1.2	3. VGA
2. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 476.1 x 267.8 mm
- Screen Dimension: 484.5 x 284.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2479 x 0.2479 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 10.5W / 25W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 10.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 36.4kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 21.2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	489.3 x 178.8 x 317.3 mm (19.26 x 7.04 x 12.49 inches)
Highest Position	489.3 x 178.8 x 472.3 mm (19.26 x 7.04 x 18.59 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 52.7 x 296.8 mm (19.26 x 2.07 x 11.69 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

555.0 x 130.0 x 420.0 mm (21.85 x 5.12 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 4x Screws
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@100Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

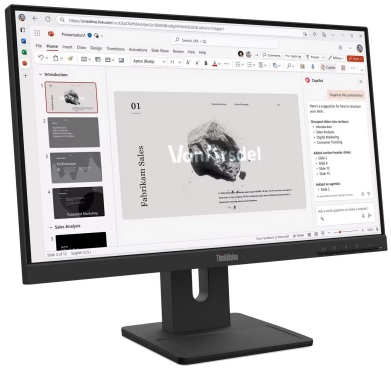
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

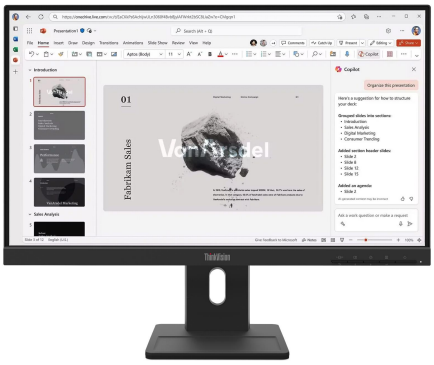
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.










Lenovo


Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 1.4b	2. VGA

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 476.1 x 267.8 mm
- Screen Dimension: 484.5 x 284.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2479 x 0.2479 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 10.5W / 20W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W

- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 9.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 33.2kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 21.2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Unpacked with Stand	489.3 x 174.0 x 379.4 mm (19.26 x 6.85 x 14.94 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 52.7 x 296.8 mm (19.26 x 2.07 x 11.69 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

563.0 x 119.0 x 350.0 mm (22.17 x 4.69 x 13.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

4.1 kg (9.0 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x VGA
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b, supports 1920x1080@100Hz

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

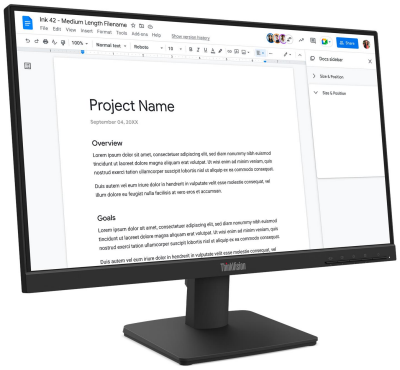
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

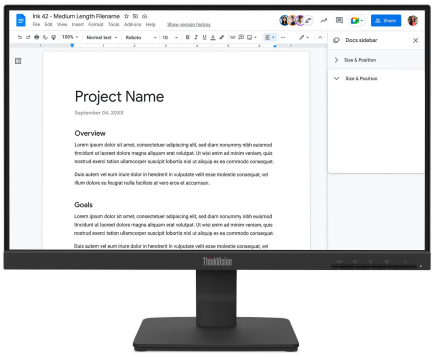
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

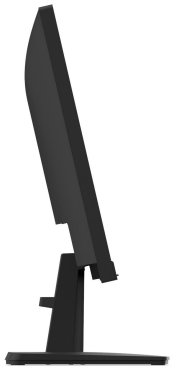

Project Name
Overview
Goals


Project Name
Overview
Goals


Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



DISPLAY

Tamanho do Painel
21,5 polegadas

Dimensão da Tela (L x A)
476,06 × 267,79 mm

Tipo de Painel
3-side NearEdgelss, VA ou IPS

Luz de Fundo
WLED

Proporção da Tela
16:9

Resolução
1920 x 1080 mm

Distância entre pixels (A x V)
0.2480 × 0.2480 mm

Ponto/Pixel por polegada (DPI/PPI)
102

Ângulo de Visão (H x V)
178°/ 178°

Tempo de Resposta (cinza a cinza)
4 ms (modo extremo)
6 ms (modo normal)

Taxa de Contraste (típica)
3000:1

Taxa de Contraste Dinâmico (típica)
3M:1

Cor Gamut NTSC (CIE 1931)
72% NTSC

Suporte de Cores (típico)
16.7M

Taxa de Atualização
60 Hz

Brilho (típico)
250 cd/m²

CONECTIVIDADE

Sinais de Entrada de Vídeo
1x VGA
1x HDMI 1.4

Saída de Áudio
Sim (3.5 mm)

MULTI-MEDIA

Suporte Opcional à Barra de Som
Sim

CARACTERÍSTICAS ESPECIAIS

Antirreflexo
Sim

Suporte ao Cliente Tiny
Sim (pelo suporte VESA PN: 4XF0N03161)

Tecnologia Sync
FreeSync™

CONSUMO DE ENERGIA

Consumo de energia (Tipo/Máx.)
18W / 22W

MECÂNICO

Ângulo de Inclinação (frente/trás)
-5°/ 22°

Montagem VESA
Sim (100 x 100 mm)

Trava Kensington™
Sim

Gerenciamento de Cabos
Sim

Cor da Moldura
Raven Black

Largura da Moldura (lateral)
2.0 mm

Largura do Painel (superior/inferior)
2.0 / 21.2 mm

O QUE VEM NA CAIXA?

Monitor com Suporte
1x Cabo HDMI
1x Cabo de Energia
Guia de Configuração Rápida

CERTIFICAÇÕES

Classificação ENERGY STAR®
7.1

CCC
Sim

TCO
TCO 7.0/ TCO Nível 2.0

EPEAT™
Prata

ULE
Ouro

RoHS
Sim

Certificação Windows
Windows 7, Windows 10

Padrão de Eficiência Energética da China
Nível 2

Temperatura Operacional de Acordo com o Ambiente
0°C to 40°C

Baixa Luz Azul
Sim

DIMENSÕES THINKVISION® S22e-18 (LTPS)

Ângulo de inclinação (frente/trás):
-5º ~+22º

Tamanho embalado (D x A x L):
655 x 184 x 358 mm

Ajuste de altura:
Sim, até 130 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais baixa (D x A x L):
244,6 x 380,3 x 489,3 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais alta (D x A x L):
244,6 x 510,3 x 489,3 mm

Peso embalado:
6,35 KG

Peso desembalado:
4,68 KG

DIMENSÕES THINKVISION® S22e-19 (TILT)

Ângulo de Inclinação (frente/trás):
-5º ~+22º

Tamanho embalado (D x A x L):
555 x 134 x 348 mm

Ajuste de altura:
Não

Tamanho desembalado com suporte (D x A x L):
200 x 373.8 x 489.3 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais alta (D x A x L):
244,6 x 510,3 x 489,3 mm

Peso embalado:
4,07 KG

Peso desembalado:
2,75 KG

© 2020 Lenovo. Todos os direitos reservados. Esses produtos estão disponíveis enquanto durarem os estoques. Os preços apresentados estão sujeitos a alterações sem aviso prévio.Para qualquer dúvida sobre preço, entre em contato com o Executivo de Contas da Lenovo. O Lenovo não é responsável por erros fotográficos ou tipográficos.
Garantia: Para obter uma cópia das garantias aplicáveis, escreva para: Informações sobre garantia, 500 Park Offices Drive, RTP, NC 27709, Attn: Dept. ZPYA / B600. A Lenovo não oferece representação ou garantia sobre produtos ou serviços de terceiros.Marcas comerciais: Lenovo, o logotipo da Lenovo, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkPad, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkStation, ThinkVantage e ThinkVision são marcas comerciais ou marcas comerciais registradas da Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows e Vista são marcas registradas da Microsoft Corporation. Intel, o logotipo Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Core e Core Inside são marcas comerciais da Intel Corporation nos EUA e/ou em outros países. Outros nomes de empresas, produtos e serviços podem ser marcas comerciais ou marcas de serviço de terceiros.

As especificações podem variar dependendo da região.

DISPLAY

Tamanho do Painel
21,5 polegadas

Dimensão da Tela (L x A)
476,06 × 267,79 mm

Tipo de Painel
3-side NearEdgelss, VA ou IPS

Luz de Fundo
WLED

Proporção da Tela
16:9

Resolução
1920 x 1080 mm

Distância entre pixels (A x V)
0.2480 × 0.2480 mm

Ponto/Pixel por polegada (DPI/PPI)
102

Ângulo de Visão (H x V)
178°/ 178°

Tempo de Resposta (cinza a cinza)
4 ms (modo extremo)
6 ms (modo normal)

Taxa de Contraste (típica)
3000:1

Taxa de Contraste Dinâmico (típica)
3M:1

Cor Gamut NTSC (CIE 1931)
72% NTSC

Suporte de Cores (típico)
16.7M

Taxa de Atualização
60 Hz

Brilho (típico)
250 cd/m²

CONECTIVIDADE

Sinais de Entrada de Vídeo
1x VGA
1x HDMI 1.4

Saída de Áudio
Sim (3.5 mm)

MULTI-MEDIA

Suporte Opcional à Barra de Som
Sim

CARACTERÍSTICAS ESPECIAIS

Antirreflexo
Sim

Suporte ao Cliente Tiny
Sim (pelo suporte VESA PN: 4XF0N03161)

Tecnologia Sync
FreeSync™

CONSUMO DE ENERGIA

Consumo de energia (Tipo/Máx.)
18W / 22W

MECÂNICO

Ângulo de Inclinação (frente/trás)
-5°/ 22°

Montagem VESA
Sim (100 x 100 mm)

Trava Kensington™
Sim

Gerenciamento de Cabos
Sim

Cor da Moldura
Raven Black

Largura da Moldura (lateral)
2.0 mm

Largura do Painel (superior/inferior)
2.0 / 21.2 mm

O QUE VEM NA CAIXA?

Monitor com Suporte
1x Cabo HDMI
1x Cabo de Energia
Guia de Configuração Rápida

CERTIFICAÇÕES

Classificação ENERGY STAR®
7.1

CCC
Sim

TCO
TCO 7.0/ TCO Nível 2.0

EPEAT™
Prata

ULE
Ouro

RoHS
Sim

Certificação Windows
Windows 7, Windows 10

Padrão de Eficiência Energética da China
Nível 2

Temperatura Operacional de Acordo com o Ambiente
0°C to 40°C

Baixa Luz Azul
Sim

DIMENSÕES THINKVISION® S22e-18 (LTPS)

Ângulo de inclinação (frente/trás):
-5º ~+22º

Tamanho embalado (D x A x L):
655 x 184 x 358 mm

Ajuste de altura:
Sim, até 130 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais baixa (D x A x L):
244,6 x 380,3 x 489,3 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais alta (D x A x L):
244,6 x 510,3 x 489,3 mm

Peso embalado:
6,35 KG

Peso desembalado:
4,68 KG

DIMENSÕES THINKVISION® S22e-19 (TILT)

Ângulo de Inclinação (frente/trás):
-5º ~+22º

Tamanho embalado (D x A x L):
555 x 134 x 348 mm

Ajuste de altura:
Não

Tamanho desembalado com suporte (D x A x L):
200 x 373.8 x 489.3 mm

Tamanho desembalado com suporte posição mais alta (D x A x L):
244,6 x 510,3 x 489,3 mm

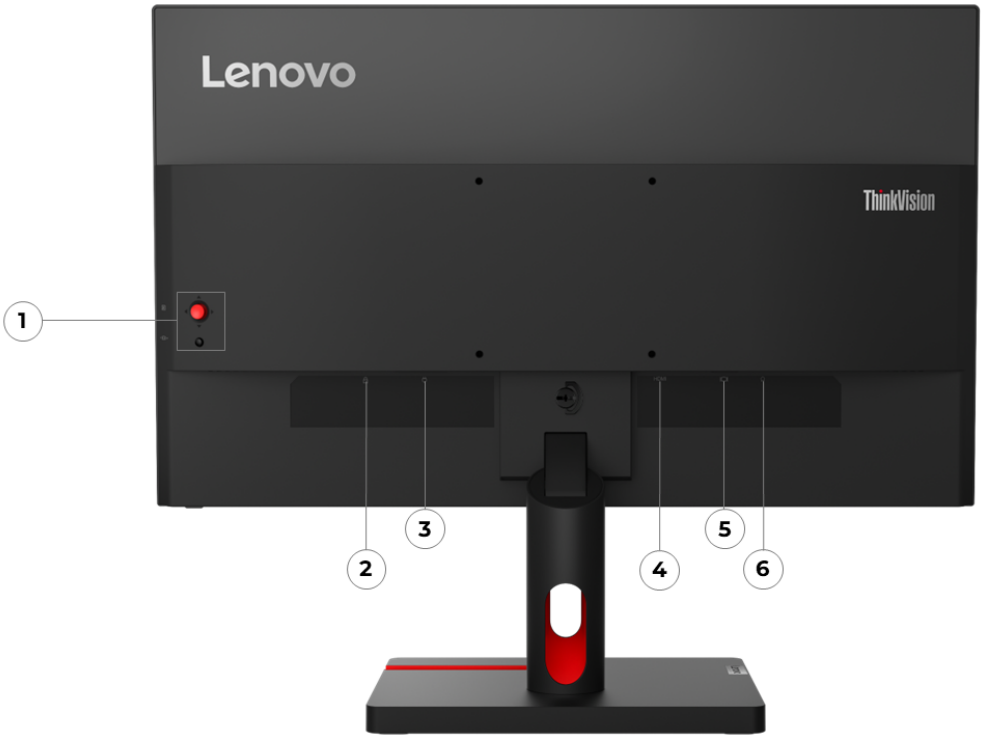
Peso embalado:
4,07 KG

Peso desembalado:
2,75 KG

© 2020 Lenovo. Todos os direitos reservados. Esses produtos estão disponíveis enquanto durarem os estoques. Os preços apresentados estão sujeitos a alterações sem aviso prévio.Para qualquer dúvida sobre preço, entre em contato com o Executivo de Contas da Lenovo. O Lenovo não é responsável por erros fotográficos ou tipográficos.
Garantia: Para obter uma cópia das garantias aplicáveis, escreva para: Informações sobre garantia, 500 Park Offices Drive, RTP, NC 27709, Attn: Dept. ZPYA / B600. A Lenovo não oferece representação ou garantia sobre produtos ou serviços de terceiros.Marcas comerciais: Lenovo, o logotipo da Lenovo, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkPad, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkStation, ThinkVantage e ThinkVision são marcas comerciais ou marcas comerciais registradas da Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows e Vista são marcas registradas da Microsoft Corporation. Intel, o logotipo Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Core e Core Inside são marcas comerciais da Intel Corporation nos EUA e/ou em outros países. Outros nomes de empresas, produtos e serviços podem ser marcas comerciais ou marcas de serviço de terceiros.

As especificações podem variar dependendo da região.

OVERVIEW



1. Control Buttons	4. HDMI 1.4
2. Kensington Security Slot	5. VGA
3. AC Power-in	6. Audio-out (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 476.1 x 267.8 mm
- Screen Dimension: 488.0 x 290.3 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15.1W / 21W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 13.1W
- Energy Star TEC: 42.6kWh

- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional VESA Mount II (PN 4XF0N03161) and sandwich mounting kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) are needed (sold separately). Additional flexible arm/stand are required to support sandwich mounting kit installation.

Bezel Width

- Thickness of Head: 6.9mm (Minimum)
- Side: 1.5mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.5mm / 22mm

Buttons

- Menu joystick
- Power button
- Source Key

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black / storm grey

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Highest Position	488 x 182.9 x 408.6 mm (19.21 x 7.2 x 16.09 inches)
Lowest Position	488 x 182.9 x 408.6 mm (19.21 x 7.2 x 16.09 inches)
Head Only	488 x 41 x 297.3 mm (19.21 x 1.61 x 11.70 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

580 x 115 x 355 mm (22.83 x 4.53 x 13.98 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	3.1 kg (6.8 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

4.6 kg (10.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Screw
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@75Hz
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered

- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision



OVERVIEW



1. Joystick (direct access control)	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. Power connector	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. DisplayPort 1.2	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. HDMI 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. VGA	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

21.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 476.1 x 267.8 mm
- Screen Dimension: 484.4 x 284.4 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.248 x 0.248 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

102 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB
- Color Area Ratio: 108% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 48W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11W

- Energy Star TEC: 34.41kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Head Only	489.3 x 46.4 x 294.7 mm (19.26 x 1.83 x 11.60 inches)
Lowest Position	498.3 x 194.7 x 332.4 mm (19.62 x 7.67 x 13.09 inches)
Highest Position	498.3 x 194.7 x 487.4 mm (19.62 x 7.67 x 19.19 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

563 x 144 x 414 mm (22.17 x 5.67 x 16.30 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.0 kg (6.61 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.8 kg (14.99 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

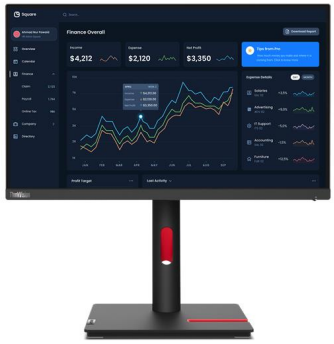
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. DisplayPort 1.2	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. VGA	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 509.1 x 286.4 mm
- Screen Dimension: 517.2 mm x 290.4 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.265 x 0.265 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

96 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 48W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.88W

- Energy Star TEC: 37.05kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 90 to 264 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Minimal Height	28 mm (1.1 inches)
Lowest Position	522.0 x 199.7 x 338.8 mm (20.55 x 7.86 x 13.34 inches)
Highest Position	522.0 x 199.7 x 493.8 mm (20.55 x 7.86 x 19.44 inches)
Head Only	522.0 x 46.4 x 313.1 mm (20.55 x 1.83 x 12.33 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

592 x 150 x 421 mm (23.31 x 5.91 x 16.57 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.2 kg (11.46 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.3 kg (16.09 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





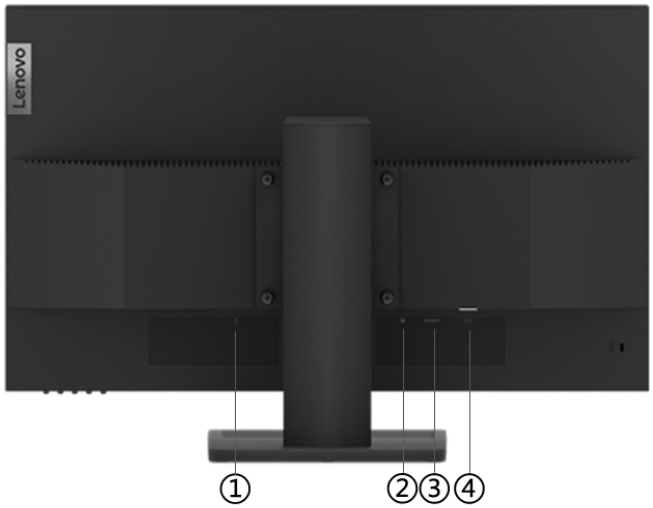








OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. HDMI 1.4
2. DisplayPort 1.2	4. VGA

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 534.6 x 308.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 1.5W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25W / 33W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12W
- Energy Star TEC: 39kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support[1]

To support Tiny devices, an additional Sandwich Mounting Kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) is required (sold separately)

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.3mm / 20.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	540.4 x 185.7 x 336.3 mm (21.28 x 7.31 x 13.24 inches)
Highest Position	540.4 x 185.7 x 462.1 mm (21.28 x 7.31 x 18.19 inches)
Head Only	540.4 x 43.5 x 325.3 mm (21.28 x 1.71 x 12.81 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

638 x 145 x 397 mm (25.12 x 5.71 x 15.63 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.5 kg (9.92 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] Tiny support model (63D0) only.

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 1.4	3. VGA
2. DisplayPort 1.2	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 313 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 29W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11W
- Energy Star TEC: 35.4kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 18.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.4 x 178.6 x 342.2 mm (21.24 x 7.03 x 13.47 inches)
Highest Position	539.4 x 178.6 x 497.2 mm (21.24 x 7.03 x 19.57 inches)
Head Only	539.4 x 46 x 322 mm (21.24 x 1.81 x 12.68 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

621 x 126 x 385 mm (24.45 x 4.96 x 15.16 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.1 kg (6.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.7 kg (14.8 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 4x Screws

- 1x Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@100Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. DisplayPort 1.2	3. VGA
2. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 313 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

92 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 13W / 24W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.8W
- Energy Star TEC: 37.9kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny VESA Mount (PN:4XF0N03161) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 21.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 178.6 x 343.4 mm (21.25 x 7.03 x 13.52 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 178.6 x 498.4 mm (21.25 x 7.03 x 19.62 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.0 x 325.7 mm (21.25 x 1.73 x 12.82 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

710.0 x 111.0 x 421.0 mm (27.95 x 4.37 x 16.57 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.4 kg (14.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 4x Screws
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@100Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


01
Amplify.


01
Amplify.


Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	2. DisplayPort 1.2

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 526.8 x 296.4 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 313 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.206 x 0.206 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 16W / 38.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12.2W
- Energy Star TEC: 38.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top / Bottom: 1.8mm / 18.3mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.4 x 178.6 x 342.2 mm (21.24 x 7.03 x 13.47 inches)
Highest Position	539.4 x 178.6 x 497.2 mm (21.24 x 7.03 x 19.57 inches)
Head Only	539.4 x 46 x 322 mm (21.24 x 1.81 x 12.68 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

621 x 126 x 385 mm (24.45 x 4.96 x 15.16 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.7 kg (14.8 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 4x Screws

- 1x Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@100Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Kensington Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. DisplayPort 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. DisplayPort out	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 526.8 x 296.3 mm
- Screen Dimension: 534.9 x 303.1 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.205 x 0.205 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709
- Color Area Ratio: 111% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 27W / 161W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 18W
- Energy Star TEC: 57kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.5 x 199.7 x 348.8mm (21.24 x 7.86 x 13.73 inches)
Highest Position	539.5 x 199.7 x 503.8mm (21.24 x 7.86 x 19.83 inches)
Head Only	539.5 x 46.5 x 323.7mm (21.24 x 1.83 x 12.74 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

620 x 160 x 420 mm (24.41 x 6.30 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.8 kg (8.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.6 kg (19.00 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (For NA, Brazil; No for EMEA, AP, LAS)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A cable (1.8m) (For NA, Brazil; No for EMEA, AP nor LAS)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Up to 100W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





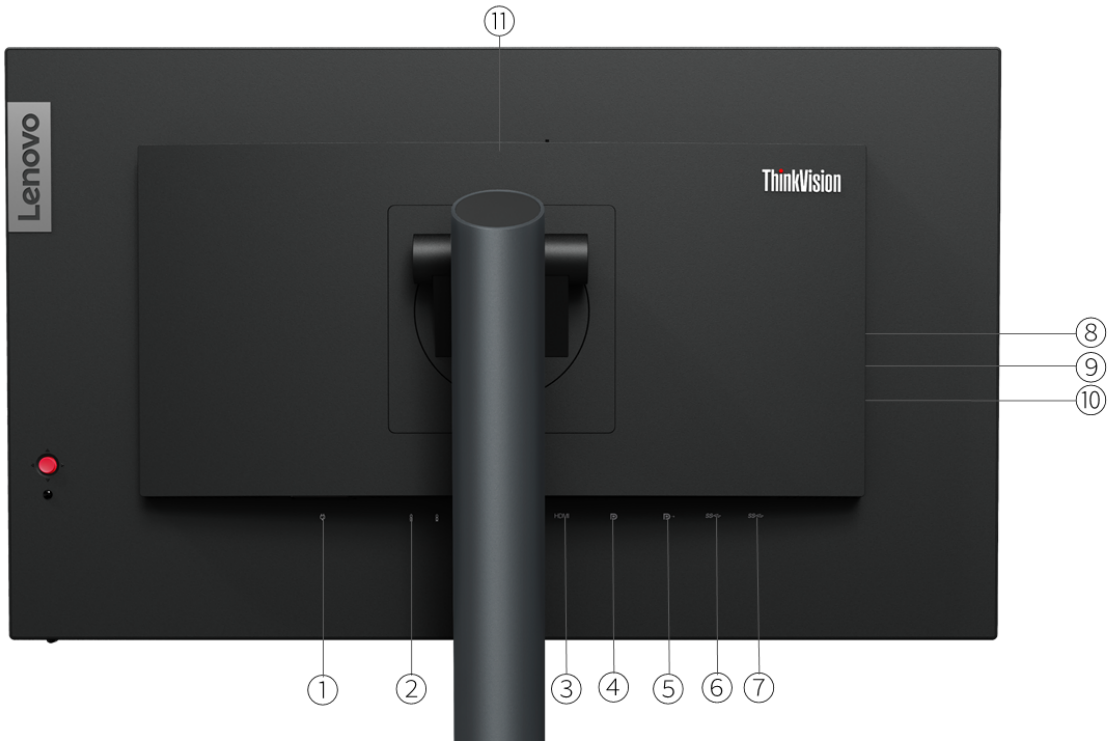








OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. Kensington Security Slot	8. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. DisplayPort 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DisplayPort out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 526.8 x 296.3 mm
- Screen Dimension: 534.9 x 303.1 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.205 x 0.205 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709
- Color Area Ratio: 110% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25W / 65W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 16W
- Energy Star TEC: 49kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.5 x 199.7 x 348.8mm (21.24 x 7.86 x 13.73 inches)
Highest Position	539.5 x 199.7 x 503.8mm (21.24 x 7.86 x 19.83 inches)
Head Only	539.5 x 46.5 x 323.7mm (21.24 x 1.83 x 12.74 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

620 x 160 x 420 mm (24.41 x 6.30 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.8 kg (8.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.3 kg (18.3 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





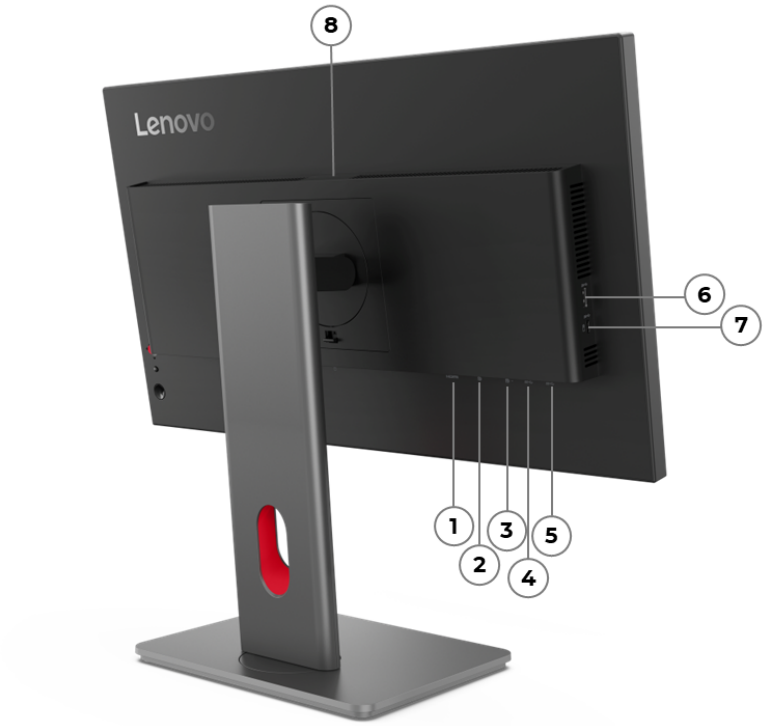








OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DisplayPort 1.4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DisplayPort out	7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
4. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Scree Dimension: 535 x 311.1 mm
- Active Area: 526.8 x 296.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2058 x 0.2058 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64B2ZAR1 and 64B2ZAT1)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 65W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11W
- Energy Star TEC: 34kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2 at sRGB
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Multi-sync
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 11.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 350.8 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 13.81 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 505.8 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 19.91 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 45.3 x 315.8 mm (21.25 x 1.78 x 12.43 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730 x 123 x 420 mm (28.74 x 4.84 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.1 kg (11.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.0 kg (6.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.6 kg (16.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] For models 64B2ZAR1 and 64B2ZAT1

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2), supports max.bandwidth 21.6Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out), supports max.bandwidth 21.6Gbps

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

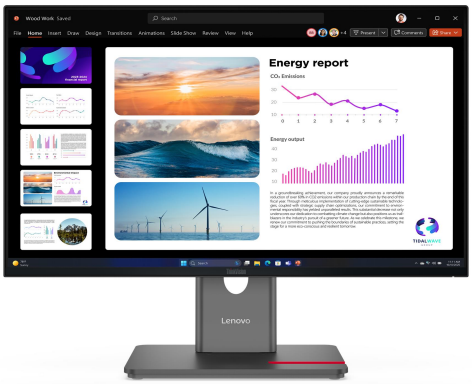
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Energy report
Lenovo


Energy report
Lenovo

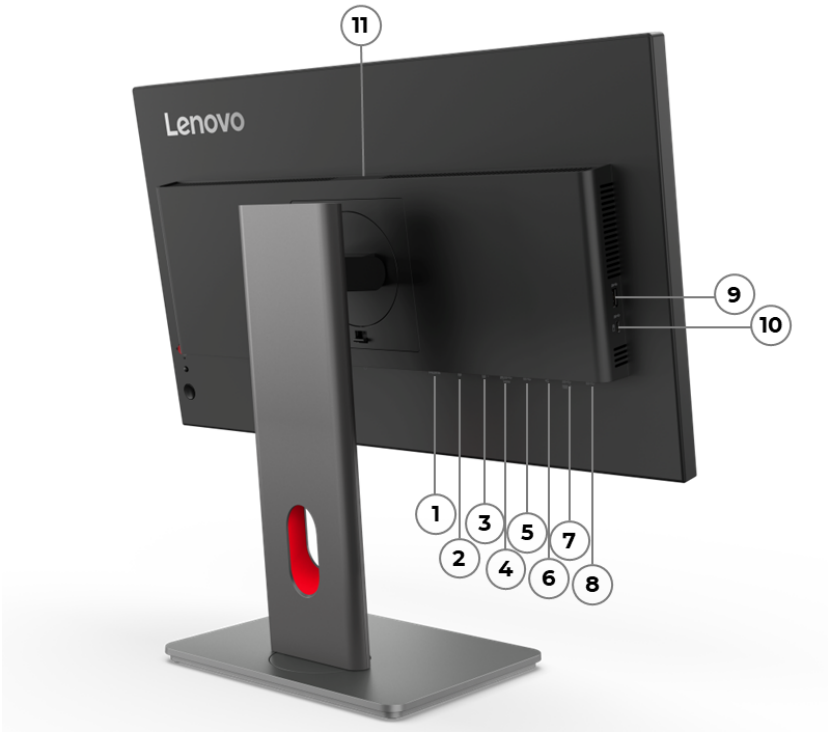

Lenovo






Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR3 DSC)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DP out	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with BC 1.2 USB downstream
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), 140W/DP 1.4, upstream	10. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
5. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream	11. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
6. Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 526.8 x 296.4 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 311.1 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2058 x 0.2058 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

123 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64B1ZAR1 and 64B1ZAT1)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 16.5W / 210W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 14.5W
- Energy Star TEC: 47.4kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2 at sRGB
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch (with eKVM)
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Multi-sync
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 11.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 350.8 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 13.81 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 505.8 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 19.91 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 45.3 x 315.8 mm (21.25 x 1.78 x 12.43 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730 x 123 x 420 mm (28.74 x 4.84 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.6 kg (12.4 lbs)

Monitor Head Only	3.6 kg (8.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.4 kg (18.4 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 2 cable (1.5m)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

2.5GbE Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / 3.2 Gen 2) with USB PD 3.1 up to 140W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), 1x BC1.2, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR3), supports max. bandwidth 32.4Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Innovations & Growth
Lenovo


Innovations & Growth
Lenovo

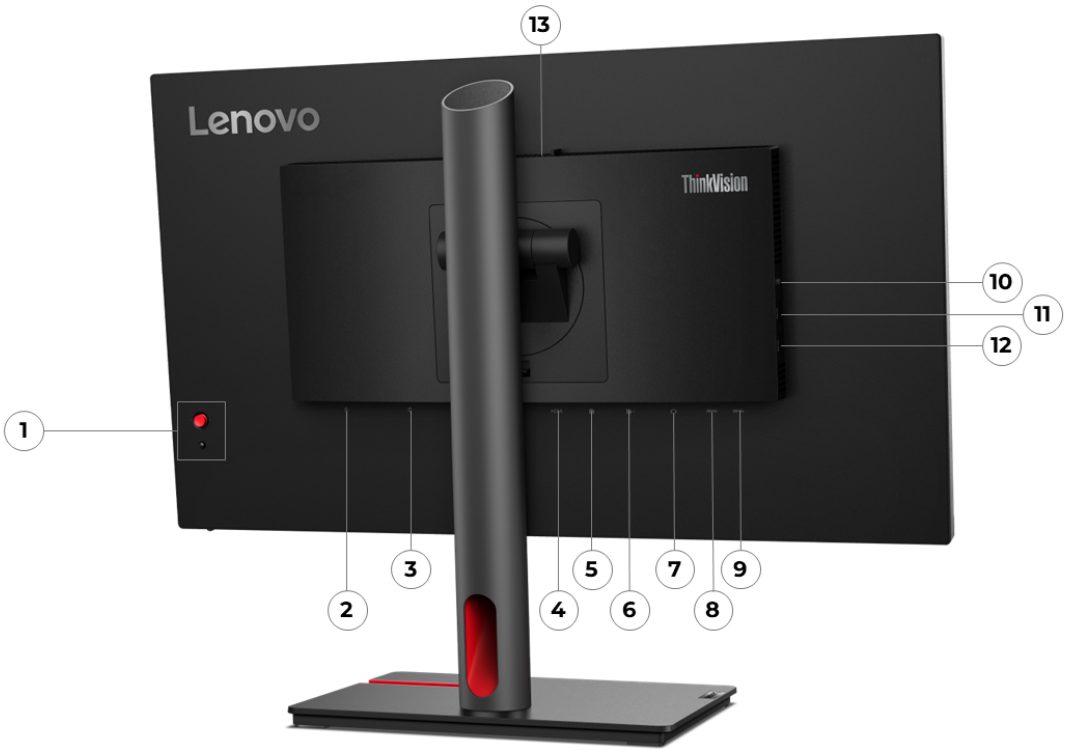

Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Main menu button	8. USB-B (USB 5Gbps)
2. Kensington Security Slot	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. AC Power-in	10. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	11. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	12. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
6. DisplayPort 1.4 out	13. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
7. VGA	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

24.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 543.7 x 302.6 mm
- Screen Dimension: 552.5 x 319.6 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2802 x 0.2802 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

89.9 dpi

Brightness

Typical: 250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 1300:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 100Hz

Color Gamut

- 99% sRGB
- 83% DCI-P3
- 99% Rec.709

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Optional Modular Camera Support

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12.5W / 52W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 38.2kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 17.6mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 2mm

Buttons

- Joystick
- Power button
- Source Key

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	557.3 x 199.7 x 356.8 mm (21.94 x 7.86 x 14.05 inches)
Highest Position	557.3 x 199.7 x 511.8 mm (21.94 x 7.86 x 20.15 inches)
Head Only	557.3 x 49 x 328.5 mm (21.94 x 1.93 x 12.93 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730 x 160 x 422 mm (28.74 x 6.30 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.4 kg (11.9 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.4 kg (18.52 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (Available in US/Canada/Brazil/LAS/AP-Japan/AP-India/ASEAN/HK/Korea/Taiwan/India/AP-China CN/EMEA. Not available in AP-China CB.)
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m) (Available in US/Canada/Brazil/AP-China CB. Not available in LAS/AP-Japan/AP-India/ASEAN/HK/Korea/Taiwan/India/AP-China CN/EMEA.)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), 1x BC1.2, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 1920x1080@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Supports 1920x1080@100 Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 1.4	2. VGA

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535.1 x 313.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

92 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No camera

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No Speakers

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 16W / 19W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 14.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 45.7kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 21.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Highest Position	539.8 x 180.0 x 402.9 mm (21.25 x 7.08 x 15.86 inches)
Lowest Position	539.8 x 180.0 x 402.9 mm (21.25 x 7.08 x 15.86 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.0 x 325.7 mm (21.25 x 1.73 x 12.82 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

610.0 x 112.0 x 420.0 mm (24.02 x 4.41 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	3.0 kg (6.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 1.4 cable (1.8m)

- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@100Hz
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS compliant
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

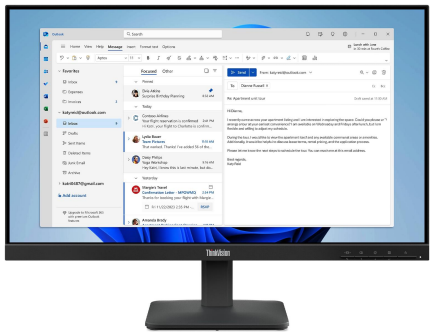
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

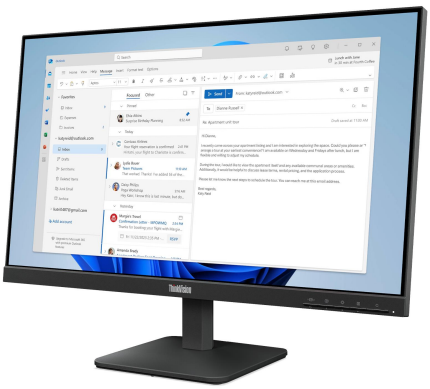
Other Certifications

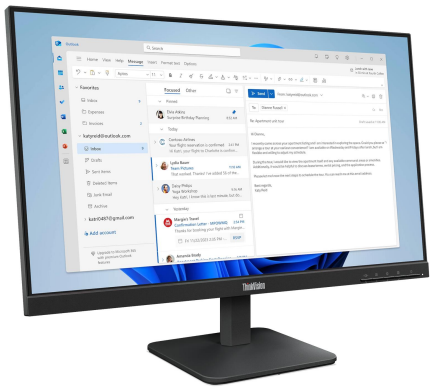
Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.








Lenovo


Lenovo



ThinkVision® S24e-03

EXIBIÇÃO

Tamanho da tela
23,8”

Dimensões da tela (A x V)
527,04 x 296,46 mm

Tipo de tela
3-side NearEdgelss, VA

Luz de fundo
WLED

Proporção da tela
16:9

Resolução
1920 x 1080

Distância entre pixels (A x V)
0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Ponto/pixel por polegada (DPI/PPI)
92

Ângulo de visão (H x V @ CR 10: 1)
178°/ 178°

Tempo de resposta (cinza a cinza)
4 ms (modo extremo)
6 ms (modo normal)

Taxa de atualização
60 Hz

Brilho (típico)
250 cd/m²

Taxa de contraste (típica)
3000:1

Taxa de contraste dinâmico (típica)
3M:1

Color Gamut NTSC (CIE 1931)
72% NTSC

Suporte de cores
16,7 milhões

CONECTIVIDADE

Sinal de vídeo
1 x VGA
1 x HDMI 1.4

Comprimento do cabo de vídeo
1,8 m

Sinal de áudio
1 x saída de áudio (3,5 mm)

MULTIMÍDIA

Suporte opcional para alto-falantes
Sim

RECURSOS ESPECIAIS

Tecnologia de sincronização
FreeSync™

Suporte a Thin Client (Tiny)
Sim (pelo suporte VESA PN: 4XF0N03161)

Antirreflexo
Sim

ENERGIA

Consumo de energia (min./max.)
24W / 31W

Modo de suspensão/desligamento dA energia
< 0.3W

Modo de desligamento da energia
< 0.3W

Fonte de energia
Interna

Tensão necessária
CA 100 a 240 V (47/63 Hz)

MECÂNICO

Ângulo de inclinação (frontal/traseiro)
-5°/22°

Rotação vertical
Até 90°

Rotação horizontal
-160°/160°

Montagem VESA
Sim (100 mm), ocupado pelo stand com ajuste de altura

Trava Kensington™
Sim

Cor da moldura
Raven Black

Largura da moldura (lateral)
2.0 mm

Largura do painel (superior / inferior)
2.0/22 mm

DIMENSÃO

Tamanho embalado (L x A x P)
683 (L) x 183 (A) x 407 mm (P)

Tamanho desembalado c/ suporte posição mais baixa (L x A x P)
539,5 (L) x 410,8 (A) x 244,6 mm (P)

Tamanho desembalado c/ suporte posição mais alta (L x A x P)
539,5 (L) x 540,8 (A) x 244,6 mm (P)

Tamanho Desembalado sem suporte somente painel (L x A x P)
41,5 x 325,7 x 539,5 mm

Peso embalado
6,68 kg

Peso desembalado
5,2 kg

Peso (somente cabeça do monitor)
3,07 kg

O QUE VEM NA CAIXA

Folheto de informações
Monitor de tela plana
Cabo de alimentação
Cabo HDMI
Base
Suporte

CERTIFICAÇÕES

Classificação ENERGY STAR
7.1

CCC
Sim

EPEAT™
Silver

ULE
Gold

RoHS (EU 2002/95/EC)
Sim (2011/65/UE)

Certificação Windows
Windows 7, Windows 10

Certificação Low Blue Light
Sim

© 2022 Lenovo. Todos os direitos reservados. Esses produtos estão disponíveis enquanto durarem os estoques. Os preços apresentados estão sujeitos a alterações sem aviso prévio. Para qualquer dúvida sobre preço, entre em contato com o seu Executivo de Contas Lenovo. A Lenovo não é responsável por erros fotográficos ou tipográficos. Garantia: Para obter uma cópia das garantias aplicáveis, escreva para: Informações sobre garantia, 500 Park Offices Drive, RTP, NC 27709, Attn: Dept. ZPYA / B600. A Lenovo não faz nenhuma representação ou garantia sobre produtos ou serviços de terceiros. Marcas comerciais: Lenovo, o logotipo Lenovo, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkPad, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkStation, ThinkVantage e ThinkVision são marcas comerciais ou marcas registradas da Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows e Vista são marcas registradas da Microsoft Corporation. Intel, o logotipo Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Core e Core Inside são marcas comerciais da Intel Corporation nos EUA e/ou outros países. Outros nomes de empresas, produtos e serviços podem ser marcas comerciais ou marcas de serviço de terceiros.

As especificações podem variar dependendo da região.

OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	4. VGA
2. Power connector	5. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
3. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 534.8 x 306.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

Typical: 250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 1300:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 13.5W / 20.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W

- Energy Star Power On: 12.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 40.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional mount kits are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black / storm grey

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Highest Position	539.4 x 183.0 x 434.0 mm (21.24 x 7.20 x 17.09 inches)
Lowest Position	539.4 x 183.0 x 434.0 mm (21.24 x 7.20 x 17.09 inches)
Head Only	539.4 x 43.0 x 326.2 mm (21.24 x 1.69 x 12.84 inches)
Width of Head (Slimmest Part)	6.9 mm (0.27 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

592 x 110 x 415 mm (23.31 x 4.33 x 16.34 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	3.8 kg (8.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.0 kg (6.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@100Hz
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

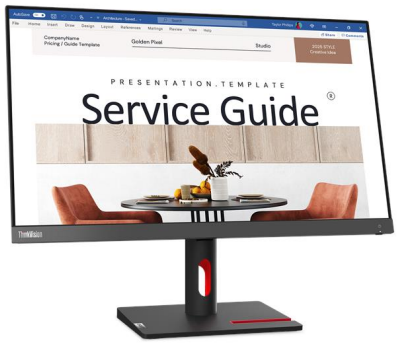
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

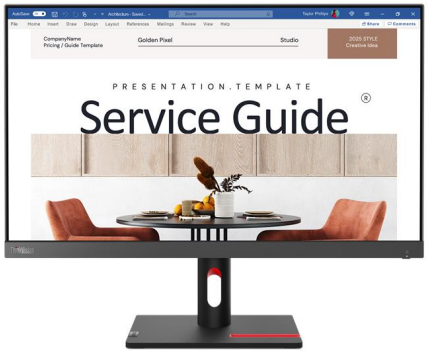
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


PRESENTATION.TEMPLATE
Service Guide


PRESENTATION.TEMPLATE
Service Guide

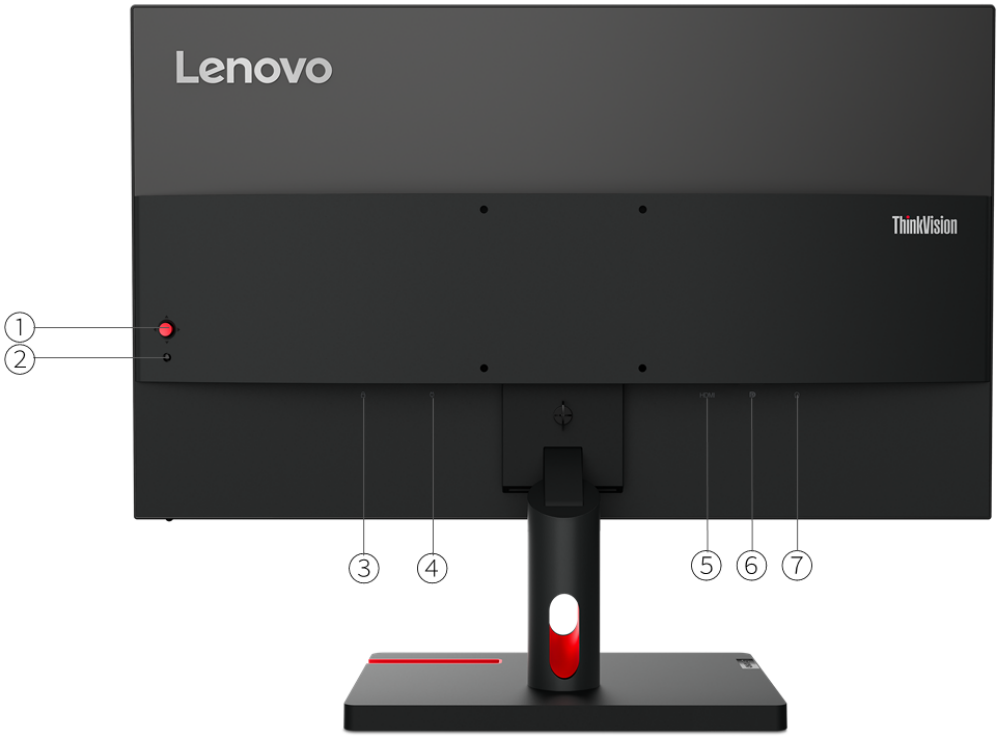



Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Joystick	5. HDMI
2. Source Key	6. VGA
3. Kensington Security Slot	7. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. Power connector	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

24.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 543.7 x 302.6 mm
- Screen Dimension: 552.4 x 315.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.283 x 0.280 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

90 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 17.5W / 24W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 14.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 45kWh

- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour 2.0 (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour 2.0 supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Tiny / Nano VESA Mount Kits (PN: 4XF0N03161) / (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Buttons

- Joystick
- Source Key

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Storm grey

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Highest Position	557.2 x 183 x 441.8 mm (21.94 x 7.2 x 17.39 inches)
Lowest Position	557.2 x 183 x 441.8 mm (21.94 x 7.2 x 17.39 inches)
Head Only	557.2 x 46.5 x 334.8 mm (21.94 x 1.83 x 13.18 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

648 x 135 x 414 mm (25.51 x 5.31 x 16.30 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- EPS: 5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)
- Green Package: 6.4 kg (14.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Screw
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet (On QSG)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


TELL
modern architecture
ARCHITECTURE
Modern architecture is one of the most popular styles in building design and encompasses many different specializations. Focusing more on form and function than the beautified aesthetics, this technique was brought to the masses and made popular by greats like Frank Lloyd Wright, Eero Saarinen and Philip Johnson.


TELL
modern architecture
ARCHITECTURE
Modern architecture is one of the most popular styles in building design and encompasses many different specializations. Focusing more on form and function than the beautified aesthetics, this technique was brought to the masses and made popular by greats like Frank Lloyd Wright, Eero Saarinen and Philip Johnson.


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. DisplayPort 1.2	5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. HDMI 1.4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. VGA	7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
4. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 310.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

95 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 12W / 66W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.6W
- Energy Star TEC: 38.6kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 10.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 350.8 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 13.81 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 505.8 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 19.91 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 45.3 x 314.8 mm (21.25 x 1.78 x 12.39 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

734.0 x 112.0 x 422.0 mm (28.90 x 4.41 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.1 kg (11.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.0 kg (6.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.3 kg (16.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand

- 1x DP 1.2 cable (1.8m)[3]
- 1x HDMI® cable[4]
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Not available for models: 64A4MARXBR, 64A4MAT2**

[4] Available only for models: 64A4MARXBR, 64A4MAT2**

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. DisplayPort 1.2	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
3. VGA	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
4. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream	9. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 310.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Integrated webcam, 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 3W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 14W / 64W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12.6W
- Energy Star TEC: 40kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- AI Feature (Smart Face Framing)
- Conference Indicator
- LADM (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager)
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Windows® Hello

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 40.8mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 385.2 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 15. inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 540.2 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 21.27 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 50.0 x 362.7 mm (21.25 x 1.97 x 14.28 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730.0 x 111.0 x 450.0 mm (28.74 x 4.37 x 17.72 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.7 kg (17.0 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Gen 1 cable (1.8m, 5Gbps)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Advances in
Nanotechnology
An academic paper by
Professor David Freeman
Lenovo


Advances in
Nanotechnology
An academic paper by
Professor David Freeman
Lenovo

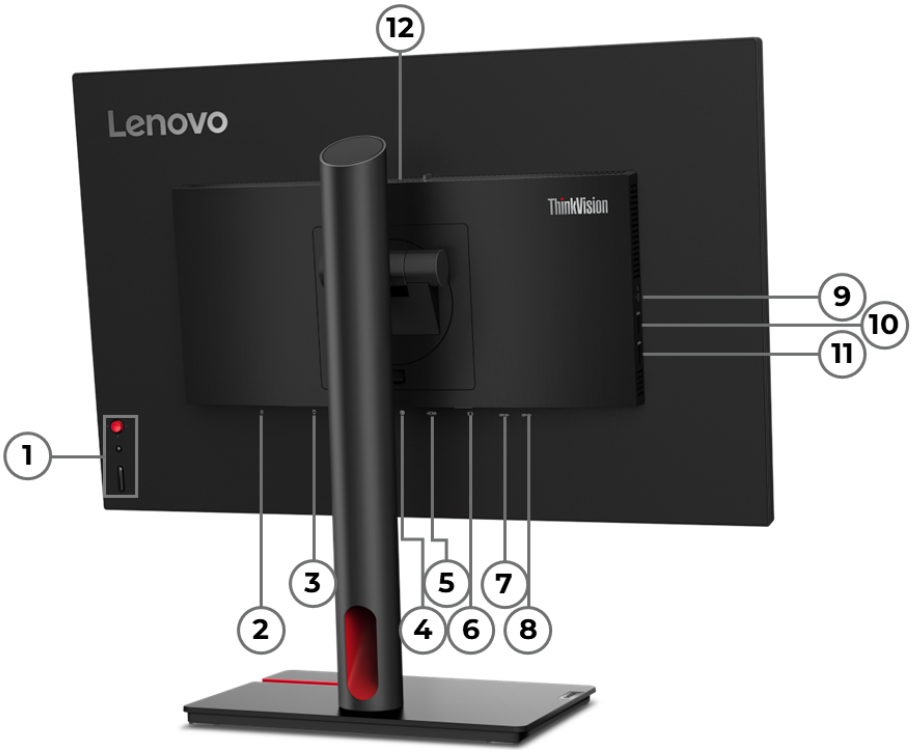

Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Control Buttons	7. 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream
2. Kensington Security Slot	8. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. Power-in	9. 1x Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. 1x DisplayPort 1.2	10. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. 1x HDMI 1.4	11. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
6. 1x VGA	12. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

24 inches

Max View Area

- Scree Dimension: 528.2 x 339.6 mm
- Active Area: 518.4 x 324.0 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1200

Aspect Ratio

16:10

Pixel Pitch

0.27 x 0.27 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

94 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit[1]

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Notes:

[1] Either True 8-bit or 6bit+FRC

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Optional Modular Camera Support

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2, optional modular speaker support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 59.4W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12.2W
- Energy Star TEC: 38.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).
[1]

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 11.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
lowest Position	533 x 199.7 x 380.7mm (20.98 x 7.86 x 14.99 inches)
Highest Position	533 x 199.7 x 535.7mm (20.98 x 7.86 x 21.09 inches)
Head Only	533 x 47.8 x 344.3 mm (20.98 x 1.88 x 13.56 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

615 x 161 x 417 mm (24.21 x 6.34 x 16.42 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.14 kg (11.33 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.16 kg (6.97 lbs)

Packaging Weight

7.84 kg (17.28 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (Not for PRC Standalone)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] Need to ensemble Tiny Clamp together with the VESA mount to mount the Tiny

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), 1x BC1.2, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1200@100Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision



OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 1.4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DisplayPort 1.4 out	8. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), PD 15W, USB downstream
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with PD 3.0 100W & DP 1.4, upstream	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 310.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No camera

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 16W / 157W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 14W
- Energy Star TEC: 50kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 10.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 350.8 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 13.81 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 505.8 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 19.91 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 45.3 x 314.8 mm (21.25 x 1.78 x 12.39 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730.0 x 112.0 x 420.0 mm (28.74 x 4.41 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.6 kg (12.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.5 kg (7.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.0 kg (17.6 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)[3]
- 1x HDMI® cable[4]
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] Not available for 64B9GAR1BR

[4] For 64B9GAR1BR only

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / 3.2 Gen 1) with USB PD 3.0 up to 100W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR2, USB upstream[3]
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2), supports max.bandwidth 21.6Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Listed are maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] The output rating (100W, 20V/5A) is designed based on the Lenovo® VDM developed by Lenovo®. This product can achieve the output rating (100W, 20V/5A) when it connects products that support Lenovo® VDM developed by Lenovo®

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Understanding Macroeconomics
Lenovo


Understanding Macroeconomics
Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DisplayPort out	8. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with PD 3.0 100W & DP 1.4, upstream	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)	10. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), PD 15W, USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 310.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Integrated webcam, 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 5W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 16W / 165W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15.5W
- Energy Star TEC: 51.3kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- AI Feature (Smart Face Framing, Multi-person Detection, Smart Volume Control)
- Conference Indicator
- LADM (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager)
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
- Smart Sensor (Auto Ambient Brightness Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)
- Windows® Hello

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 40.8mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 385.2 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 15. inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 190.0 x 540.2 mm (21.25 x 7.48 x 21.27 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 50.0 x 362.7 mm (21.25 x 1.97 x 14.28 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730.0 x 111.0 x 450.0 mm (28.74 x 4.37 x 17.72 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.9 kg (13 lbs)

Monitor Only	3.8 kg (8.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.4 kg (18.5 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / 3.2 Gen 1) with USB PD 3.0 up to 100W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR2, USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with up to 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 1920x1080@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2), supports max.bandwidth 21.6Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- Microsoft® Teams Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Condensation
The Water Cycle
Evaporation
Precipitation
Collection
Lenovo


Condensation
The Water Cycle
Evaporation
Precipitation
Collection
Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. DisplayPort 1.2	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DisplayPort out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535.1 x 313.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- Optional Modular Camera Support

Microphone

Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 14.9W / 140W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 49kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 90 to 264 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 204.9 x 417.1mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 16.42 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 204.9 x 567.1mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 22.33 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.4 x 325.9 mm (21.25 x 1.75 x 12.83 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

604 x 161 x 480 mm (23.78 x 6.34 x 18.89 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.6 kg (8.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.9 kg (19.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 1920x1080@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. DisplayPort 1.2	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DisplayPort out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.275 x 0.275 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

72% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- Optional Modular Camera Support

Microphone

Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 1W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 22W / 140W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 49kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 90 to 264 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 204.9 x 417.1mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 16.42 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 204.9 x 567.1mm (21.25 x 8.09 x 22.33 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.4 x 325.9 mm (21.25 x 1.75 x 12.83 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

604 x 161 x 480 mm (23.78 x 6.34 x 18.89 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.1 kg (13.45 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.6 kg (8.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.9 kg (19.62 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Joystick	8. DisplayPort out
2. Source Key	9. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Kensington Security Slot	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Power connector	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. HDMI 2.1	12. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (90W)	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 313 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.274 x 0.274 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

2592 x 1944, 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB camera, 1080p@30fps, dFov 80°

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 5W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 24.5W / 160W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 14.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 48.2kWh

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 41.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 387.8 mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 15.27 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 542.8 mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 21.37 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 53.9 x 363.3 mm (21.25 x 2.12 x 14.30 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

590 x 178 x 422 mm (23.23 x 7.01 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.6 kg (18.96 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 alt mode, up to 90W), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- Microsoft® Teams Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision






Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
3. DisplayPort 1.2	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535.1 x 313.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2745 x 0.2745 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25W / 150W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 17W
- Energy Star TEC: 56kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Supports 10-point touch

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22.2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 244.1 x 340.5 mm (21.25 x 9.61 x 13.41 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 244.1 x 430.5 mm (21.25 x 9.61 x 16.95 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 44.1 x 326.5 mm (21.25 x 1.74 x 12.85 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

421 x 622 x 172 mm (16.57 x 24.49 x 6.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	5.85 kg (12.90 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.79 kg (8.36 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.31 kg (18.32 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 90mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 1920x1080@75Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. Joystick	8. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Source Key	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. Kensington Security Slot	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Power connector	11. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
5. DisplayPort 1.2	12. USB 2.0
6. HDMI 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. VGA	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side Borderless In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

23.8 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 527.0 x 296.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 535 x 313 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.274 x 0.274 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz (HDMI® and DP only)

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

1920 x 1080, 2.0-megapixel, IR + RGB camera

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 3W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 18W / 60W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 13W
- Energy Star TEC: 41.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 41.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 387.8 mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 15.27 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 199.7 x 542.8 mm (21.25 x 7.86 x 21.37 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 53.9 x 363.3 mm (21.25 x 2.12 x 14.30 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

590 x 178 x 422 mm (23.23 x 7.01 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

8.5 kg (18.74 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand

- 1x DP cable (1.8m)(for EMEA / LAS / AP)
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)(for NA / Brazil)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Business Update


Business Update

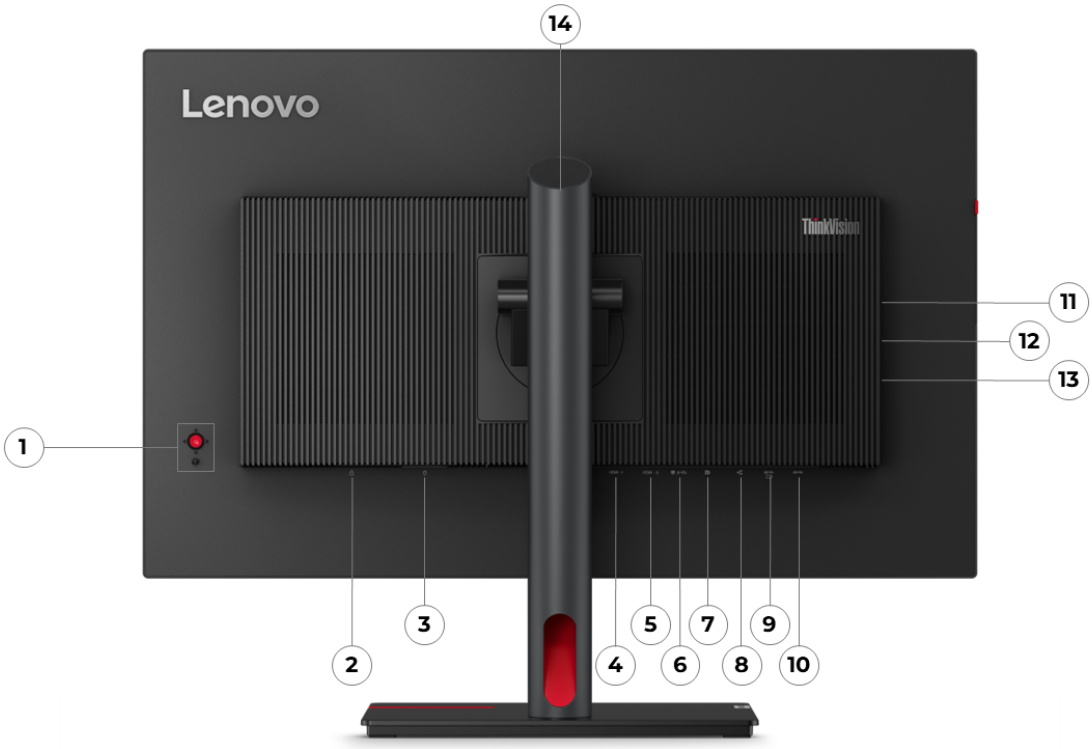

Lenovo
ThinkVision






Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Control Buttons	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Kensington Security Slot	9. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1
3. AC Power-in	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	11. Audio-out (3.5mm)
5. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. DisplayPort 1.4	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 355.3 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160 (2D)

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.155 x 0.155 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

310 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1200:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% sRGB
- 99% DCI-P3
- 100% BT.709
- 83% BT.2020
- 99% Adobe® RGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 5W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 43.8W / 246W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR Compliance (HDR10 Decoding)
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1 (for DCI-P3, Adobe® RGB and sRGB)
- 3D Explorer, available from Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager (ThinkColour)
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems)[1]
- 3D Master (3D viewing App), Design Engine, 2D-to-3D Converter, Plugins, SDK
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

3D Features

- 2D/3D Switchable
- 3D resolution: 1920 x 2160
- Environmental conditions: 0 lx - 1000 lx
- Eye tracking support
- Number of viewers: 1
- Optimal viewing angle: -20° to +20° horizontal, -20° to +20° vertical
- Optimal viewing distance: 60 - 100 cm
- Recommended 3D viewing distance: 70 - 90 cm
- Minimal PC Requirements:
  CPU: i5 7400/3.00GHz
  Graphic: NVIDIA® GeForce GTX 1050 (or AMD, Intel® graphics card with equivalent performance)
  Operating system: Windows® 10 (64-bit)
  Memory: 8GB DDR5
  Storage: 50GB available space[2]
- Supported third-party software: Microsoft® 365, PTC Creo, Autodesk 3ds Max, Autodesk VRED, Autodesk Maya, Trimble SketchUp Pro, Blender, Lumiscaphe Patchwork 3D, Dassault Systems Deltagen, Unity, C++ & Unreal (via SDK)[3]

Notes:

[1] 3D Explorer must be installed on the PC connected to the monitor.

[2] RTX2080 and above; Graphic card driver newer than version 527.41

[3] Selected third-party products are listed. Compatibility is tested on limited versions/models only. Compatible product list is subject to change without notice. 3D monitor is developed to be compatible with and should be used with fully licensed specific versions of third-party software only. Lenovo® makes no representation or warranty, and assumes no responsibility with regard to, the selection, performance, or use of third-party products or services that are licensed/provided by third parties under their own terms and conditions and may be subject to license fees and/or other costs.

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano

Bezel Width

- Side: 8mm
- Top / Bottom: 8mm / 44.3mm

Buttons

- Menu joystick
- Power button
- Source Key
- Volume down button
- Volume up button

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	614.8 x 222.7 x 413 mm (24.2 x 8.77 x 16.26 inches)
Highest Position	614.8 x 222.7 x 568 mm (24.2 x 8.77 x 22.36 inches)
Head Only	614.8 x 72.3 x 390 mm (24.2 x 2.85 x 15.35 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

720 x 165 x 520 mm (28.35 x 6.5 x 20.47 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	8.9 kg (19.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.6 kg (14.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

12.4 kg (27.3 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m)
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 2 cable (1.5m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Quick setup guide
- Factory calibration report
- Cleaning cloth

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- EU Energy Label Exempt (G-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.








Lenovo





OVERVIEW



1. DisplayPort 1.2	3. VGA
2. HDMI 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 597.9 x 336.3 mm
- Screen Dimension: 606.9 x 347.3 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3114 x 0.3114 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 16.3W / 34W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12.6W
- Energy Star TEC: 39.2kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.3mm
- Top: 2.6mm
- Bottom: 20.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.1 x 220 x 383.5 mm (24.14 x 8.66 x 15.1 inches)
Highest Position	613.1 x 220 x 538.5 mm (24.14 x 8.66 x 21.2 inches)
Head Only	613.1 x 40.4 x 366.4 mm (24.14 x 1.59 x 14.43 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

695.0 x 155.0 x 447.0 mm (27.36 x 6.10 x 17.60 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- EPS: 7.9 kg (17.4 lbs)
- Pulp: 8.5 kg (18.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 4x Screws

- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@100Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

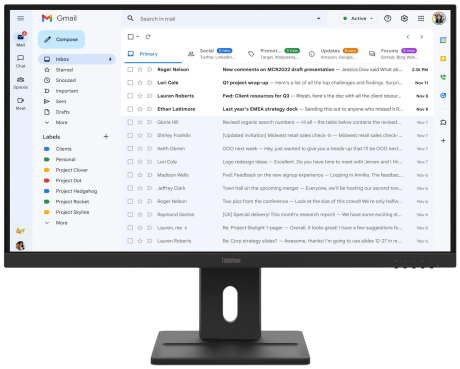
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





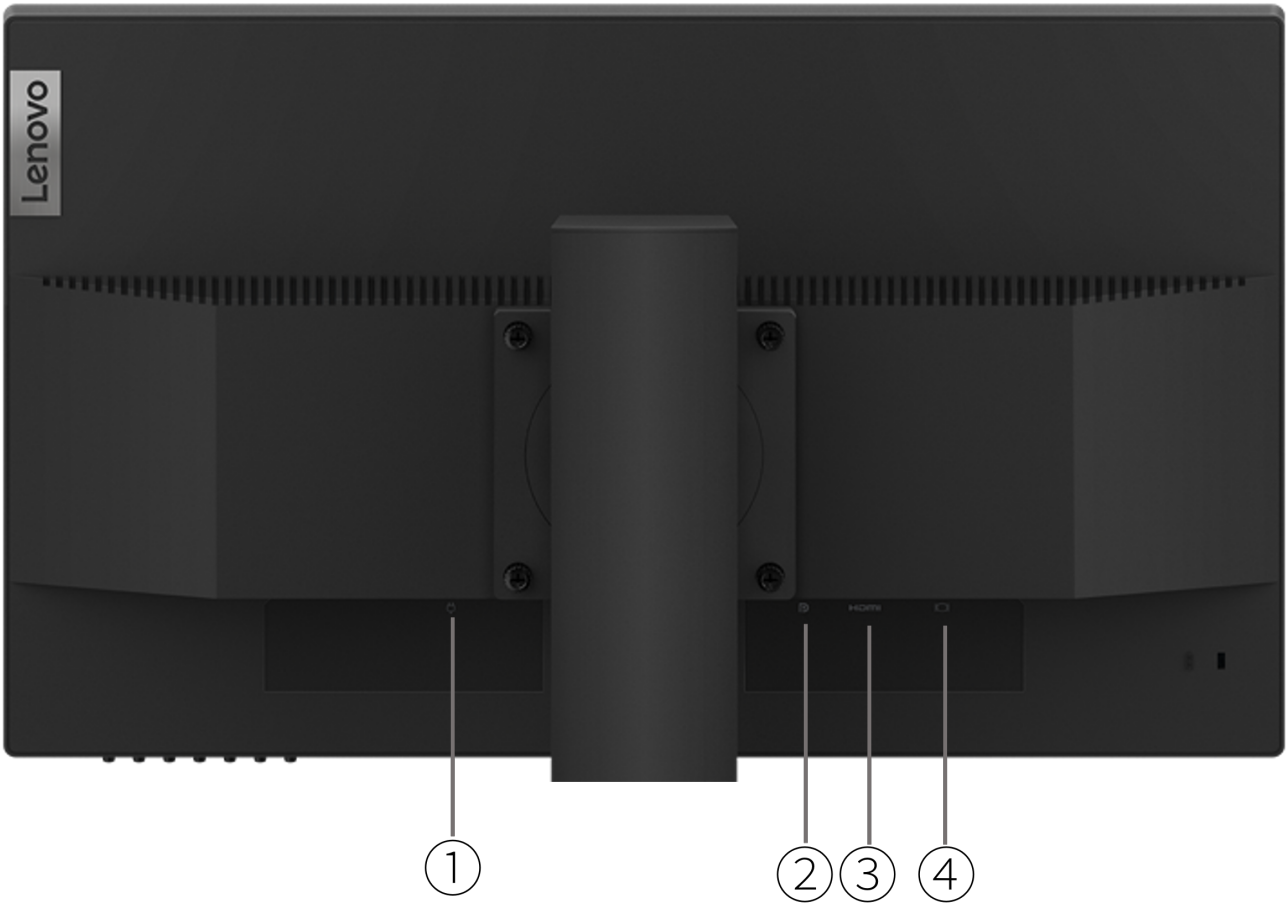

Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	3. DisplayPort
2. HDMI 1.4	4. Audio-out (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 355.3 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

108 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 30W / 40W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 20.7W
- Energy Star TEC: 64.95kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support[1]

To support Tiny devices, an additional Sandwich Mounting Kit (PN: 4XH0N04098) is required (sold separately)

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 22mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 220.0 x 419.0 mm (24.16 x 8.66 x 16.50 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 220.0 x 574.0 mm (24.16 x 8.66 x 22.60 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 46.2 x 367.6 mm (24.16 x 1.82 x 14.47 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

730 x 186 x 460 mm (28.74 x 7.32 x 18.11 inches)

Weight[3]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.6 kg (14.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.5 kg (9.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.1 kg (20.06 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] Tiny support model (62DF) only.

[2] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Supports 2560x1440@75Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





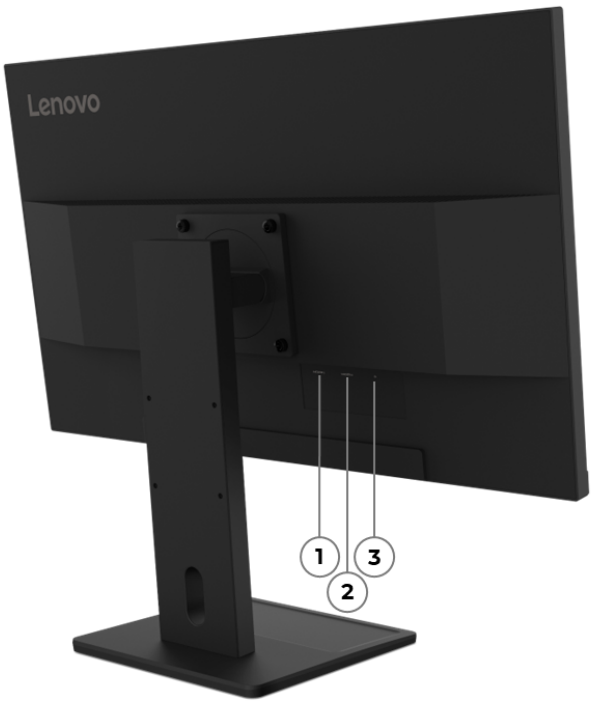



Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	3. DisplayPort 1.2
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.1 x 348.9 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 19.7W / 42W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 16.2W
- Energy Star TEC: 50.7kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.8mm
- Top: 1.8mm
- Bottom: 20.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.1 x 220 x 383.5 mm (24.14 x 8.66 x 15.1 inches)
Highest Position	613.1 x 220 x 538.5 mm (24.14 x 8.66 x 21.2 inches)
Head Only	613.1 x 40.4 x 366.4 mm (24.14 x 1.59 x 14.43 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

695.0 x 155.0 x 447.0 mm (27.36 x 6.10 x 17.60 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- EPS: 7.9 kg (17.4 lbs)
- Pulp: 8.5 kg (18.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 360° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 4x Screws

- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@100Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

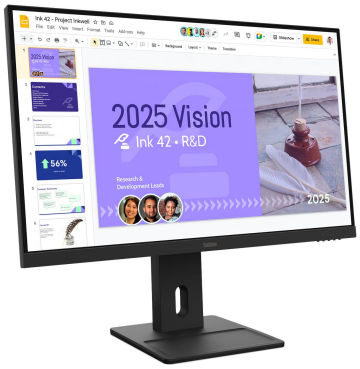
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

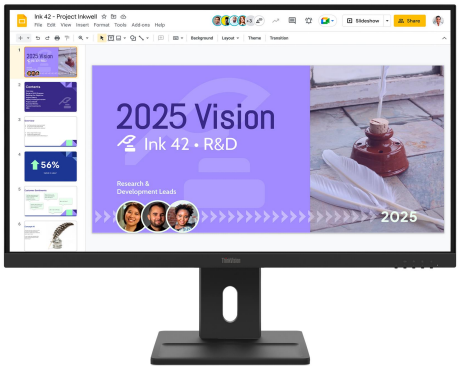
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

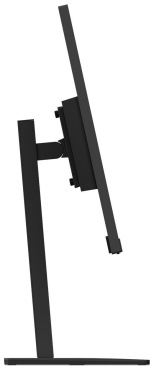

2025 Vision
Ink 42 • R&D
2025


2025 Vision
Ink 42 • R&D
2025


Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Power connector	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. DisplayPort 1.4	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC)
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	12. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
6. DisplayPort out	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	14. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (15W)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.6 x 348.6 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 99% sRGB
- 95% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

- Hard Coating (3H)
- Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 22W / 180W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 19W
- Energy Star TEC: 63kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Mirrored Power Button
  The monitor's power button can be used to control the on/off and sleep modes of a compatible laptop when the two are connected via USB-C® port
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 380.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 14.97 inches)
Highest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 535.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 21.07 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 48.0 x 353.4 mm (24.09 x 1.89 x 13.91 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 525 x 148 mm (27.17 x 20.67 x 5.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.0 kg (15.4 lbs)

Monitor Head Only	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.3 kg (22.71 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada, and Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1m)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 32.4 Gbps for 4 lanes Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Up to 100W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

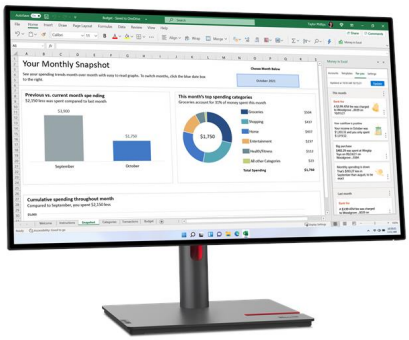
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

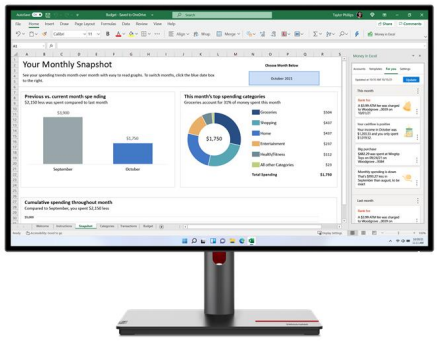
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Your Monthly Snapshot


Your Monthly Snapshot


Lenovo
ThinkVision






Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. USB 3.2 Gen 2
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	10. USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. DisplayPort 1.4	11. Audio-out (3.5mm)
5. DisplayPort 1.4 out	12. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
6. USB4 40Gbps	13. USB 3.2 Gen 2
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	14. USB 3.2 Gen 2

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

Mini-LED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Scree Dimension: 608.9 x 359.8 mm
- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.6 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.155 x 0.155 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 1200 cd/m^2
- Typical: 650 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% sRGB
- 99% DCI-P3
- 100% BT.709
- 81% BT.2020
- 99% Adobe® RGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Optional Modular Camera Support

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 26W / 315W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W / <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 26W
- Energy Star TEC: 82.6kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- DisplayHDR™ 1000
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1.5
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- HLG
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 27.1mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.5 x 220.4 x 397.8 mm (24.15 x 8.68 x 15.66 inches)
Highest Position	613.5 x 220.4 x 549.8 mm (24.15 x 8.68 x 21.65 inches)
Head Only	613.5 x 76.4 x 372.9 mm (24.15 x 3.01 x 14.68 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

706 x 163 x 504 mm (27.8 x 6.41 x 19.84 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

12 kg (26.5 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A gen 2 cable (1m)
- 1x USB4® cable (1m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, up to 15W PD), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2, USB upstream
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 140W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS compliant
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





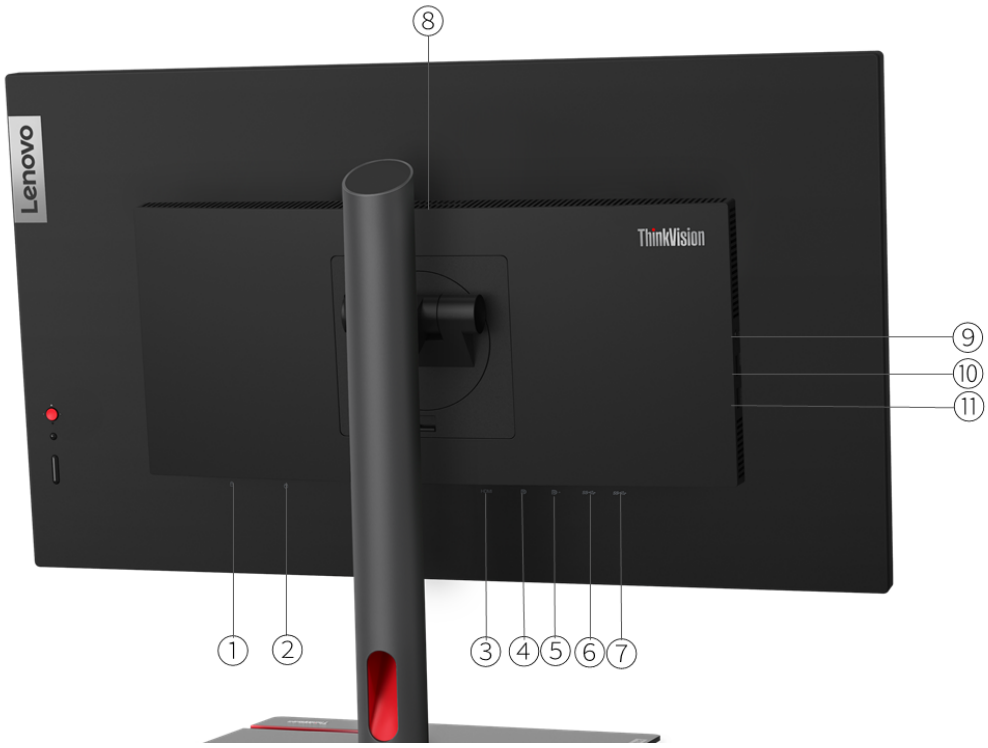

Lenovo






Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. Power connector	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC)
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. Audio line-out (3.5mm)
4. DisplayPort 1.4	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DisplayPort out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.6 x 348.6 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

- 60Hz (Typical)
- 75Hz (Max.)[1]

Color Gamut

- 99% sRGB
- 95% DCI-P3
- 99% BT.709

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

- Hard Coating (3H)
- Anti-glare

Notes:

[1] Under specified settings.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 23W / 68W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 20W
- Energy Star TEC: 60kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 380.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 14.97 inches)
Highest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 535.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 21.07 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 48.0 x 353.4 mm (24.09 x 1.89 x 13.91 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.8 kg (15.0 lbs)

Monitor Head Only	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.0 kg (22.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified
- TCO edge

Notes:

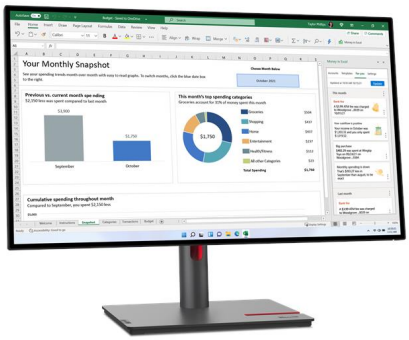
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

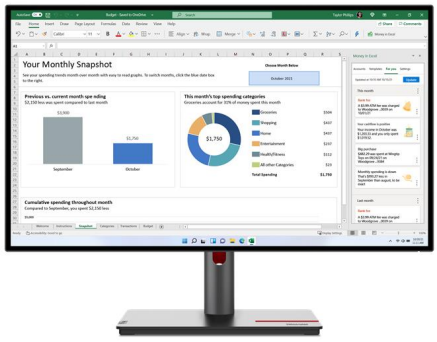
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Your Monthly Snapshot


Your Monthly Snapshot


Lenovo
ThinkVision






Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	5. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream
2. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DisplayPort 1.4 out	7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 352.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

24Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 98% DCI-P3 (CIE 1976)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64A7ZAR6 and 64A7ZAT6)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 75W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 13.8W
- Energy Star TEC: 43.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2 (for DCI-P3 and sRGB)
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Multi-sync
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 11.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 195.0 x 384.2 mm (24.16 x 7.68 x 15.13 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 195.0 x 539.2mm (24.16 x 7.68 x 21.22 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 46.0 x 357.1 mm (24.16 x 1.81 x 14.06 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

693.0 x 150.0 x 420.0 mm (27.28 x 5.91 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.2 kg (20.3 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] For models 64A7ZAR6 and 64A7ZAT6

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream[2]
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2), supports max.bandwidth 21.6Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

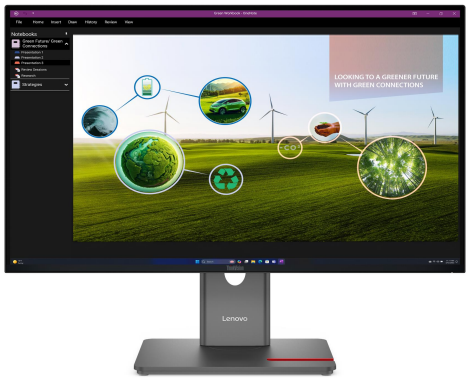
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





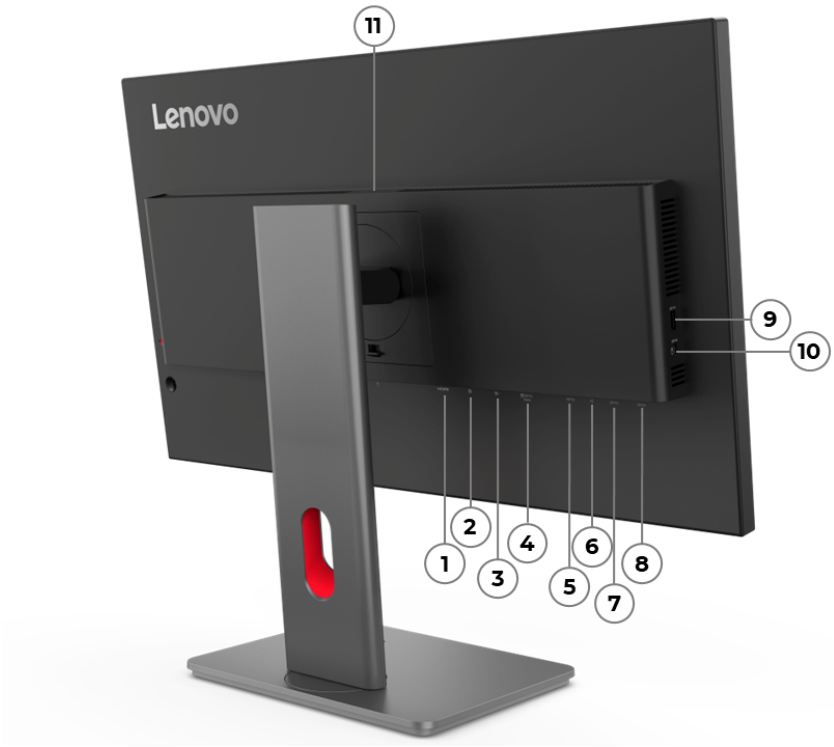








OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR3 DSC)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DP out	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with BC 1.2 USB downstream
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), 140W/DP 1.4, upstream	10. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
5. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream	11. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
6. Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 352.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

24Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 98% DCI-P3 (CIE 1976)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64B3ZAR2 and 64B3ZAT2)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15.5W / 200W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 13.4W
- Energy Star TEC: 45.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2 at sRGB and DCI-P3
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch (with eKVM)
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Multi-sync
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 11.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.4 x 195 x 384.1 mm (24.15 x 7.68 x 15.12 inches)
Highest Position	613.4 x 195 x 539.1 mm (14.8 x 7.68 x 21.22 inches)
Head Only	613.4 x 46 x 357 mm (24.15 x 1.81 x 14.06 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

693.0 x 150.0 x 422.0 mm (27.28 x 5.91 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.8 kg (15.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.6 kg (10.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.4 kg (20.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 2 cable (1.5m)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.5m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- 1x Quick setup guide
- Factory calibration report

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] For models 64B3ZAR2 and 64B3ZAT2

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

2.5GbE Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / 3.2 Gen 2) with USB PD 3.1 up to 140W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), 1x BC1.2, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR3), supports max. bandwidth 32.4Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Listed are maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

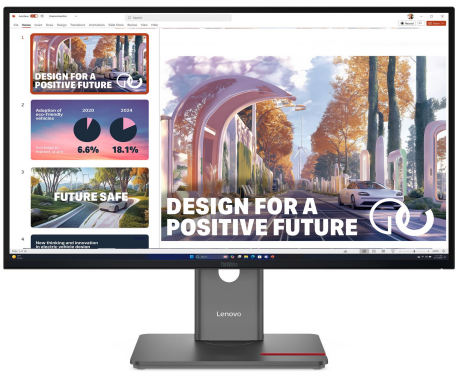
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


DESIGN FOR A POSITIVE FUTURE
FUTURE SAFE
6.6%
18.1%
Lenovo


DESIGN FOR A POSITIVE FUTURE
FUTURE SAFE
6.6%
18.1%
Lenovo


DESIGN FOR A POSITIVE FUTURE
FUTURE SAFE
6.6%
18.1%
Lenovo


Lenovo





OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	8. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Kensington Security Slot	9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	11. DisplayPort 1.2
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Audio-out (3.5mm)
6. Thunderbolt 4 Out	13. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1
7. Thunderbolt 4 In	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 352.3 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1554 x 0.1554 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 450 cd/m^2
- Typical: 400 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% sRGB (CIE 1976)
- 99.1% DCI-P3 (CIE 1976)
- 100% BT.709 (CIE 1976)
- 83.7% BT.2020 (CIE 1976)
- 99.5% Adobe® RGB (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 50 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 3W x2
- Optional Soundbar support (PN: 0A36190)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 35W / 240W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 26W
- Energy Star TEC: 97kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- DisplayHDR™ 400
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Shading Hood Support (To be ordered optionally with the monitor)
- Smart Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Tiny VESA mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) are needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano monitor clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) and Nano VESA mount (PN: 4XF0V81630) are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 23.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.8 x 219.9 x 421.4 mm (24.16 x 8.66 x 16.59 inches)
Highest Position	613.8 x 219.9 x 556.4mm (24.16 x 8.66 x 21.90 inches)
Head Only	613.8 x 52.9 x 368.8 mm (24.16 x 2.08 x 14.52 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

732 x 187 x 510 mm (28.82 x 7.36 x 20.08 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	8.0 kg (17.6 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	5.4 kg (11.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

12.8 kg (28.22 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 cable (40Gbps)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 In
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 Out
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (date transfer, up to 27W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Up to 27W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] Supports 3840x2160@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 1.4	2. VGA

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 597.9 x 336.3 mm
- Screen Dimension: 607.1 x 354.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3114 x 0.3114 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 17.3W / 19.8W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W

- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 52.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny VESA Mount II (PN: 4XF0N03161) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 21.7mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Unpacked with Stand	611.9 x 210.0 x 443.5 mm (24.09 x 8.27 x 17.46 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 44.4 x 366.5 mm (24.09 x 1.75 x 14.43 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690.0 x 111.0 x 525.0 mm (27.17 x 4.37 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- EPS: 5.8 kg (12.8 lbs)
- Pulp: 6.4 kg (14.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@100Hz
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





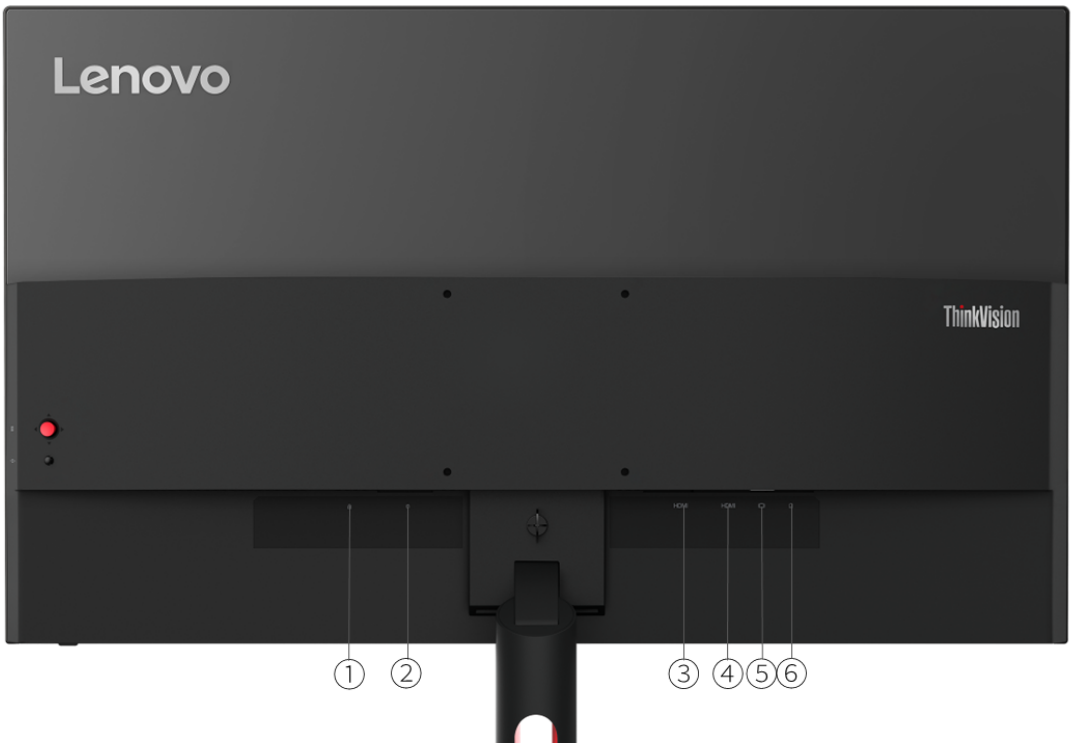

Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	4. HDMI 1.4
2. Power connector	5. VGA
3. HDMI 1.4	6. Audio-out (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 597.9 x 336.3 mm
- Screen Dimension: 606.9 x 349.2 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.311 x 0.311 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

Typical: 300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 1300:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

100Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 19.5W / 36W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W

- Energy Star Power On: 15.7W
- Energy Star TEC: 49.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Microsoft® Teams Certified
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional mount kits are needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.3mm / 21.0mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black / storm grey

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Width of Head (Slimmest Part)	6.9 mm (0.27 inches)
Highest Position	612.3 x 184.9 x 475.0 mm (24.11 x 7.28 x 18.70 inches)
Lowest Position	612.3 x 184.9 x 475.0 mm (24.11 x 7.28 x 18.70 inches)
Head Only	612.3 x 43.5 x 368.0 mm (24.11 x 1.71 x 14.49 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

720 x 125 x 452 mm (28.35 x 4.92 x 17.8 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight

for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@100Hz
- 1x VGA
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

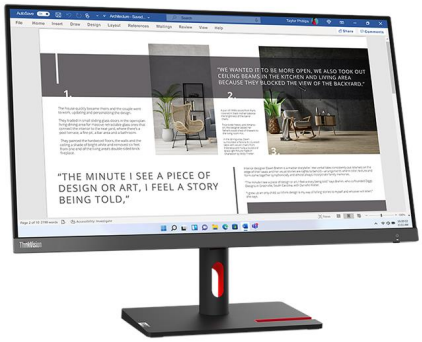
[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

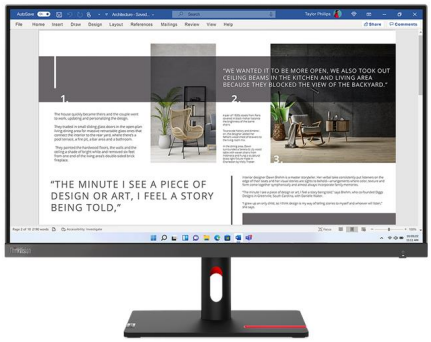
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


"THE MINUTE I SEE A PIECE OF DESIGN OR ART, I FEEL A STORY BEING TOLD,"


"THE MINUTE I SEE A PIECE OF DESIGN OR ART, I FEEL A STORY BEING TOLD,"


Lenovo






Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 1.4	5. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream
2. DisplayPort 1.2	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. VGA	7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 597.9 x 336.3 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 352.4 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3114 x 0.3114 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64A5ZAR6 and 64A5ZAT6)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 15W / 75W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 12.5W
- Energy Star TEC: 39.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 10.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611.9 x 195.0 x 382.8 mm (24.09 x 7.68 x 15.07 inches)
Highest Position	611.9 x 195.0 x 537.8 mm (24.09 x 7.68 x 21.17 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 46.0 x 355.2 mm (24.09 x 1.81 x 13.98 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

693.0 x 150.0 x 420.0 mm (27.28 x 5.91 x 16.54 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.4 kg (9.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- Models with ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam: 9.3 kg (20.53lbs)
- Models without ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam: 9.1 kg (20.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.2 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] For models 64A5ZAR6 and 64A5ZAT6

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4, supports 1920x1080@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

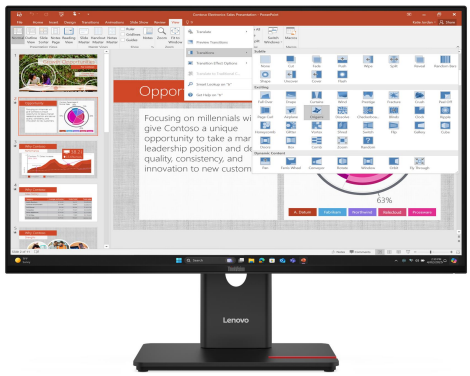
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





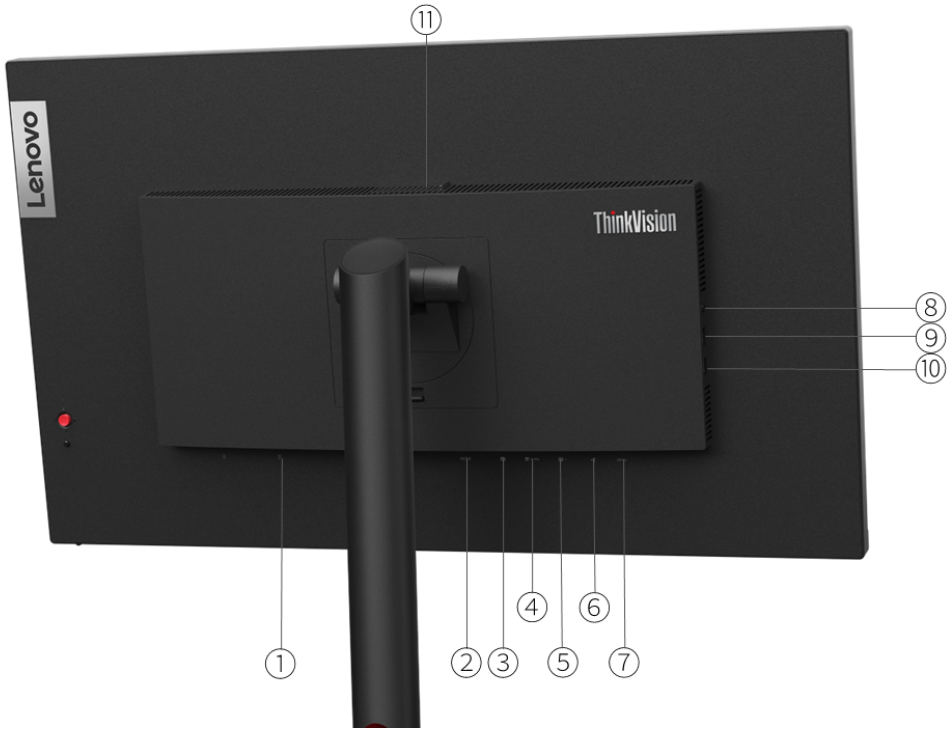








OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	8. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. DisplayPort 1.4	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DisplayPort out	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 355.1 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz[1]

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Notes:

[1] If users Daisy Chain two monitors simultaneously, the refresh rate of both monitors can only be 60Hz.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 26W / 148W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 23W
- Energy Star TEC: 71kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 204.5 x 390.4 mm (24.16 x 8.05 x 15.37 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 204.5 x 545.4 mm (24.16 x 8.05 x 21.47 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 50.0 x 363.5 mm (24.16 x 1.97 x 14.31 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.8 kg (10.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.1 kg (22.27 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada, and Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada, and Brazil only)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream[2]
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[3]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision



OVERVIEW



1. Joystick	8. DisplayPort out
2. Source Key	9. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. Kensington Security Slot	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Power connector	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. HDMI 2.1	12. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (90W)	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side Borderless In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 355.3 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.233 x 0.233 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

2592 x 1944, 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB camera, , 1080p@30fps, dFov 80°

Microphone

2x Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 5W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 30W / 168.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 21.1W
- Energy Star TEC: 69.5kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 41.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.8 x 204.7 x 429.5mm (24.17 x 8.06 x 16.91 inches)
Highest Position	613.8 x 204.7 x 584.6 mm (24.17 x 8.06 x 23.02 inches)
Head Only	613.8 x 53.9 x 404.8 mm (24.17 x 2.12 x 15.94 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

720 x 160 x 510 mm (28.35 x 6.30 x 20.08 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.9 kg (17.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.9 kg (24.0 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 alt mode, up to 90W), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Up to 90W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision



OVERVIEW



1. Joystick	7. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Source Key	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. Power connector	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DisplayPort 1.2	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. VGA	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 597.9 x 336.3 mm
- Screen Dimension: 607.1 x 354.1 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3114 x 0.3114 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

82 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms
- Off Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

- 60Hz (Typical)
- 75Hz (Max.)

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 24W / 65W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 15W
- Energy Star TEC: 50kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 17.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 389.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 15.33 inches)
Highest Position	611.9 x 204.5 x 544.3 mm (24.09 x 8.05 x 21.43 inches)
Head Only	611.9 x 50.0 x 362.5 mm (24.08 x 1.97 x 14.27 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.9 kg (10.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.1 kg (22.27 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand

- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (No for Brazil)
- 1x HDMI® cable (1.8m) (Brazil only)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x VGA
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Supports 1920x1080@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision






Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Joystick	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Source Key	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. Kensington Security Slot	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
4. Power connector	11. Audio-out (3.5mm)
5. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 355.3 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.155 x 0.155 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1300:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB
- Color Area Ratio: 112% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+A-FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 35W / 165W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 29W
- Energy Star TEC: 91kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

Smart Power
The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 204.5 x 390.4 mm (24.16 x 8.05 x 15.37 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 204.5 x 545.4 mm (24.16 x 8.05 x 21.47 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 50.0 x 363.5 mm (24.16 x 1.97 x 14.31 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

690 x 148 x 525 mm (21.17 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.3 kg (16.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.4 kg (22.9 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (NA, Brazil only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A cable (1.8m) (NA, Brazil only)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 32.4 Gbps for 4 lanes Alt Mode, up to 90W), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision



OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	6. USB 3.1 Gen 1
2. HDMI 1.4	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. DisplayPort 1.2	8. USB 3.1 Gen 1
4. USB-B 3.1 Gen 1	9. USB 3.1 Gen 1 (BC)
5. USB 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

Screen Dimension: 596.74 x 335.66 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 23W / 65W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 17.4W
- Energy Star TEC: 54.4kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 23.87mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	208 x 614 x 429.4 mm (8.19 x 24.17 x 16.9 inches)
Highest Position	208 x 614 x 564.4mm (8.19 x 24.17 x 22.22 inches)
Head Only	46.7 x 614 x 369.1 mm (1.84 x 24.17 x 14.53 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

480 x 694 x 163 mm (18.9 x 27.32 x 6.42 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.44 kg (16.4 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.93 kg (10.87 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.59 kg (21.14 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to 90° pivot, up to 135mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-B 3.1 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (1x BC), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Supports 2560x1440@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 1.4

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0
- TCO edge 2.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,”

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
4. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin Bezel, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 352.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

True 8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64A6ZAR6 and 64A6ZAT6)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 17W / 90W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 16.2W
- Energy Star TEC: 51.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 2.0mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.6 x 195.0 x 384.3 mm (24.16 x 7.68 x 15.13 inches)
Highest Position	613.6 x 195.0 x 539.3 mm (24.16 x 7.68 x 21.23 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 46.0 x 357.1 mm (24.16 x 1.81 x 14.06 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

613.6 x 195.0 x 539.3 mm (24.16 x 7.68 x 21.23 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.3 kg (9.6 lbs)

Packaging Weight

- Models with ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam: 9.3 kg (20.53lbs)
- Models without ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam: 9.1 kg (20.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- 1x Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] For models 64A6ZAR6 and 64A6ZAT6

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2), supports max. bandwidth 21.6/32.4Gbps

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





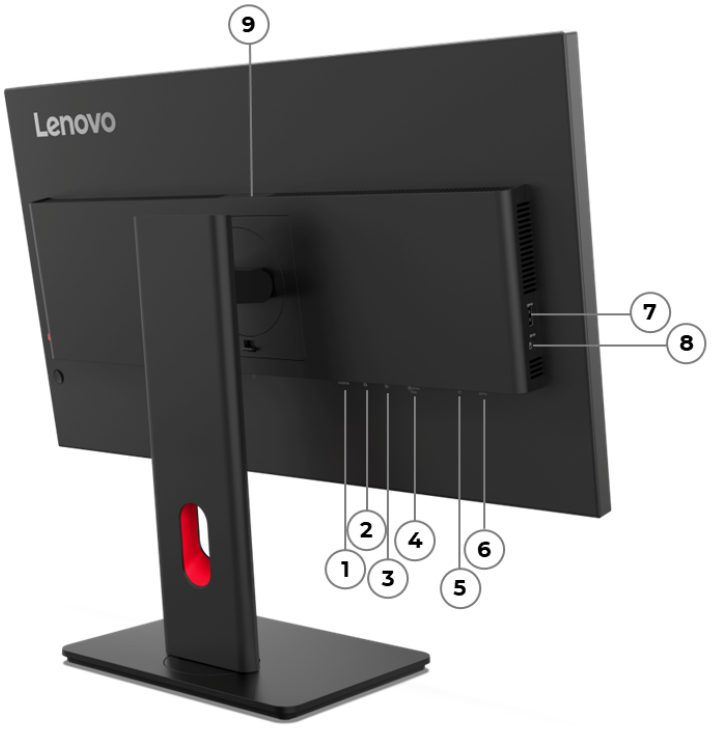








OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DP 1.4 (HBR2)	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DP out 1.4	8. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with PD 3.0 100W & DP 1.4, upstream	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.6 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 352.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

True 8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64AAZAT2 and 64AAZAR2)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 19.5W / 180W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 16.6W
- Energy Star TEC: 55.9kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 11.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.4 x 195.0 x 384.1 mm (24.15 x 7.68 x 15.12 inches)
Highest Position	613.4 x 195.0 x 539.1mm (24.15 x 7.68 x 21.22 inches)
Head Only	613.4 x 46.0 x 357.0 mm (24.15 x 1.81 x 14.06 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

693.0 x 150.0 x 422.0 mm (27.28 x 5.91 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.8 kg (15.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.6 kg (10.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.4 kg (20.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] For models 64AAZAT2 and 64AAZAR2

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / 3.2 Gen 1) with USB PD 3.0 up to 100W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR2, USB upstream[3]
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2), supports max.bandwidth 21.6Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] The output rating (100W, 20V/5A) is designed based on the Lenovo® VDM developed by Lenovo®. This product can achieve the output rating (100W, 20V/5A) when it connects products that support Lenovo® VDM developed by Lenovo®.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

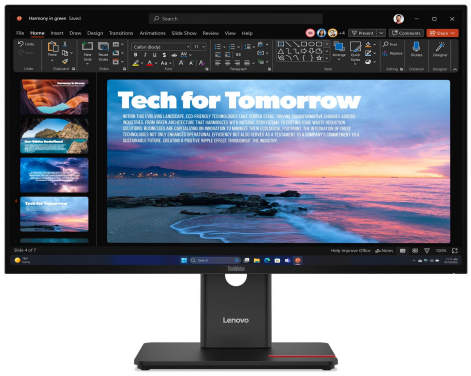
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Tech for Tomorrow
Lenovo


Tech for Tomorrow
Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DisplayPort 1.4 out	8. Audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with PD 3.0 100W & DP 1.4, upstream	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)	10. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 597.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 352.4 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.0777 x 0.2331 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

True 8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Integrated webcam, 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB

Microphone

Integrated microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 5W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 23.4W / 173W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 20.4W
- Energy Star TEC: 67.1kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- AI Feature (Smart Face Framing, Multi-person Detection, Smart Volume Control)
- Conference Indicator
- LADM (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager)
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
- Smart Sensor (Auto Ambient Brightness Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)
- Windows® Hello

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 41.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Highest Position	613.6 x 200 x 584.2 mm (24.16 x 7.87 x 23.00 inches)
Lowest Position	613.6 x 200.0 x 429.2 mm (24.16 x 7.87 x 16.90 inches)
Head Only	613.6 x 50.0 x 404.8 mm (24.16 x 1.97 x 15.94 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

782.0 x 132.0 x 480.0 mm (30.79 x 5.20 x 18.90 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	7.2 kg (15.9 lbs)

Monitor Head Only	5.0 kg (11.0 lbs)

Packaging Weight

10.5 kg (23.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / 3.2 Gen 1) with USB PD 3.0 up to 100W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR2, USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with up to 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2), supports max.bandwidth 21.6Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-combo (3.5mm, In/Out)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

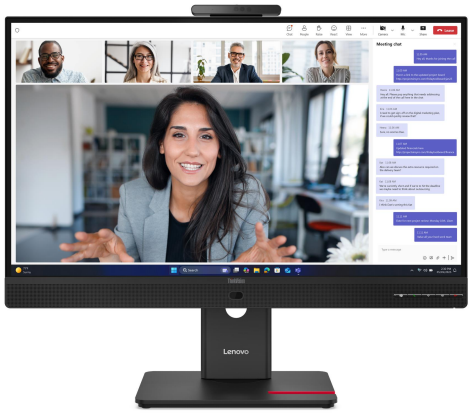
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- Microsoft® Teams Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DP 1.4 (HBR3)	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with PD 3.0 100W & DP 1.4, upstream	7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), PD 15W, USB downstream
4. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

27 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 596.7 x 335.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 608.8 x 352.4 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1554 x 0.1554 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

163 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64AFZAR2 and 64AFZAT2)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 18W / 175W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 17.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 60.4kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 11.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	613.4 x 195.0 x 384.1 mm (24.15 x 7.68 x 15.12 inches)
Highest Position	613.4 x 195.0 x 539.1mm (24.15 x 7.68 x 21.22 inches)
Head Only	613.4 x 46.0 x 357.0 mm (24.15 x 1.81 x 14.06 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

693.0 x 150.0 x 422.0 mm (27.28 x 5.91 x 16.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.7 kg (14.8 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

9.3 kg (20.5 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 2 cable (1.5m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] For models 64AFZAR2 and 64AFZAT2

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) with USB PD 3.0 up to 100W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream[3]
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR3), supports max.bandwidth 32.4Gbps

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Listed are maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

[3] The output rating (100W, 20V/5A) is designed based on the Lenovo® VDM developed by Lenovo®. This product can achieve the output rating (100W, 20V/5A) when it connects products that support Lenovo® VDM developed by Lenovo®

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

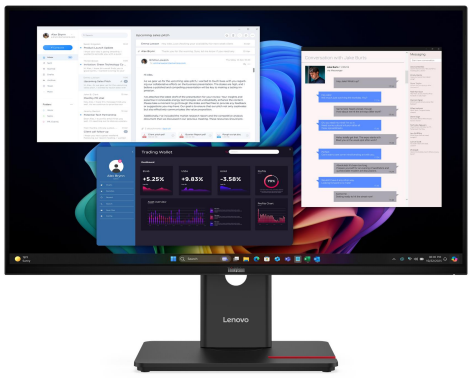
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (4-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





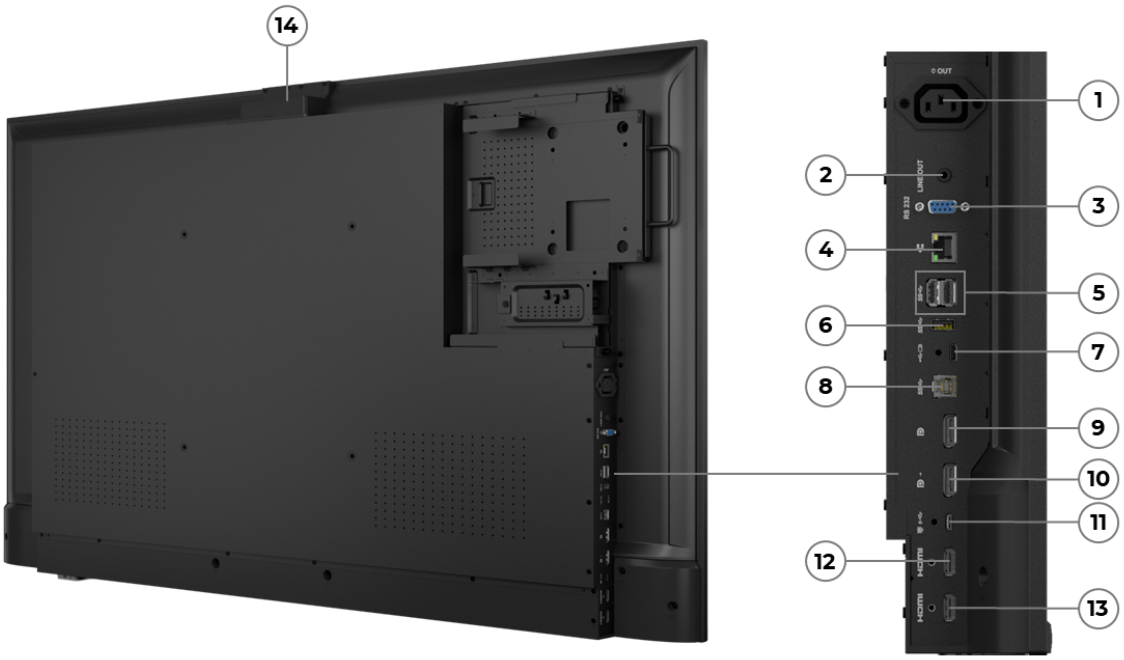








OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	8. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream
2. Line-out (3.5mm)	9. DisplayPort 1.4
3. Serial (RS232)	10. DisplayPort 1.4 out
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	11. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), 96W/DP 1.4, upstream
5. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	12. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	13. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream	14. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Vertical Alignment (VA)

Backlight

DLED

Display Size

54.6 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 1209.6 x 680.4 mm
- Screen Dimension: 1227.0 x 710.1 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.315 x 0.315 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

80 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 5000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 95% sRGB (CIE 1976)
- 75% DCI-P3 (CIE 1976)
- 72% NTSC (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare (28%)

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No camera

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 10W.
Support ThinkSmart® Bar 180, sold separately

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 100W / 300W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 84W
- Energy Star TEC: 123kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- AI Power Saving (5%)
- DaisyChain Support (Up to 4)
- Hardware Low Blue Light
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 3.3mm
- Top: 2.6mm
- Bottom: 19mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

1227 x 125.1 x 720.7 mm (48.31 x 4.93 x 28.37 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1370 x 185 x 850 mm (53.94 x 7.28 x 33.46 inches)

Weight[2]

17.9 kg (39.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

22.7 kg (50.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 300 x 300 mm

Stand

Supports 0.1° to 5° tilt

In the Box

- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (3m, 5Gbps)

- 1x Power cord for adapter (1m)
- 1x Power cord (2.8m)[3]
- 15x Screws
- 1x Screwdriver
- 2x Cable clip
- 2x Washer
- Remote controller battery
- Remote controller
- Core & Tiny cage
- 8x Expansion tubes
- iLFD Head
- Wall mount bracket
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 1.8m for TH

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) with USB PD 3.1 up to 96W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin, RS232)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 60°C (14°F to 140°F)
Transport: -10°C to 60°C (14°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Transport: 10% to 80% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- EU Energy Label (G-class)

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

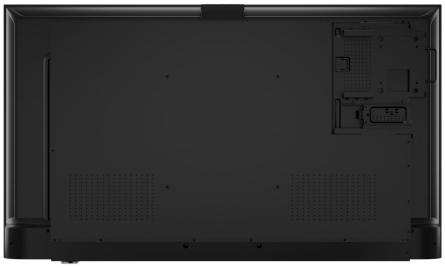
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

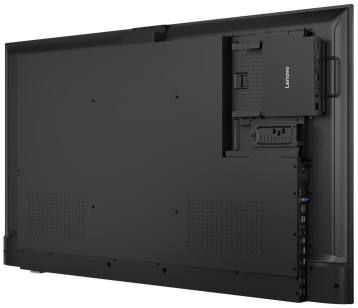
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

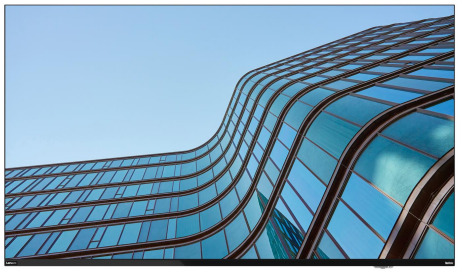




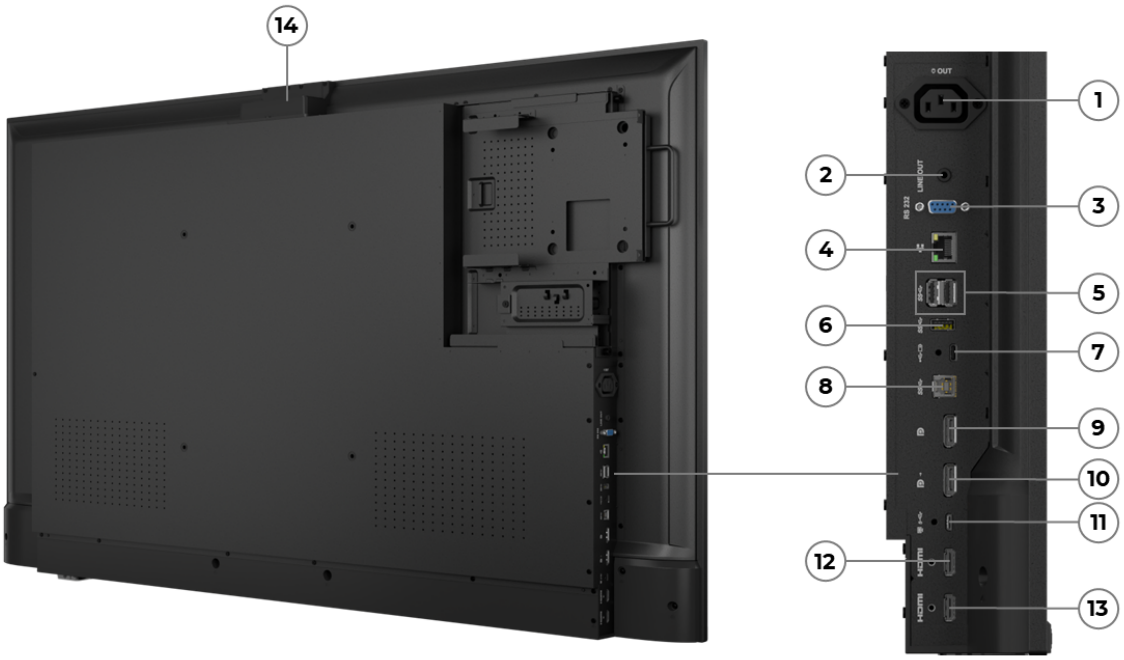








OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	8. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream
2. Line-out (3.5mm)	9. DisplayPort 1.4
3. Serial (RS232)	10. DisplayPort 1.4 out
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	11. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), 96W/DP 1.4, upstream
5. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	12. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	13. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream	14. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Vertical Alignment (VA)

Backlight

DLED

Display Size

64.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 1428.5 x 803.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 1446.3 x 836.7 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.372 x 0.372 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

68 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

Contrast Ratio: 5000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 95% sRGB (CIE 1976)
- 75% DCI-P3 (CIE 1976)
- 72% NTSC (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare (28%)

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

No camera

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 2x 10W.
Support ThinkSmart® Bar 180, sold separately

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 110W / 380W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 100W
- Energy Star TEC: 146kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- AI Power Saving (5%)
- DaisyChain Support (Up to 4)
- Hardware Low Blue Light
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 1.9mm
- Top: 1.9mm
- Bottom: 21.2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

1446.3 x 126 x 847 mm / 56.94 x 4.96 x 33.35 inches

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1620.0 x 188.0 x 945.0 mm (63.78 x 7.41 x 37.21 inches)

Weight[2]

25.1 kg (55.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

31.4 kg (69.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 300 x 300 mm

Stand

Supports 0.1° to 5° tilt

In the Box

- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (3m, 5Gbps)

- 1x Power cord for adapter (1m)
- 1x Power cord (2.8m)[3]
- 15x Screws
- 1x Screwdriver
- 2x Cable clip
- 2x Washer
- Remote controller battery
- Remote controller
- Core & Tiny cage
- 8x Expansion tubes
- iLFD Head
- Wall mount bracket
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] 1.8m for TH

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) with USB PD 3.1 up to 96W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin, RS232)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 60°C (14°F to 140°F)
Transport: -10°C to 60°C (14°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Transport: 10% to 80% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

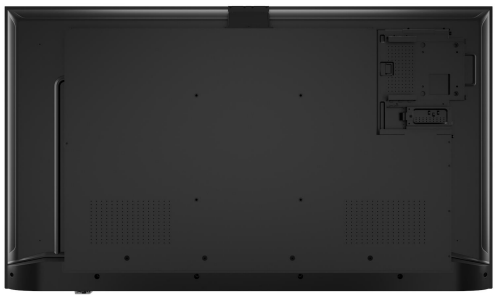
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

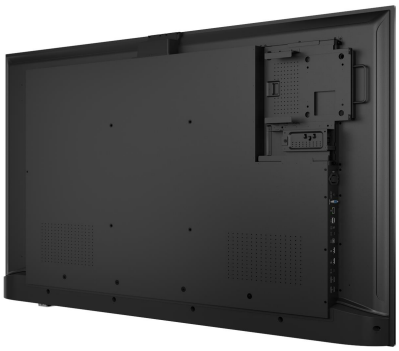
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

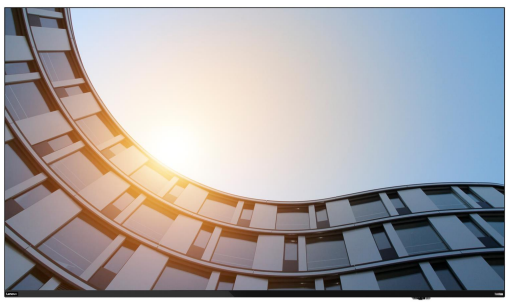












OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	8. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
2. Power connector	9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. DisplayPort 1.4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Audio-out (3.5mm)
6. Thunderbolt 4 Out	13. USB 3.2 Gen 1
7. Thunderbolt 4 In	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 697.3 x 392.2 mm
- Screen Dimension: 709.4 x 412 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.182 x 0.182 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% sRGB
- 95% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- Optional Modular Camera Support

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 29.5W / 193.7W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 32.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 114.9kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 234.6 x 444.5 mm (28.12 x 9.24 x 17.50 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 234.6 x 599.5 mm (28.12 x 9.24 x 23.60 inches)
Head Only	714.2 x 59.5 x 420.9 mm (28.12 x 2.34 x 16.57 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

950 x 148 x 525 mm (37.40 x 5.83 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.1 kg (22.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.2 kg (15.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.4 kg (31.7 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 cable (40Gbps)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 In (Up to 100W), USB upstream
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 Out (Up to 27W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Listed are maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


CONTACT US
LOG IN
SIGN UP


CONTACT US
LOG IN
SIGN UP


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	8. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. USB 3.2 Gen 2
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	10. USB 3.2 Gen 2
4. DisplayPort 1.4	11. Audio-out (3.5mm)
5. DisplayPort 1.4 out	12. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
6. USB4 40Gbps	13. USB 3.2 Gen 2
7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	14. USB 3.2 Gen 2

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

Mini-LED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 697.3 x 392.2 mm
- Screen Dimension: 709.6 x 417.8 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.182 x 0.182 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 1200 cd/m²
- Typical: 650 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% sRGB
- 98% DCI-P3
- 100% BT.709
- 81% BT.2020
- 99% Adobe® RGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

Optional Modular Camera Support

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 32W / 305W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W / <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 32.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 101.9kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- DisplayHDR™ 1000
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<1.5
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- HLG
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor, Human Detection Sensor)

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny / Nano devices, additional Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 29mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 456.6 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 17.98 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 609 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 23.98 inches)
Head Only	714.2 x 78.9 x 430.9 mm (28.12 x 3.11 x 16.96 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

908 x 163 x 518 mm (35.75 x 6.42 x 20.39 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight

Monitor With Stand	10.5 kg (23.1 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.6 kg (16.8 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.6 kg (32.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (for US, Canada only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A gen 2 cable (1m)
- 1x USB4® cable (1m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, up to 15W PD), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2, USB upstream
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 140W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (G-class)
- RoHS compliant
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





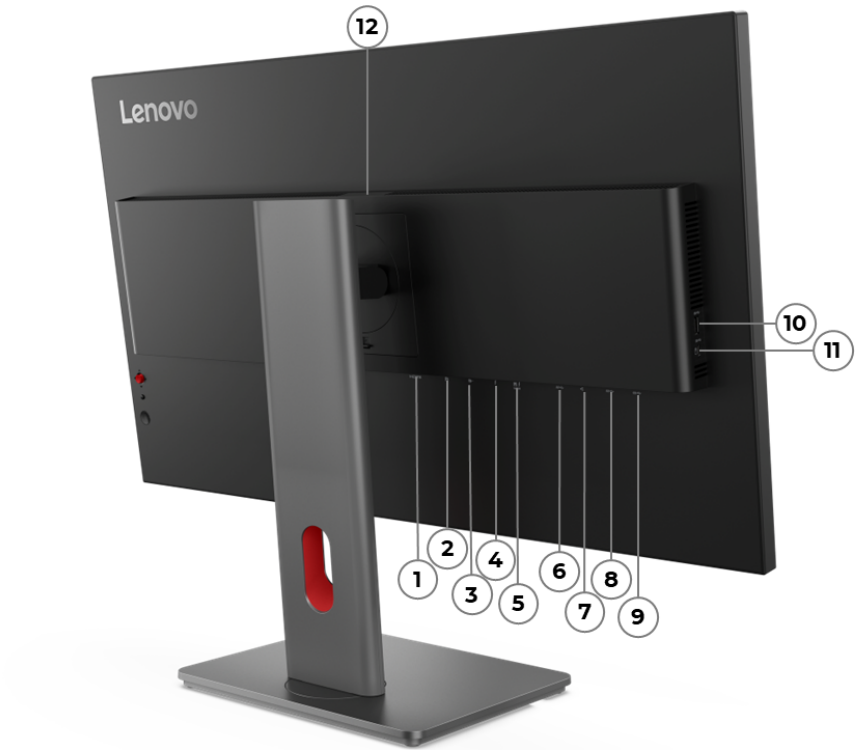

Lenovo






Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	7. Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)
2. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR3 DSC)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. DP out	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
4. Thunderbolt 4 Out	10. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. Thunderbolt 4 (40Gbps), 140W/DP 1.4, upstream	11. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
6. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream	12. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin Bezel, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 697.3 x 392.2 mm
- Screen Dimension: 709.3 x 405.9 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1815 x 0.1815 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

24Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 98% DCI-P3 (CIE 1976)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64A8ZAT2 and 64A8ZAR2)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 23W / 240W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 18.3W
- Energy Star TEC: 63.4kWh

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2 at sRGB and DCI-P3
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- AI Power Saving Mode
- KVM Switch (with eKVM)
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Multi-sync
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 11.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.3 x 218.0 x 439.5 mm (28.12 x 8.58 x 17.30 inches)
Highest Position	714.3 x 218.0 x 594.5 mm (28.12 x 8.58 x 23.41 inches)
Head Only	714.3 x 46.0 x 413.2 mm (28.12 x 1.81 x 16.27 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

824.0 x 162.0 x 528.0 mm (32.44 x 6.38 x 20.79 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	8.1 kg (17.9 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	5.2 kg (11.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

11.5 kg (25.4 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- 1x Thunderbolt™ cable (1.5m, 40Gbps)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] For models 64A8ZAR2 and 64A8ZAT2

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

2.5GbE Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (40Gbps) with PD 3.1 up to 140W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 Out
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), 1x BC1.2, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR3), supports max. bandwidth 32.4Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	8. DisplayPort out
2. Power connector	9. Ethernet (RJ-45)
3. HDMI 2.0	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI 2.0	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. DisplayPort 1.2	12. Audio-out (3.5mm)
6. 1x USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode)	13. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1
7. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	14. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

34.14 inches

Max View Area

- Scree Dimension: 812.1 x 359.5 mm
- Active Area: 799.8 x 334.8 mm

Resolution

3440 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2325 x 0.2325 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

3800R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 50 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

- Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)
- No microphone

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 3W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 36W / 230W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 30W
- Energy Star TEC: 93kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- DaisyChain Support (DP out)
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny, ThinkCentre® M Series Nano
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Monitor Clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) is needed (sold separately).
For supporting Nano devices, additional Nano Monitor Clamp II (PN: 4XH0Z42451) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 9.5mm
- Top / Bottom: 9.5mm / 28.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	817.3 x 245.0 x 469.3 mm (32.18 x 9.65 x 18.48 inches)
Highest Position	817.3 x 245.0 x 621.4 mm (32.18 x 9.65 x 24.46 inches)
Head Only	817.3 x 76.8 x 372.7 mm (32.18 x 3.02 x 14.67 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

937 x 220 x 475 mm (36.89 x 8.66 x 18.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight

Monitor With Stand	10.8 kg (23.81 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.4 kg (16.31 lbs)

Packaging Weight

15.5 kg (34.17 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +35° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 150mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-A cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A cable (1.8m) (NA only)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode and up to 100W PD), USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x DisplayPort™ out
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Up to 100W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





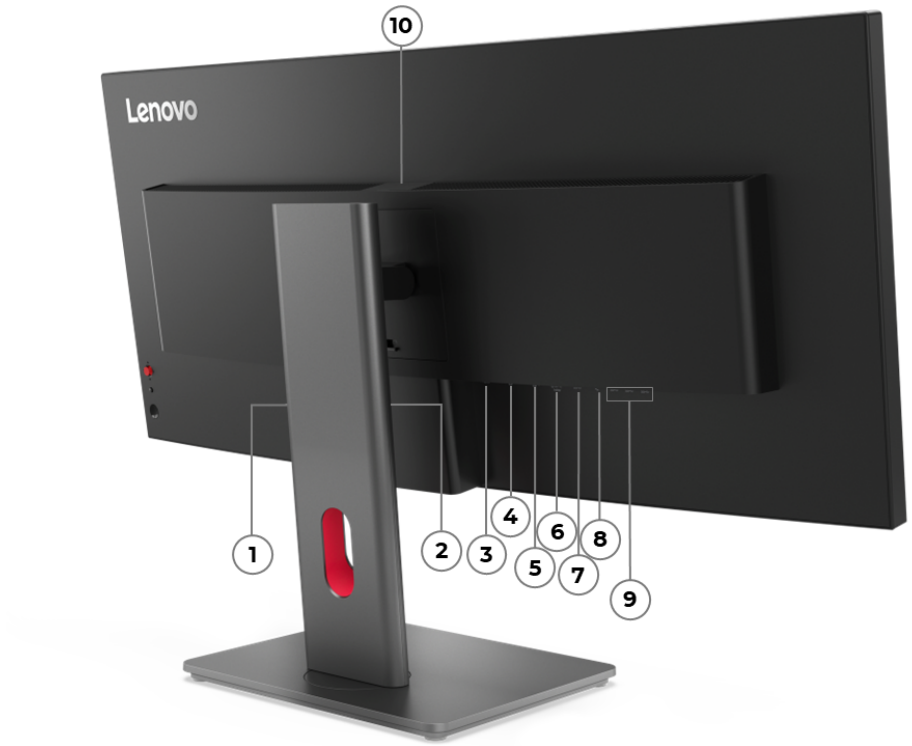








OVERVIEW



1. 2x USB-C (USB 5Gbps), USB PD 3.0 15W, USB downstream	6. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), 140W/DP 1.4, USB upstream
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	7. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	8. Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)
4. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR3 DSC)	9. 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. DisplayPort 1.4 out	10. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin Bezel, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

34 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 799.8 x 334.8 mm
- Screen Dimension: 812.1 x 353.6 mm

Resolution

3440 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2325 x 0.2325 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

110 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 2000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

24Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 98% DCI-P3 (CIE 1976)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

3800R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64ADZAR1 and 64ADZAT1)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 3W x2
- Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 28W / 250W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 24.5W
- Energy Star TEC: 84.9kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2 (for DCI-P3 and sRGB)
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- AI Power Saving
- KVM Switch (with eKVM)
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Multi-sync
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device
- Smart Sensor (Auto Ambient Brightness Sensor)
- True Split

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 12.7mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	817.1 x 220.0 x 393.8 mm (32.17 x 8.66 x 15.50 inches)
Highest Position	817.1 x 220.0 x 548.8 mm (32.17 x 8.66 x 21.61 inches)
Head Only	817.1 x 82.2 x 358.6 mm (32.17 x 3.24 x 14.12 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

905.0 x 174.0 x 470.0 mm (35.63 x 6.85 x 18.50 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.0 kg (22.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.2 kg (15.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.7 kg (32.4 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-B to USB-A Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] For models 64ADZAR1 and 64ADZAT1

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 2.5Gb / 1000M / 100M / 10M, 1x RJ45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / 3.2 Gen 2) with USB PD 3.1 up to 140W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream
- 2x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 5x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3440x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR3), supports max. bandwidth 32.4Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® IPS Black
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.








Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	7. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. Thunderbolt 4
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
4. Audio-out (3.5mm)	10. 3x USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. HDMI 2.0	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

39.7 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 929.3 x 392 mm
- Screen Dimension: 942.6 x 414.6 mm

Resolution

5120 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1815 x 0.1815 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

75Hz (Thunderbolt™ and DisplayPort™ only)

Color Gamut

- 99% sRGB
- 98% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

2500R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® MC 50 monitor webcam (Some models only)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® MC 50 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

- Built-in dual microphone in MC 50 (Models with MC 50 only)
- No microphone

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 66W / 250W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 53W
- Energy Star TEC: 168kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 23mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Head Only	947.6 x 100.8 x 428.7 mm (37.30 x 3.96 x 16.88 inches)
Lowest Position	947.6 x 279.4 x 511.2 mm (37.30 x 11.00 x 20.12 inches)
Highest Position	947.6 x 279.4 x 641.2 mm (37.30 x 11.00 x 25.24 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1085 x 275 x 526 mm (42.71 x 10.82 x 20.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	14.6 kg (32.19 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	9.9 kg (21.83 lbs)

Packaging Weight

20 kg (44.09 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm & 200 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 130mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 cable (40Gbps)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 (up to 100W PD, one USB upstream, one USB downstream)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (27W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 8% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





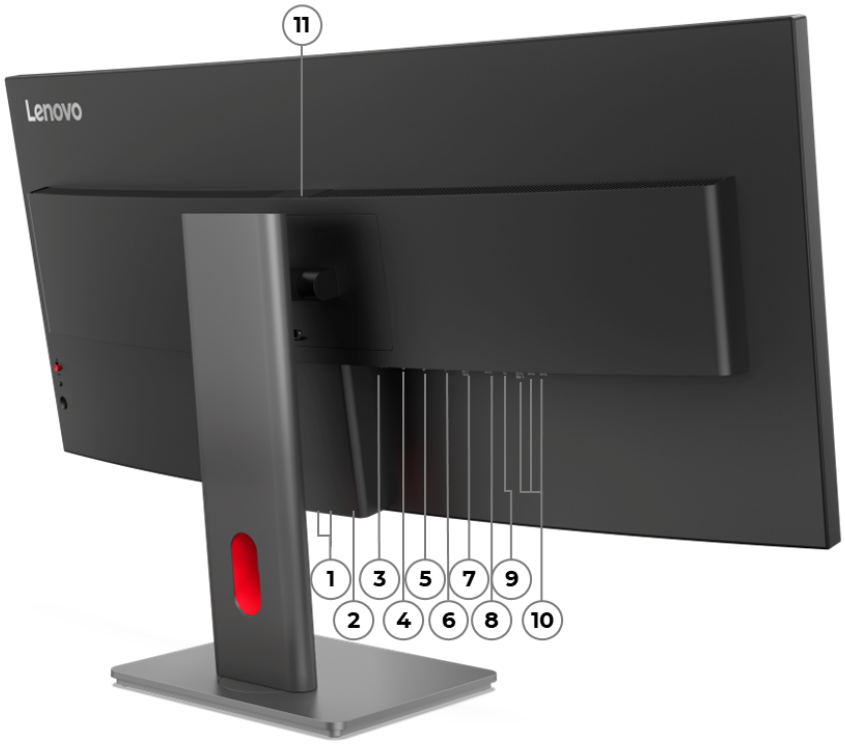








OVERVIEW



1. 2x USB-C (USB 5Gbps), up to 15W PD, USB downstream	7. Thunderbolt 4 (40Gbps), 140W/DP 1.4, USB upstream
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream	8. USB-B (USB 5Gbps), USB upstream
3. HDMI 2.1 FRL	9. Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)
4. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR3 DSC)	10. 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
5. DisplayPort 1.4 out	11. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
6. Thunderbolt 4 Out	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

39.7 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 929.3 x 392 mm
- Screen Dimension: 942.6 x 414.5 mm

Resolution

5120 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1815 x 0.1815 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 2000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

24Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 98% DCI-P3 (CIE 1976)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

2500R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64B4ZAT1 and 64B4ZAR1)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 5W x2
- Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 41W / 300W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 38.1W
- Energy Star TEC: 127kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2 at sRGB and DCI-P3
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- AI Power Saving Mode
- DP Power Saving (Panel Replay)
- KVM Switch (with eKVM)
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Multi-sync
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
- Smart Sensor (Ambient Light Sensor)
- True Split

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 14.1mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Head Only	947.6 x 105.3 x 419.5 mm (37.31 x 4.15 x 16.52 inches)
Lowest Position	947.6 x 227.1 x 453.5 mm (37.31 x 8.94 x 17.85 inches)
Highest Position	947.6 x 227.1 x 608.5 mm (37.31 x 8.94 x 23.96 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1071.0 x 227.0 x 525.0 mm (42.17 x 8.94 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	13.5 kg (29.8 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	9.7 kg (21.4 lbs)

Packaging Weight

20.5 kg (45.1 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- 1x Thunderbolt™ cable (1.5m, 40Gbps)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] For models 64B4ZAT1 and 64B4ZAR1

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 2.5Gb / 1000M / 100M / 10M, 1x RJ45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 (40Gbps) with PD 3.1 up to 140W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 Out
- 2x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with up to 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 5x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), 1x BC1.2, USB downstream
- 1x USB-B (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, supports 5120x2160@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR3), supports max.bandwidth 32.4Gbps
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (Out)
- 1x Ethernet (2.5GbE RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

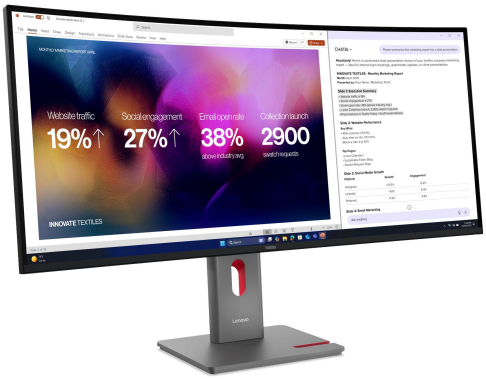
Other Certifications

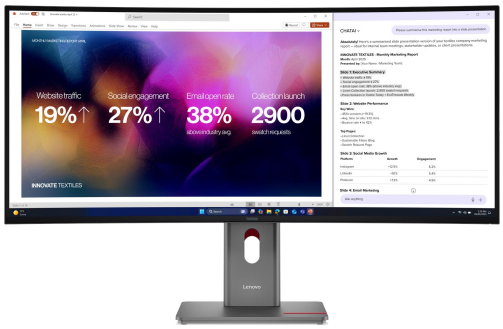
Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® IPS Black
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Website traffic
19%
Social engagement
27%
Email open rate
38%
above industry avg.
Collection launch
2900
swatch requests
INNOVATE TEXTILES


Website traffic
19%
Social engagement
27%
Email open rate
38%
Collection launch
2900
INNOVATE TEXTILES

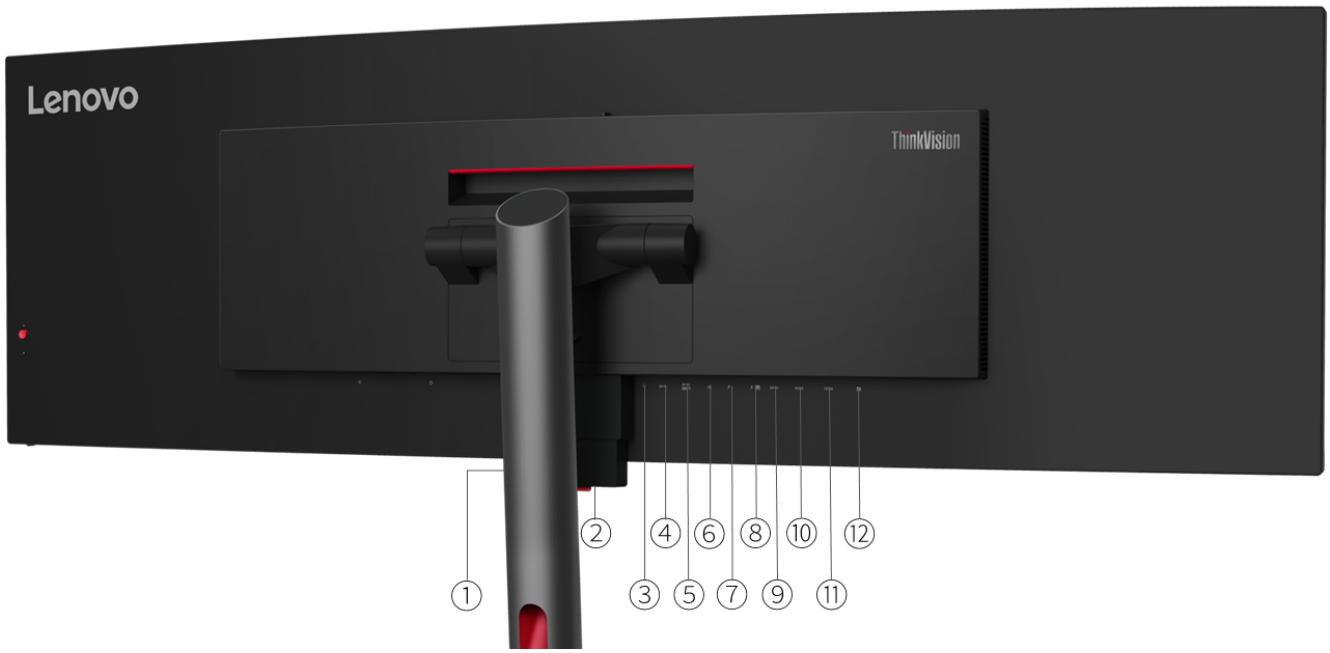

Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	7. Thunderbolt 4 Out
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Thunderbolt 4 In
3. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	9. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. HDMI 2.1
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1	11. HDMI 2.1
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. DisplayPort 1.4

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side Borderless In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

49 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 1198.1 x 337.0 mm
- Screen Dimension: 1209.9 x 360.5 mm

Resolution

5120 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

32:9

Pixel Pitch

0.234 x 0.234 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

109 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 2000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

98% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

3800R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- Optional Modular Camera Support

Speakers

- Integrated Speakers, 5W x2
- Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 58W / 265W
- Sleep / Off mode: 0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: 0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 54W
- Energy Star TEC: 167kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Factory Calibration: Avg. Delta E<2
- Picture In Picture (PIP) / Picture By Picture (PBP) Support
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device
- True Split

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 19.7mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Head Only	1215.1 x 110.4 x 370.1 mm (47.84 x 4.35 x 14.57 inches)
Lowest Position	1215.1 x 253.9 x 421.3 mm (47.84 x 9.99 x 16.59 inches)
Highest Position	1215.1 x 253.9 x 576.3 mm (47.84 x 9.99 x 22.69 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1310 x 282 x 525 mm (51.57 x 11.10 x 20.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	15.8 kg (34.8 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	11.1 kg (24.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

23.3 kg (51.4 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm & 200 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (NA, LA only)
- 1x USB-A to USB-B cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 cable (40Gbps)
- Factory calibration report
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 In (Up to 100W), USB upstream
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 Out (Up to 27W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (15W), USB downstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1, USB downstream
- 2x HDMI® 2.1
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





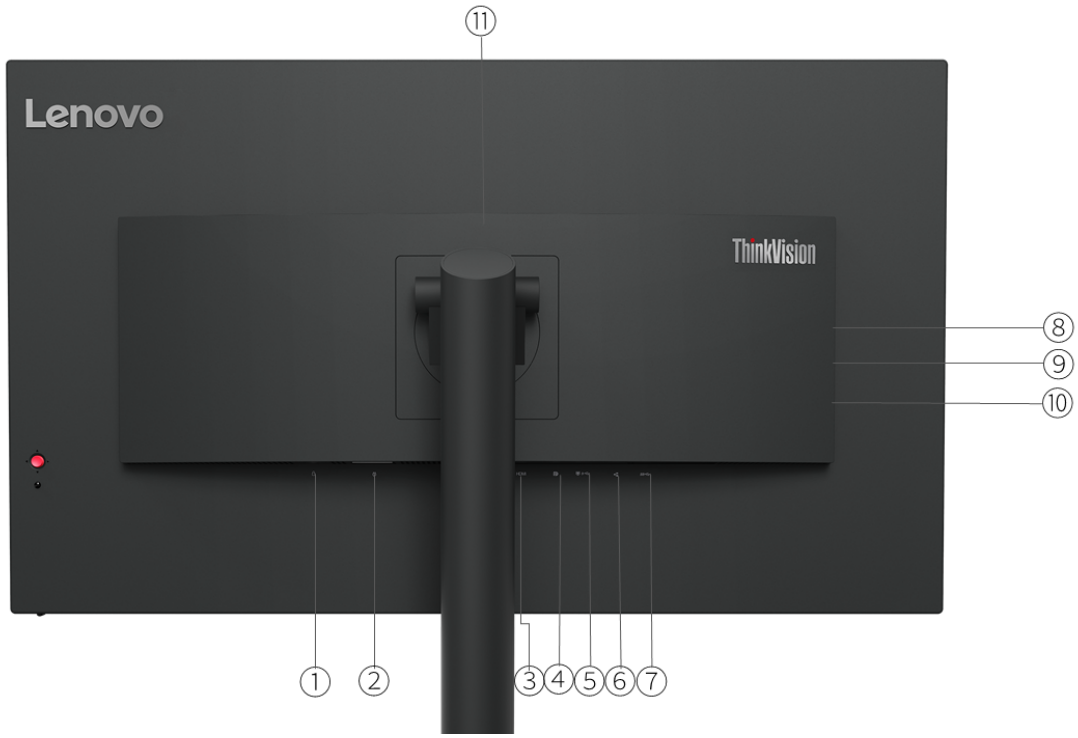

Lenovo
ThinkVision






Lenovo
ThinkVision

OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	6. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Power connector	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	8. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 698.1 x 392.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 709.4 x 412 mm

Resolution

2560 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.273 x 0.273 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

93 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB
- Color Area Ratio: 130% sRGB

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 32W / 153W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 26W
- Energy Star TEC: 82.6kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 444.5 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 17.50 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 599.5 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 23.60 inches)
Head Only	714.2 x 59.5 x 420.9 mm (28.12 x 2.34 x 16.57 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

950 x 525 x 148 mm (37.40 x 20.67 x 5.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	9.9 kg (21.83 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.2 kg (15.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.0 kg (30.9 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 2560x1440@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

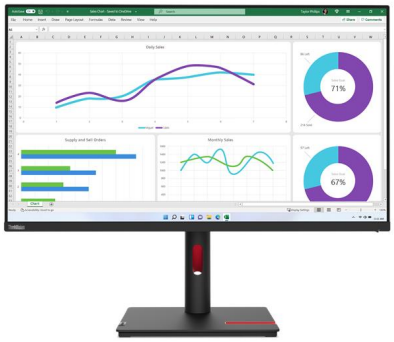
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. Kensington Security Slot	7. Ethernet (RJ-45)
2. Power connector	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	9. Audio-out (3.5mm)
4. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	11. USB 3.2 Gen 1
6. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1	12. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (BC 1.2)

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 697.3 x 392.2 mm
- Screen Dimension: 709.4 x 412 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.182 x 0.182 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 100% sRGB
- 95% DCI-P3

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 32W / 161W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 32W
- Energy Star TEC: 99kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 18.6mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 444.5 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 17.50 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 234.9 x 599.5 mm (28.12 x 9.25 x 23.60 inches)
Head Only	714.2 x 59.5 x 420.9 mm (28.12 x 2.34 x 16.57 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

950 x 525 x 148 mm (37.40 x 20.67 x 5.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	10.0 kg (22.0 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.2 kg (15.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.0 kg (30.86 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 90W PD), USB upstream
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS[2]
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Supports 3840x2160@60Hz as specified in HDMI® 2.1.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


My Dashboard


My Dashboard


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DP 1.4 (HBR3)	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with PD 3.0 100W & DP 1.4, upstream	7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), PD 15W, USB downstream
4. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, In-Plane Switching

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

31.5 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 697.3 x 392.2 mm
- Screen Dimension: 709.4 x 408.4 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.1816 x 0.1816 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

140 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit (8-bit+FRC)

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

Flat Panel

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64B0ZAT1 and 64B0ZAR1)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 25.5W / 195W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 25.2W
- Energy Star TEC: 102.8kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 11.4mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	714.2 x 218.0 x 439.3 mm (28.12 x 8.58 x 17.30 inches)
Highest Position	714.2 x 218.0 x 594.3 mm (28.12 x 8.58 x 23.40 inches)
Head Only	714.2 x 46.5 x 413.0 mm (28.12 x 1.83 x 16.26 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

950.0 x 139.0 x 520.0 mm (37.40 x 5.47 x 20.47 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	9.2 kg (20.3 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

13.5 kg (29.8 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -90° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 2 cable (1.5m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] For models 64B0ZAT1 and 64B0ZAR1

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) with USB PD 3.0 up to 100W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR3, USB upstream[3]
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3840x2160@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR3), supports max.bandwidth 32.4Gbps

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Listed are maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.
[3] The output rating (100W, 20V/5A) is based on Lenovo®'s proprietary VDM technology. It is required to connect to products that support Lenovo® VDM to reach maximum power output. Actual power output may vary and may be lower.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (F-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

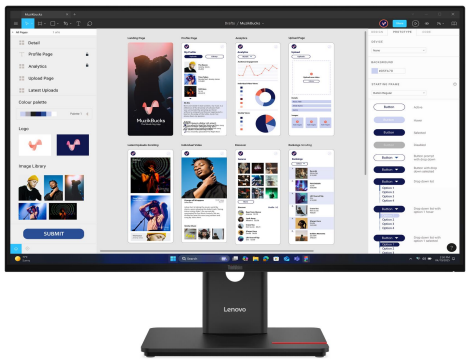
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (4-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





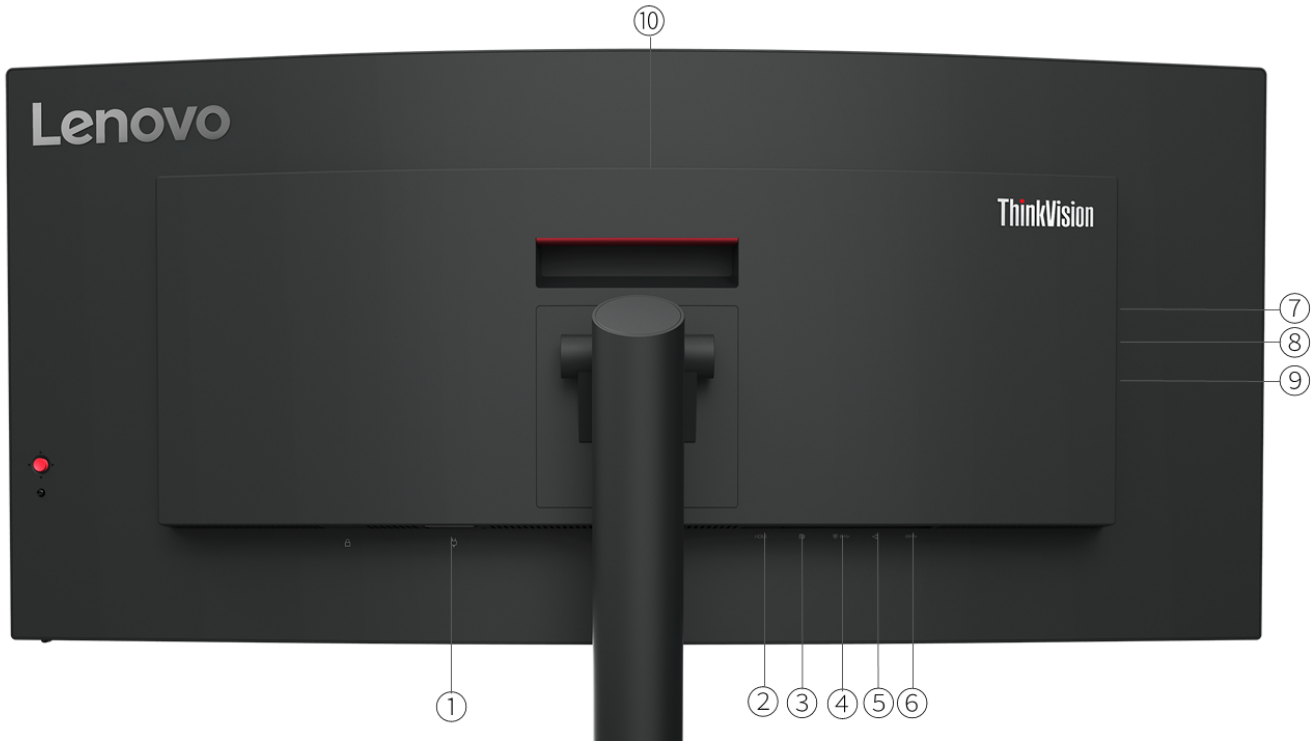








OVERVIEW



1. Power connector	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1
2. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	7. Audio-out (3.5mm)
3. DisplayPort 1.4 (HBR2)	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. Ethernet (RJ-45)	10. USB 3.2 Gen 1

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

3-side NearEdgeless, VA

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

34 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 792.2 x 333.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 803.2 x 357.9 mm

Resolution

3440 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.232 x 0.232 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

110 dpi

Brightness

350 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4 ms
- Normal Mode: 6 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

99% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

1500R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (Some models only)
- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Speakers

Optional Modular Soundbar support (MS30 Monitor Soundbar)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 31W / 130W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 30W
- Energy Star TEC: 93kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power
  The Smart Power function intelligently detects overall power consumption and dynamically manages the power delivery to each device

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® M Series Tiny Support
For supporting Tiny devices, additional Tiny Clamp Bracket Mounting Kit III (PN: 4XF1K72399) is needed (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 2.1mm / 22.8mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Head Only	808.4 x 110.1 x 367.5 mm (31.83 x 4.33 x 14.47 inches)
Lowest Position	808.4 x 231.6 x 414.3 mm (31.83 x 9.12 x 16.31 inches)
Highest Position	808.4 x 231.6 x 569.3 mm (31.83 x 9.12 x 22.41 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1070 x 525 x 187 mm (42.13 x 20.67 x 7.36 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	9.5 kg (20.94 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	7.0 kg (15.43 lbs)

Packaging Weight

14.8 kg (32.63 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP cable (1.8m) (PRC Workstaions only)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- Quick setup guide
- Warranty booklet

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.4 Alt Mode and up to 75W PD), USB upstream
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3440x1440@60Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Power Connector
- 1x audio-out (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Up to 75W power delivery to compatible devices by USB-C®. Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm and 3 mm x 7 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

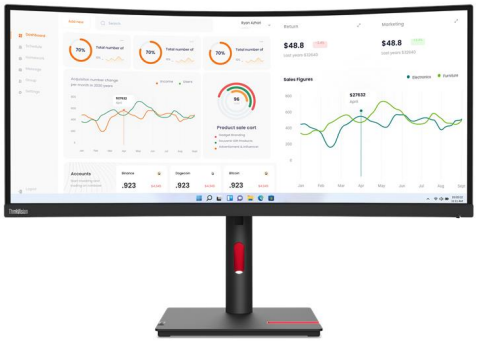
Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.






Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo
ThinkVision


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
2. DP 1.4 (HBR2)	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream
3. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with PD 3.0 100W & DP 1.4, upstream	7. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), 15W, USB downstream
4. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), USB downstream

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

4-side Ultra Thin, Vertical Alignment (VA)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

34 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 797.2 x 333.7 mm
- Screen Dimension: 801.1 x 351.0 mm

Resolution

3440 x 1440

Aspect Ratio

21:9

Pixel Pitch

0.2318 x 0.2318 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

110 dpi

Brightness

300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 4ms GtG
- Normal Mode: 6ms GtG

Refresh Rate

48Hz - 120Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 99% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Coverage Ratio: 99% BT.709 (CIE 1931)

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

True 8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Curvature

1500R

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Multi-Media

Camera

- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam (For models 64AEZAR1 and 64AEZAT1)

- No bundled webcam (Support ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 Monitor Webcam, sold separately)

Microphone

No microphone

Speakers

No speakers (Support MS30 Monitor Soundbar, sold separately)

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 30W / 200W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 25.6W
- Energy Star TEC: 82kWh
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- LDFM (Lenovo® Display Fleet Manager)
- Mirrored Power Button
- Natural Low Blue Light
- Smart Power

DESIGN

Mechanical

ThinkCentre® M Series Support

To support Tiny devices, an additional ThinkCentre® Tiny Mounting Kit (PN:4XF1R07369) is required (sold separately).

Bezel Width

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top: 2.0mm
- Bottom: 12.2mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Eclipse black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Head Only	806.1 x 114.7 x 356.5 mm (31.74 x 4.52 x 14.04 inches)
Lowest Position	806.1 x 220.0 x 390.4 mm (31.74 x 8.66 x 15.37 inches)
Highest Position	806.1 x 220.0 x 545.4 mm (31.74 x 8.66 x 21.47 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

980.0 x 186.0 x 495.0 mm (38.58 x 7.32 x 19.49 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	9.2 kg (20.3 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs)

Packaging Weight

13.7 kg (30.3 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100 x 100 mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 155mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x DP 1.4 cable (1.8m)
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® Gen 1 cable (1.8m)
- 1x Power cable (1.8m)
- ThinkVision® VoIP Stack MC60 monitor webcam[3]
- 1x Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] For models 64AEZAR1 and 64AEZAT1

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

Ports[1]

Rear Ports

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / 3.2 Gen 1) with USB PD 3.0 up to 100W and DisplayPort™ 1.4 Alt Mode HBR2, USB upstream
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1) with 15W PD, data transfer only, USB downstream
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1x BC 1.2), USB downstream
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, supports 3440x1440@120Hz
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4 (HBR2), supports max.bandwidth 21.6Gbps
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (E-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO Edge 2.1
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


WIND ENERGY


WIND ENERGY


Lenovo


Lenovo




Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. USB-B Touch	12. LAN Out (RJ45 Out)
2. HDMI 2.0	13. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.0	14. AV In
4. USB-C 3.0	15. PC Audio
5. TF Card Slot	16. USB-C 3.0
6. Line-in (3.5mm)	17. 2x USB 3.0
7. SPDIF out	18. DisplayPort
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	19. 3x HDMI 2.0
9. HDMI 2.0 Out	20. USB-B Touch
10. Serial (RS232)	21. VGA
11. LAN In (RJ45 In)	22. USB 2.0

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

DLED

Display Size

65 inches

Max View Area

Active Area: 1428.5 x 803.5 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.3720 x 0.3720 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

67 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1200:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 99% sRGB
- 85% NTSC

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Smart System

Smart System

- Operating System: Android™ 9.0
- Quad Core: ARM Cortex A73
- GPU: ARM Mali-G52 MC2
- Storage: 64 GB
- Memory: 4 GB

Operating System

Operating System

Android™ 9.0

Multi-Media

Camera

- No camera
- Detachable 4K 8MP Camera, Support Voice Tracking AI Feature (For models 62F2KAT, 62F2WA1, 62F2KNT and 62F2WN1)

Microphone

8x microphone array

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 15W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 199W / 251W
- Sleep / Off mode: 35W
- Switch-off Mode: ≤0.5W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- 1x Ambient Light Sensor
- 1x Human Detection Sensor
- 2x Stylus pen, Remote Control with Battery
- ThinkPlus MD80 (For models 62F2KNT and 62F2WN1)

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Infrared touch technology, supports 20-point touch, 1.0 mm touch accuracy, 3.2 mm touch glass, 8 Mohs glass hardness

Mechanical

Bezel Width

Side: 28.84mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Monitor Only	1527.5 x 87.8 x 952.0 mm (60.14 x 3.42 x 37.48 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1660 x 220 x 1045 mm (64.74 x 8.58 x 40.76 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor Only	40.5 kg (89.29 lbs)

Packaging Weight

52.5 kg (115.74 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 600 x 400 mm

In the Box

- 1x HDMI® cable
- 1x USB-B to USB-A cable
- 1x Power cable

- ThinkPlus MD80[3]
- 2x Stylus
- Detachable camera[4]
- Display with wall mount bracket
- Quick setup guide
- Remote control with battery
- Warranty booklet
- Wireless projection dongle

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] For models 62F2KNT and 62F2WN1

[4] For models 62F2KAT, 62F2WA1, 62F2KNT and 62F2WN1

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, MIMO (both 2.4GHz and 5GHz bands)

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 1x HDMI® 2.0

Top Ports

1x USB 2.0

Bottom Ports

- 1x AV In
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 out
- 1x LAN in (RJ45 in)
- 1x LAN out (RJ45 out)
- 1x PC Audio
- 1x SPDIF out
- 1x TF Card slot
- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (RS232)

Left Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 2x USB 3.0
- 3x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DP
- 1x VGA

Right Ports

1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 60°C (-14°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 20% to 80%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

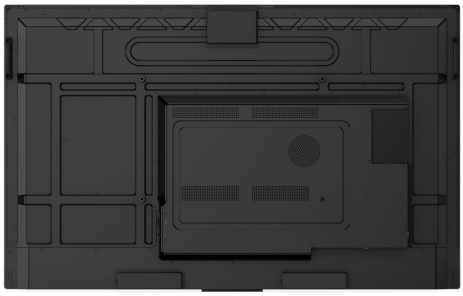
Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Tuesday
2021/10/12
1:45
Whiteboard
File Manager
Meeting
More Apps
Lenovo
ThinkVision


Tuesday
2021/10/12
1:45
Whiteboard
File Manager
Meeting
More Apps
Lenovo
ThinkVision









OVERVIEW



1. USB-B Touch	12. LAN Out (RJ45 Out)
2. HDMI 2.0	13. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.0	14. AV In
4. USB-C 3.0	15. PC Audio
5. TF Card Slot	16. USB-C 3.0
6. Line-in (3.5mm)	17. 2x USB 3.0
7. SPDIF out	18. DisplayPort
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	19. 3x HDMI 2.0
9. HDMI 2.0 Out	20. USB-B Touch
10. Serial (RS232)	21. VGA
11. LAN In (RJ45 In)	22. USB 2.0

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

DLED

Display Size

75 inches

Max View Area

Active Area: 1649.7 x 927.9 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.4296 x 0.4296 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

58 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m^2

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1200:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 99% sRGB
- 85% NTSC

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Smart System

Smart System

- Operating System: Android™ 9.0
- Quad Core: ARM Cortex A73
- GPU: ARM Mali-G52 MC2
- Storage: 64 GB
- Memory: 4 GB

Operating System

Operating System

Android™ 9.0

Multi-Media

Camera

Detachable 4K 8MP Camera, Support Voice Tracking AI Feature

Microphone

8x microphone array

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 15W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 247W / 309W
- Sleep / Off mode: 36W
- Switch-off Mode: ≤0.5W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- 1x Ambient Light Sensor
- 1x Human Detection Sensor
- 2x Stylus pen, Remote Control with Battery
- ThinkPlus MD80 (For models 62F4WN1 and 62F4KNT)

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Infrared touch technology, supports 20-point touch, 1.0 mm touch accuracy, 3.2 mm touch glass, 8 Mohs glass hardness

Mechanical

Bezel Width

Side: 28.84mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Monitor Only	1736.7 x 87.1 x 1066.2 mm (68.37 x 3.40 x 41.98 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

1900 x 225 x 1160 mm (74.1 x 8.78 x 45.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor Only	53.0 kg (116.84 lbs)

Packaging Weight

67 kg (147.71 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 800 x 400 mm

In the Box

- 1x HDMI® cable
- 1x USB-B to USB-A cable
- 1x Power cable
- ThinkPlus MD80[3]
- 2x Stylus

- Detachable camera
- Display with wall mount bracket
- Quick setup guide
- Remote control with battery
- Warranty booklet
- Wireless projection dongle

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] For models 62F4WN1 and 62F4KNT

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, MIMO (both 2.4GHz and 5GHz bands)

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 1x HDMI® 2.0

Top Ports

1x USB 2.0

Bottom Ports

- 1x AV In
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 out
- 1x LAN in (RJ45 in)
- 1x LAN out (RJ45 out)
- 1x PC Audio
- 1x SPDIF out
- 1x TF Card slot
- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (RS232)

Left Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 2x USB 3.0
- 3x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DP
- 1x VGA

Right Ports

1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 60°C (-14°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 20% to 80%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

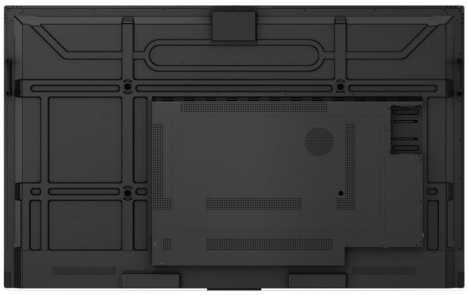
Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Tuesday
2021/10/12
1:45
Whiteboard
File Manager
Meeting
Lenovo


Tuesday
2021/10/12
1:45
Whiteboard
File Manager
Meeting
Lenovo









OVERVIEW



1. USB-B Touch	12. LAN Out (RJ45 Out)
2. HDMI 2.0	13. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.0	14. AV In
4. USB-C 3.0	15. PC Audio
5. TF Card Slot	16. USB-C 3.0
6. Line-in (3.5mm)	17. 2x USB 3.0
7. SPDIF out	18. DisplayPort
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	19. 3x HDMI 2.0
9. HDMI 2.0 Out	20. USB-B Touch
10. Serial (RS232)	21. VGA
11. LAN In (RJ45 In)	22. USB 2.0

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

Vertical Alignment (VA)

Backlight

DLED

Display Size

86 inches

Max View Area

Active Area: 1895.0 x 1066.0 mm

Resolution

3840 x 2160

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.4935 x 0.4935 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

51 dpi

Brightness

400 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 4000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

6.5 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- 99% sRGB
- 85% NTSC

Color Support

1.07 Billion

Color Depth

10-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Smart System

Smart System

- Operating System: Android™ 9.0
- Quad Core: ARM Cortex A73
- GPU: ARM Mali-G52 MC2
- Storage: 64 GB
- Memory: 4 GB

Operating System

Operating System

Android™ 9.0

Multi-Media

Camera

Detachable 4K 8MP Camera, Support Voice Tracking AI Feature

Microphone

8x microphone array

Speakers

Integrated Speakers, 15W x2

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 350W / 410 W
- Sleep / Off mode: 43W
- Switch-off Mode: ≤0.5W
- Internal Power Supply

Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

Special Features

Special Features

- HDR10 Compliance
- 1x Ambient Light Sensor
- 1x Human Detection Sensor
- 2x Stylus pen, Remote Control with Battery
- ThinkPlus MD80 (For models 62F0WN1 and 62F0KNT)

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Infrared touch technology, supports 20-point touch, 1.0 mm touch accuracy, 3.2 mm touch glass, 7 Mohs glass hardness

Mechanical

Bezel Width

Side: 28.3mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Monitor Only	1982.0 x 92.0 x 1209.2 mm (78.0 x 3.6 x 47.61 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

2119 x 275 x 1353 mm (83.4 x 10.8 x 53.3 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor Only	68 kg (150 lbs)

Packaging Weight

Monitor with W20 Dongle and iLFD Detachable Camera: 88 kg (194 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 800 x 400 mm

In the Box

- 1x HDMI® cable
- 1x USB-B to USB-A cable
- 1x Power cable
- ThinkPlus MD80[3]
- 2x Stylus

- Detachable camera
- Display with wall mount bracket
- Quick setup guide
- Remote control with battery
- Warranty booklet
- Wireless projection dongle

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] For models 62F0WN1 and 62F0KNT

CONNECTIVITY

Network

Ethernet

Support 10M / 100M / 1000M

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, MIMO (both 2.4GHz and 5GHz bands)

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

Ports[1]

Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 1x HDMI® 2.0

Top Ports

1x USB 2.0

Bottom Ports

- 1x AV In
- 1x HDMI® 2.0 out
- 1x LAN in (RJ45 in)
- 1x LAN out (RJ45 out)
- 1x PC Audio
- 1x SPDIF out
- 1x TF Card slot
- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x line-in (3.5mm)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (RS232)

Left Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.0
- 1x USB-B Touch
- 2x USB 3.0
- 3x HDMI® 2.0
- 1x DP
- 1x VGA

Right Ports

1x Power Connector

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 45°C (32°F to 113°F)
Storage: -15°C to 55°C (5°F to 131°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 20% to 80%
Storage: 20% to 90%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

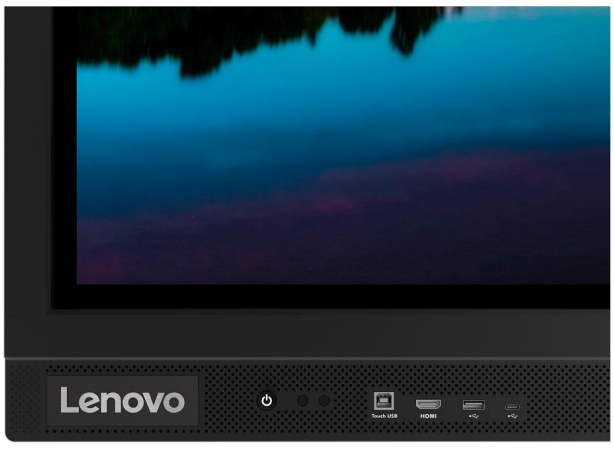
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.








Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Cable lock slot	3. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1
2. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

14 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 301.5 x 188.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 306.6 x 204.5 mm

Resolution

2240 x 1400

Aspect Ratio

16:10

Pixel Pitch

0.135 x 0.135 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

189 dpi

Brightness

- Peak: 375 cd/m²
- Typical: 300 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 6 ms
- Normal Mode: 8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 100% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Color Area Ratio: 105% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 6W / 7.5W (Without USB-C® output)
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W

- Energy Star Power On: 6.85W
- Energy Star TEC: 22.71kWh
- External Power Supply (no adapter bundle)

Voltage Required

5V / 9V / 15V DC 3A or 20V DC 5A Max

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
  Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 4.9mm
- Top / Bottom: 4.9mm / 18.9mm

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	314.4 x 106.4 x 216.5mm (12.38 x 4.19 x 8.52 inches)
Highest Position	314.4 x 106.4 x 227.5 mm (12.38 x 4.19 x 8.96 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

384 x 277 x 76 mm (15.12 x 10.91 x 2.99 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	0.6 kg (1.3 lbs)

Packaging Weight

1.8 kg (4.0 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

Stand

Supports -5° to +95° tilt, up to 11mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1m)
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

2x USB-C® 3.1 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode, USB 2.0 data transfer)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 30% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 30% to 90% non-condensing
Transport: 30% to 90% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

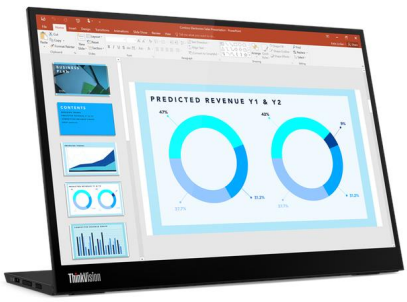
Other Certifications

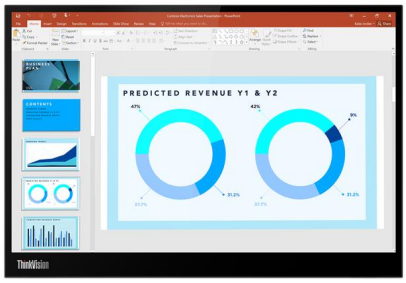
Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free

- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


PREDICTED REVENUE Y1 & Y2
ThinkVision


PREDICTED REVENUE Y1 & Y2
ThinkVision

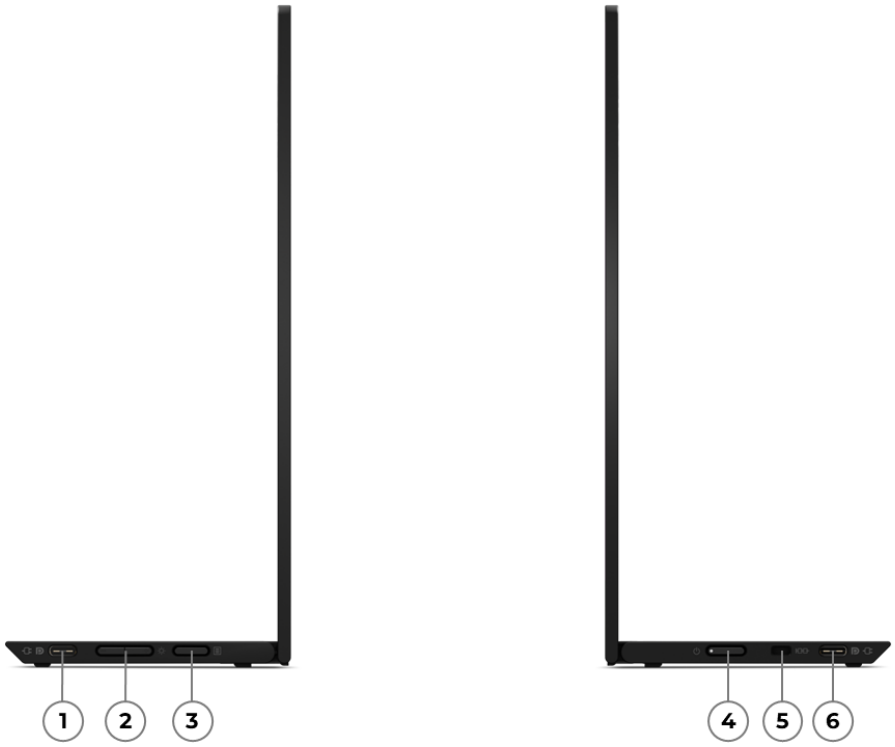

Lenovo


Lenovo


Lenovo



OVERVIEW



1. USB-C (Hi-Speed USB), with PD 2.0 & DP 1.2	4. Power button
2. Brightness/Contrast adjust button	5. Kensington Security Slot
3. Main menu button	6. USB-C (Hi-Speed USB), with PD 2.0 & DP 1.2

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

14 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 301.6 x 188.5 mm
- Screen Dimension: 306.6 x 204.5 mm

Resolution

2240 x 1400

Aspect Ratio

16:10

Pixel Pitch

0.1346 x 0.1346 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

189 dpi

Brightness

- Panel: 300 cd/m²
- Set: 270 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio (Typical): 1500:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 6 ms
- Normal Mode: 8 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

- Coverage Ratio: 100% sRGB (CIE 1931)
- Color Area Ratio: 100% sRGB

Color Support

16.7 Million

Color Depth

8-bit

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 8W / 9.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 6.8W
- Energy Star TEC: 23.6kWh

Voltage Required

DC 5 to 20 V

Special Features

Special Features

- Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
  Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- Natural Low Blue Light

DESIGN

Display

Touchscreen

Supports 10-point touch

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Thickness of Head: 4.6mm (Minimum)
- Side: 6.1mm
- Top / Bottom: 6.1mm / 27.5mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Highest Position	314.8 x 96.4 x 235.3 mm (12.39 x 3.8 x 9.26 inches)
Lowest Position	314.8 x 96.7 x 224.3 mm (12.39 x 3.81 x 8.83 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

384 x 76 x 277 mm (15.12 x 2.99 x 10.91 inches)

Weight[2]

0.7 kg (1.5 lbs)

Packaging Weight

1.9 kg (4.2 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm, 2 holes

Stand

Supports 0° to +90° tilt, -90° to +90° pivot, 11mm lift

In the Box

- Monitor with stand
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1m, 5Gbps)
- 2x Clips
- 1x Touch pen
- 1x L-Shape dongle
- 1x Protect bag
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Left Ports

1x USB-C® (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), with USB PD 2.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.2, up to 65w PD[2]

Right Ports

1x USB-C® (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), with USB PD 2.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.2, up to 65w PD[3]

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2], [3] Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may
decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™ (2.5 mm x 6 mm)

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 30% to 80% non-condensing
Storage: 30% to 90% non-condensing
Transport: 30% to 90% non-condensing

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (C-class)
- RoHS (2011/65/EU)
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

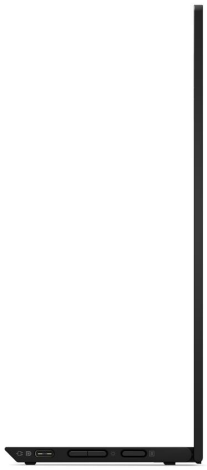
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


ThinkVision


ThinkVision

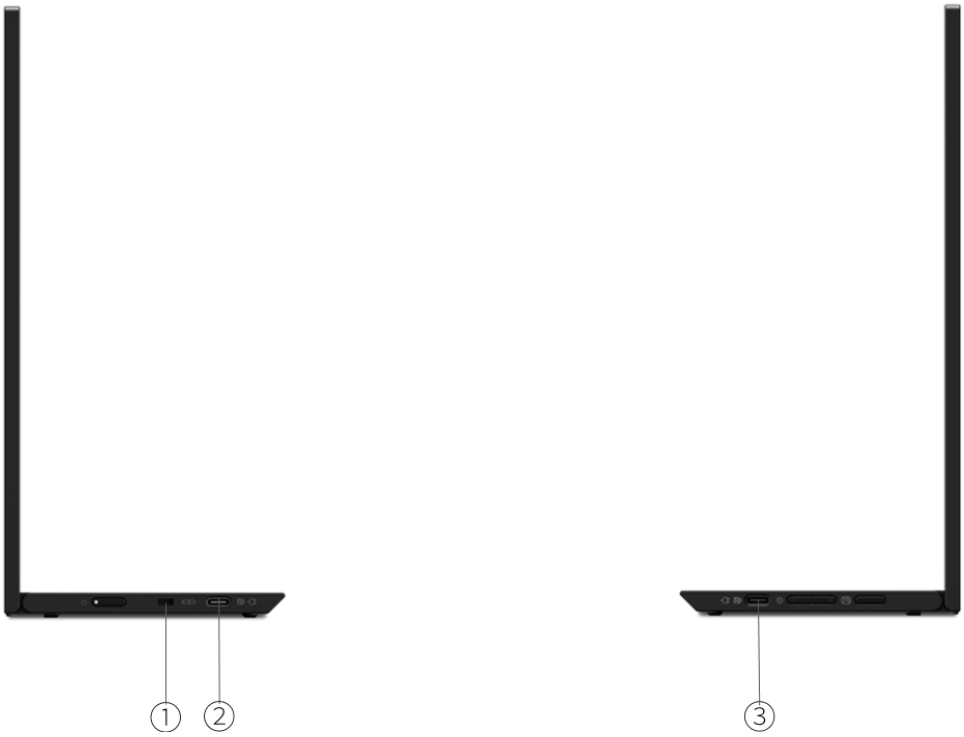

Lenovo






Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Cable lock slot	3. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1
2. 1x USB-C 3.1 Gen 1	

PERFORMANCE

Panel

Panel

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

Backlight

WLED

Display Size

15.6 inches

Max View Area

- Active Area: 344.2 x 193.6 mm
- Screen Dimension: 360.0 x 234.0 mm

Resolution

1920 x 1080

Aspect Ratio

16:9

Pixel Pitch

0.179 x 0.179 mm

Dot / Pixel Per Inch

141 dpi

Brightness

250 cd/m²

Contrast Ratio

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

Response Time

- Extreme Mode: 6 ms
- Normal Mode: 14 ms

Refresh Rate

60Hz

Color Gamut

45% NTSC

Color Support

16.7 Million

Screen Surface Treatment

Anti-glare

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

Power Supply

Power Consumption

- Typical / Max: 8W / 9.5W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.3W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 5W
- Energy Star TEC: 19kWh
- External Power Supply (no adapter bundle)

Voltage Required

DC 5 / 9 / 15 / 20 V

Special Features

Special Features

Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.

DESIGN

Mechanical

Bezel Width

- Side: 7.3mm
- Top / Bottom: 7.3mm / 31.9mm

Cable Management

Support

Case Color

Raven black

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	108.4 x 235.5 x 360.0mm (4.27 x 9.27 x 14.17 inches)
Highest Position	108.4 x 245.5 x 360.0 mm (4.27 x 9.67 x 14.17 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

279.9 x 407.9 x 75.9 mm (11.02 x 16.06 x 2.99 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	0.9 kg (1.9 lbs)

Packaging Weight

1.7 kg (3.75 lbs)

Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm, 2 screw holes

Stand

Supports 0° to +90° tilt, up to 10mm lift

In the Box

- M15 Monitor
- 1x USB-C® to USB-C® cable (1m)
- 1x Pair of clips
- 1x Sleeve
- Quick setup guide

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Ports[1]

Rear Ports[2]

2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (DP 1.2 Alt Mode, one USB upstream, one USB downstream and USB 2.0 data transfer)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.
[2] Listed as maximum capacity of power delivery. Actual capacity of power delivery may vary depending upon devices connected or monitor configuration, and may decline with downstream USB ports connected or higher brightness setting.

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Physical Locks

Kensington® Security Slot™

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty

3-year limited warranty

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Relative Humidity

Operating: 10% to 80%
Storage: 5% to 95%

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- RoHS compliant

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.













This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2026. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.